A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LINCOLN, NEBR.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC(2)-117

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**, assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William Downs**, and **Edward D. Montfort**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson** and **Walter M. Perkins**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **Orville M. Slye** and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **William Norfolk**, and **Eleanor Banks**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which **Peter J. Fronczek** also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-117
Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

HC(2)-117

1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LINCOLN, NEBR.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

For list of contents see page VIII

Table	
1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

Issued April 1972

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA
43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA
44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA
45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA
46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA
48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA
49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA
50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA
51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA
52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA
53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA
54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA
55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA
56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA
57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA
58	Denver, Colo. SMSA
59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA
60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA
61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA
62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA
63	Durham, N.C. SMSA
64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA
65	Erie, Pa. SMSA
66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA
67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA
68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA
69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA
70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA
71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA
72	Flint, Mich. SMSA
73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA
74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA
75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA
76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA
77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA
78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA
79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA
80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA
81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA
82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA
83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA
84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA
85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA
169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA
170	Portland, Maine SMSA
171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA
172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA
173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA
174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA
175	Racine, Wis. SMSA
176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA
177	Reading, Pa. SMSA
178	Reno, Nev. SMSA
179	Richmond, Va. SMSA
180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA
181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA
182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA
183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA
184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA
186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA
187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA
188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA
189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA
190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA
191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA
192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA
193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA
195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA
197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA
198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA
199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA
200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA
201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA
203	Shreveport, La. SMSA
204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA
205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA
206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA
207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA
208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA
209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA
210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA
211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.- Conn. SMSA
212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va. SMSA
214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
243	York, Pa. SMSA
244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	9[1]	9	9	–	–	–	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	5, 15*, 23†	9	–
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–	–
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	–	5, 15*	6, 16*	–	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–	5, 15*, 23†	–	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	–	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	–	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	–	2, 12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	9	–
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Automobiles available	–	–	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Second home	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Automatic clothes washing machine	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clothes dryer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dishwasher	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home food freezer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	–	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	–
Value-income ratio	–	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent	–	–	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income	–	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales price asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	–	–	–	9	–
Rent asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	10	–	–	9	–
Inclusion of utilities in rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	–	7, 17*, 25†	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–

[1] Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ... App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL V
Organization of the text V
Content of the tables V
Sample size V
Derived figures (medians, etc.) VI
Symbols VI
Boundaries VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than $2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Lincoln, Nebr.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 117.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places XI

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		Pages	*Pages*	*Pages*
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	–	–
Lincoln	B	10 to 18	–	–

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

1 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

2 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

3 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

4 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

5 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

6 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

7 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

8 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

9 Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

10 Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

11 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

12 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

13 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

14 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

16 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

17 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

18 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

19 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

20 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

21 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

22 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

23 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

24 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

25 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

26 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

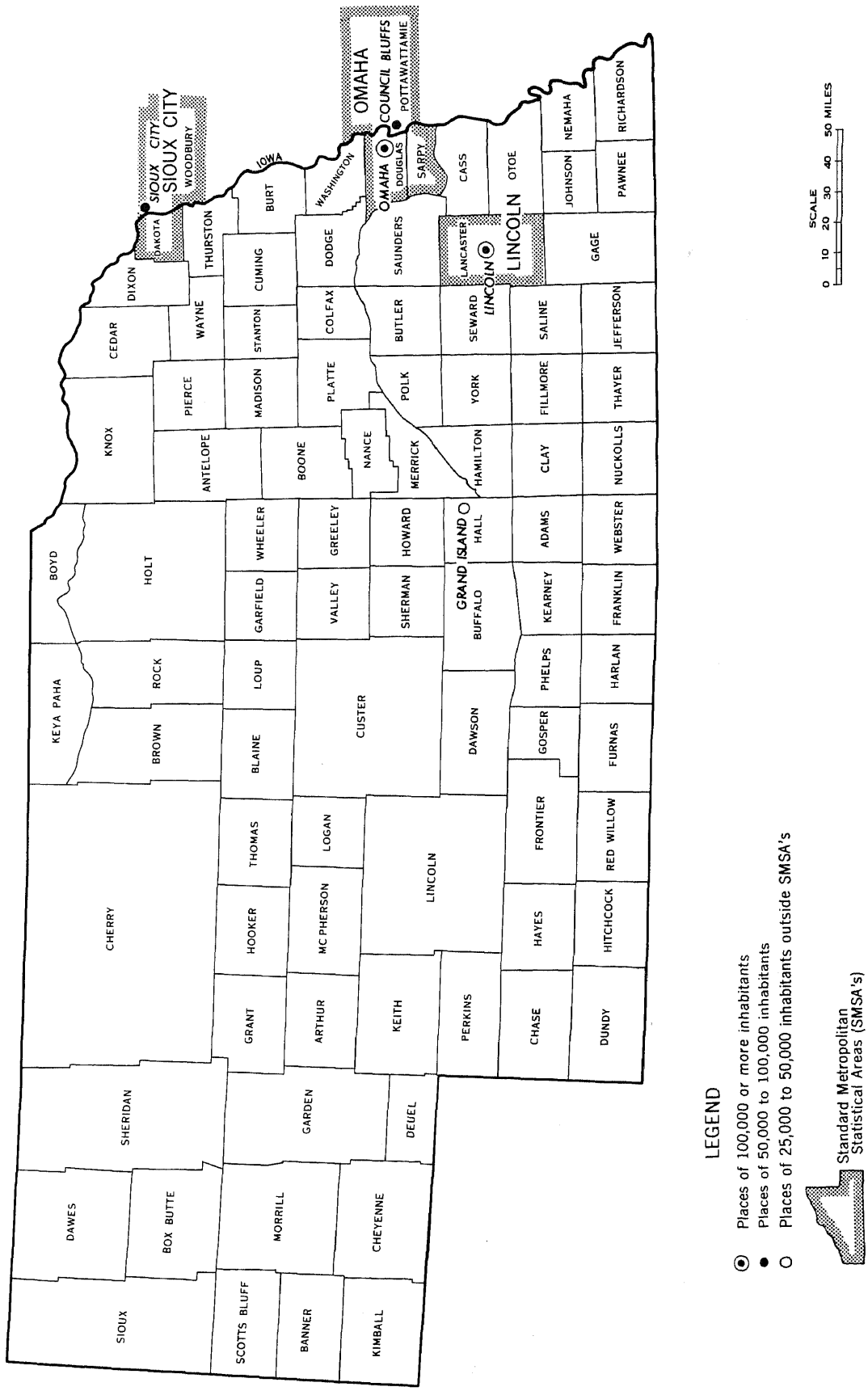

Table A–1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**28 617**	**843**	**2 187**	**2 777**	**3 052**	**3 738**	**7 139**	**4 241**	**3 038**	**1 116**	**486**	**16 100**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	41	11	11	10	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	...
3 rooms	349	100	78	76	44	22	4	25	–	–	–	7 400
4 rooms	4 547	244	477	531	898	1 089	1 082	180	36	5	5	12 800
5 rooms	8 957	298	789	950	947	1 191	2 740	1 386	541	81	34	15 600
6 rooms	6 400	127	536	718	660	764	1 517	1 052	816	182	28	16 200
7 rooms	4 089	25	203	319	301	400	944	808	806	241	42	19 200
8 rooms or more	4 234	38	93	173	202	272	852	790	835	602	377	23 100
Median	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.5+	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	3 258	335	588	628	506	355	478	144	150	51	23	10 400
2 persons	8 557	309	807	1 038	1 082	1 175	1 955	1 016	747	313	115	14 700
3 persons	4 811	89	357	297	570	660	1 323	794	511	148	62	16 600
4 persons	5 452	63	189	349	451	758	1 560	1 039	681	279	83	17 900
5 persons	3 626	9	129	225	229	438	1 054	745	516	147	134	18 800
6 persons or more	2 913	38	117	240	214	352	769	503	433	178	69	18 400
Median	3.0	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	409	16	21	51	33	81	82	61	34	20	10	15 100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**28 493**	**802**	**2 148**	**2 763**	**3 034**	**3 732**	**7 133**	**4 241**	**3 038**	**1 116**	**486**	**16 200**
0.50 or less	15 177	621	1 515	1 775	1 794	1 750	3 173	1 906	1 567	735	341	15 200
0.51 to 1.00	11 949	144	556	776	1 083	1 758	3 591	2 172	1 359	371	139	17 300
1.01 to 1.50	1 236	30	72	170	135	207	351	152	108	5	6	15 100
1.51 or more	131	7	5	42	22	17	18	11	4	5	–	11 300
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**124**	**41**	**39**	**14**	**18**	**6**	**6**	–	–	–	–	**6 300**
0.50 or less	67	30	19	5	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	36	6	15	4	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	5	5	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	862	278	235	150	119	–	37	21	–	22	–	6 600
2	8 492	468	1 010	1 197	1 429	1 650	2 036	466	181	55	–	12 700
3	12 951	159	450	964	1 186	1 604	3 678	2 582	1 946	287	95	17 900
4 or more	6 018	54	170	232	351	421	1 548	1 283	1 068	494	397	20 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	539	–	6	5	10	–	103	126	194	61	34	26 000
1965 to 1968	2 474	5	5	17	40	118	404	597	692	407	189	25 700
1960 to 1964	4 669	–	26	63	170	387	1 508	1 318	882	237	78	20 700
1950 to 1959	8 544	43	77	310	768	1 587	3 217	1 404	807	244	87	17 100
1940 to 1949	2 129	37	107	180	334	426	602	271	122	23	27	14 900
1939 or earlier	10 262	758	1 966	2 202	1 730	1 220	1 305	525	341	144	71	10 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	20 524	734	2 111	2 590	2 770	3 257	5 520	2 305	1 054	167	16	14 100
2 and 2 1/2	6 770	19	73	198	215	438	1 535	1 870	1 559	658	205	22 400
3 or more	1 153	–	19	6	10	21	42	42	365	378	270	37 800
None or also used by another household	264	67	73	40	43	19	22	–	–	–	–	7 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**25 359**	**508**	**1 599**	**2 149**	**2 546**	**3 383**	**6 661**	**4 097**	**2 888**	**1 065**	**463**	**16 800**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	22 909	418	1 271	1 838	2 164	3 093	6 183	3 779	2 713	992	458	17 100
Under 25 years	514	–	21	65	80	141	172	35	–	–	–	14 100
25 to 34 years	4 612	16	138	292	390	692	1 515	966	479	117	7	17 400
35 to 44 years	5 523	47	191	302	342	657	1 579	1 105	871	285	144	19 000
45 to 64 years	8 903	179	495	702	880	1 124	2 284	1 337	1 124	522	256	17 200
65 years and over	3 357	176	426	477	472	479	633	336	239	68	51	13 200
Other male head	738	39	84	70	110	63	182	96	66	28	–	15 100
Under 65 years	545	19	55	40	74	58	158	82	48	11	–	15 900
65 years and over	193	20	29	30	36	5	24	14	18	17	–	11 200
Female head	1 712	51	244	241	272	227	296	222	109	45	5	13 000
Under 65 years	1 184	40	109	150	188	136	233	209	83	31	5	14 400
65 years and over	528	11	135	91	84	91	63	13	26	14	–	10 800
One-person households	**3 258**	**335**	**588**	**628**	**506**	**355**	**478**	**144**	**150**	**51**	**23**	**10 400**
Under 65 years	1 265	110	170	220	176	192	221	77	64	35	–	11 900
65 years and over	1 993	225	418	408	330	163	257	67	86	16	23	9 700
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 687	219	424	374	229	144	171	58	41	16	11	8 800
$2,000 to $2,999	1 254	84	289	276	186	168	151	45	51	4	–	9 800
$3,000 to $3,999	1 083	84	171	250	191	126	155	71	29	6	–	10 500
$4,000 to $4,999	1 014	91	157	172	157	110	228	86	4	9	–	11 400
$5,000 to $5,999	1 043	67	152	220	159	120	209	61	36	8	11	11 300
$6,000 to $6,999	1 350	45	165	183	229	289	254	111	55	19	–	13 000
$7,000 to $9,999	5 947	142	436	705	864	1 162	1 684	683	231	35	5	14 300
$10,000 to $14,999	8 577	87	280	470	765	1 264	2 826	1 630	1 020	171	64	17 500
$15,000 to $24,999	5 312	24	108	113	257	322	1 296	1 304	1 267	494	127	22 100
$25,000 or more	1 350	–	5	14	15	33	165	192	304	354	268	33 300
Median	$10 500	$4 400	$5 300	$6 500	$8 300	$9 400	$11 300	$13 100	$15 400	$20 900	$28 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 270	32	149	181	290	389	915	616	437	229	32	18 200
1968	2 315	44	104	173	190	276	470	442	387	152	77	19 000
1967	1 831	19	59	73	102	229	492	365	294	128	70	19 400
1965 and 1966	3 562	43	220	228	227	426	952	624	491	244	107	18 200
1960 to 1964	6 125	91	209	469	651	809	1 733	1 160	686	224	93	17 500
1950 to 1959	7 280	213	585	699	928	1 110	2 076	882	537	170	80	15 200
1949 or earlier	4 328	378	950	1 011	650	496	481	128	146	56	32	9 600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	647	5	83	59	80	79	159	94	39	23	26	15 500
Warm-air furnace	26 842	541	1 769	2 514	2 888	3 606	6 924	4 103	2 960	1 082	455	16 500
Built-in electric units	170	11	5	10	14	21	24	39	30	11	5	17 500
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	359	52	116	106	46	11	14	5	9	–	–	7 800
Other means	599	234	214	88	24	21	18	–	–	–	–	5 800
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	10 821	372	1 263	1 678	1 830	2 192	2 606	632	193	44	11	12 800
Central system	13 334	17	135	305	558	967	3 742	3 286	2 697	1 147	480	21 400
None	4 556	431	878	851	650	576	771	299	88	12	–	10 500

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A–2. **Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**19 957**	**1 093**	**908**	**1 793**	**2 048**	**3 716**	**3 646**	**3 316**	**2 032**	**629**	**72**	**704**	**100**
ROOMS													
1 room	847	413	45	117	82	64	70	27	9	5	–	15	51
2 rooms	1 693	330	335	308	191	263	110	76	14	–	–	66	65
3 rooms	4 886	184	321	621	716	1 120	761	676	277	58	5	147	89
4 rooms	5 515	114	155	465	603	1 124	905	1 064	719	229	26	111	105
5 rooms	4 102	30	36	257	257	743	1 122	891	468	144	15	139	112
6 rooms	1 671	5	16	15	131	281	460	322	307	46	17	71	115
7 rooms	740	10	–	10	58	84	139	175	126	69	9	60	127
8 rooms or more	503	7	–	–	10	37	79	85	112	78	–	95	145
Median	3.9	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.7	...	4.6	...
PERSONS													
1 person	6 225	930	653	801	740	1 173	719	530	286	115	20	258	78
2 persons	6 582	126	191	590	653	1 469	1 303	1 233	699	105	35	178	103
3 persons	3 354	22	38	250	331	582	744	686	475	128	–	98	111
4 persons	2 055	–	15	87	195	252	446	457	324	184	12	83	120
5 persons	852	5	5	28	63	95	217	208	122	34	5	70	118
6 persons or more	889	10	6	37	66	145	217	202	126	63	–	17	116
Median	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.2	...	2.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	857	23	28	35	75	96	158	160	128	121	5	28	120
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**19 091**	**568**	**797**	**1 718**	**2 014**	**3 686**	**3 623**	**3 316**	**2 022**	**629**	**72**	**646**	**102**
0.50 or less	9 846	390	586	924	1 006	2 029	1 674	1 451	1 021	296	55	414	98
0.51 to 1.00	8 469	163	175	721	916	1 558	1 800	1 715	910	299	17	195	107
1.01 to 1.50	631	5	22	60	62	87	127	130	83	28	–	27	110
1.51 or more	145	10	14	13	30	12	22	20	8	6	–	10	80
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**866**	**525**	**111**	**75**	**34**	**30**	**23**	–	**10**	–	–	**58**	**50–**
0.50 or less	432	206	106	38	10	20	5	–	10	–	–	37	50
0.51 to 1.00	403	303	5	27	24	10	18	–	–	–	–	16	50–
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	31	16	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	...
BEDROOMS													
None	1 501	548	239	277	149	110	134	23	–	–	–	21	58
1	7 619	485	535	1 026	1 060	1 958	962	798	419	107	–	269	85
2	6 977	43	133	387	629	1 361	1 348	1 639	995	274	21	147	113
3 or more	3 790	–	–	130	149	393	1 048	795	590	252	–	433	119
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	908	12	9	46	21	18	20	151	368	234	13	16	173
1965 to 1968	1 156	–	15	10	40	66	248	483	222	34	5	33	131
1960 to 1964	1 962	37	–	45	78	213	411	465	469	120	44	80	130
1950 to 1959	3 475	38	39	267	256	448	877	877	433	122	–	118	114
1940 to 1949	1 471	42	47	65	165	342	315	268	158	11	–	58	103
1939 or earlier	10 985	964	798	1 360	1 488	2 629	1 775	1 072	382	108	10	399	85
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	1 310	87	58	211	147	293	274	23	110	63	21	23	86
With elevator	950	64	18	128	88	185	250	23	110	63	21	–	96
Walk-up	360	23	40	83	59	108	24	–	–	–	–	23	...
1 to 3 floors	18 577	989	849	1 609	1 840	3 529	3 218	3 232	1 894	570	–	847	100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	18 184	536	770	1 692	1 991	3 557	3 544	3 256	1 845	447	45	501	102
2 or more	781	24	6	13	12	61	71	86	170	176	45	117	167
None or also used by another household	988	543	116	82	50	68	30	10	25	–	–	64	50–
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	3 769	532	385	451	409	688	419	341	243	104	12	185	80
$2,000 to $2,999	1 872	174	160	268	244	343	307	165	97	68	–	46	84
$3,000 to $3,999	1 847	100	95	283	293	427	252	171	117	31	–	78	85
$4,000 to $4,999	1 795	103	80	193	299	434	233	272	106	19	–	56	88
$5,000 to $5,999	1 642	18	59	189	208	372	419	208	100	20	5	44	97
$6,000 to $6,999	1 497	46	59	119	107	394	304	305	83	7	5	68	99
$7,000 to $9,999	3 805	60	44	228	307	677	925	932	464	75	6	87	112
$10,000 to $14,999	2 813	46	26	52	147	316	641	749	597	145	10	84	125
$15,000 to $24,999	761	14	–	10	34	60	113	138	202	129	16	45	148
$25,000 or more	156	–	–	–	–	5	33	35	23	31	18	11	150
Median	$5 400	$2 100	$2 400	$3 600	$4 300	$4 900	$6 600	$7 600	$8 700	$9 600	...	$4 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	10 831	481	340	1 032	1 160	1 960	1 837	1 849	1 443	505	47	177	104
1968	3 040	130	133	209	357	510	632	672	259	56	–	82	104
1967	1 551	80	77	96	152	334	359	273	110	17	21	32	101
1965 and 1966	1 784	93	94	188	148	313	396	325	120	20	15	72	101
1960 to 1964	1 437	117	144	109	111	326	279	155	74	18	7	97	93
1950 to 1959	854	127	48	70	76	180	117	50	26	7	–	153	83
1949 or earlier	456	75	56	83	49	63	25	28	8	–	–	69	68
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 294	195	75	179	237	211	208	117	44	23	5	...	78
10 to 14 percent	3 375	166	151	324	329	710	771	560	281	73	10	...	100
15 to 19 percent	3 692	152	78	288	338	717	813	762	454	90	–	...	107
20 to 24 percent	2 661	102	119	209	285	451	503	551	333	95	13	...	107
25 to 34 percent	2 588	166	99	261	299	548	410	449	270	76	10	...	97
35 percent or more	5 279	250	371	476	494	1 013	915	835	634	264	27	...	101
Not computed	1 068	62	15	56	66	66	26	42	16	8	7	704	77
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	8 323	192	230	633	748	1 736	1 955	1 739	642	159	9	280	105
Central system	3 718	66	27	122	143	252	450	811	1 156	398	74	219	146
None	7 912	845	635	1 032	1 162	1 698	1 240	802	242	66	7	183	82

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**33 347**	**2 186**	**1 600**	**1 417**	**1 296**	**1 467**	**1 680**	**7 010**	**9 483**	**5 732**	**1 476**	**10 000**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	107	29	15	4	–	5	4	36	9	5	–	6 100
3 rooms	771	146	116	64	48	72	81	119	88	31	6	5 200
4 rooms	5 837	569	465	313	341	399	397	1 600	1 396	334	23	7 800
5 rooms	10 196	747	574	530	432	496	572	2 382	3 030	1 256	177	9 200
6 rooms	7 151	364	272	294	293	269	320	1 498	2 293	1 291	257	10 600
7 rooms or more	9 285	331	158	212	182	226	306	1 375	2 667	2 815	1 013	13 500
PERSONS												
1 person	4 327	1 444	705	409	354	333	225	480	264	93	20	3 000
2 persons	10 571	530	702	748	652	730	716	2 114	2 549	1 403	427	8 700
3 and 4 persons	11 454	163	158	211	245	277	481	2 821	4 179	2 325	594	11 600
5 persons	3 907	33	22	36	25	83	150	960	1 383	972	243	12 300
6 persons or more	3 088	16	13	13	20	44	108	635	1 108	939	192	13 100
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	525	57	49	43	27	19	57	125	63	60	25	7 300
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	12 329	1 431	1 094	772	870	769	685	3 111	2 617	901	79	7 500
3	14 255	389	474	430	252	464	692	3 411	4 789	2 856	498	11 100
4 or more	6 763	222	123	64	221	237	193	959	1 984	1 979	781	13 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	852	19	21	16	18	48	34	229	256	153	58	10 800
1960 to 1968	8 506	214	180	171	155	229	376	1 607	3 020	2 043	511	12 200
1950 to 1959	9 244	329	263	261	282	314	407	2 076	2 994	1 876	442	11 200
1949 or earlier	14 745	1 624	1 136	969	841	876	863	3 098	3 213	1 660	465	8 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 040	108	105	180	136	179	213	1 045	1 338	565	171	10 200
1968	2 742	85	76	59	30	116	186	659	901	497	133	10 900
1960 to 1967	13 073	495	416	287	372	438	623	2 674	4 251	2 853	664	11 400
1959 or earlier	13 492	1 567	964	918	758	754	683	2 500	2 990	1 791	567	8 300
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	26 565	995	875	784	802	756	1 105	6 387	8 272	5 293	1 296	11 000
Clothes dryer	23 654	646	753	556	537	642	880	5 357	7 996	4 988	1 299	11 500
Dishwasher	8 137	187	112	37	64	115	224	958	2 705	2 771	964	14 400
Home food freezer	14 512	650	499	370	433	637	674	3 121	4 329	2 966	833	11 000
Owned second home	1 297	37	41	38	60	75	60	197	222	285	282	13 200
With air conditioning	27 482	1 320	1 088	1 120	1 024	1 113	1 289	5 337	8 385	5 305	1 501	10 900
Room unit(s)	12 832	1 037	738	742	730	735	922	3 076	3 426	1 227	199	8 500
Central system	14 650	283	350	378	294	378	367	2 261	4 959	4 078	1 302	13 000
Automobiles available:												
1	15 088	966	866	1 005	908	1 051	1 130	3 870	3 665	1 362	265	8 300
2	12 936	156	148	164	225	301	498	2 572	4 827	3 157	888	12 500
3 or more	2 803	24	26	6	5	22	11	279	914	1 144	372	16 000
Renter occupied housing units	**20 565**	**3 839**	**1 887**	**1 884**	**1 828**	**1 695**	**1 571**	**3 955**	**2 916**	**818**	**172**	**5 500**
ROOMS												
1 room	847	334	111	123	88	32	36	74	24	13	12	2 800
2 rooms	1 699	627	212	179	167	129	108	180	79	18	–	3 100
3 rooms	4 897	1 212	640	548	558	424	387	675	385	63	5	4 100
4 rooms	5 562	928	528	470	487	490	419	1 077	919	216	28	5 800
5 rooms	4 225	392	261	372	331	389	380	1 064	782	208	46	7 000
6 rooms or more	3 335	346	135	192	197	231	241	885	727	300	81	8 100
PERSONS												
1 person	6 282	2 146	904	671	645	458	338	629	375	97	19	3 100
2 persons	6 722	983	613	681	616	687	583	1 225	1 049	239	46	5 700
3 and 4 persons	5 651	599	317	441	471	429	498	1 501	1 024	318	53	7 100
5 persons	935	95	43	43	43	45	72	261	218	84	31	8 500
6 persons or more	975	16	10	48	53	76	80	339	250	80	23	8 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	868	380	111	126	63	34	29	63	57	–	5	2 500
BEDROOMS												
None	1 501	531	287	185	174	46	103	106	23	–	46	2 800
1	7 680	2 193	885	833	793	720	593	915	627	98	23	3 900
2	7 133	957	361	517	551	655	682	1 647	1 346	358	59	6 800
3 or more	4 251	381	121	215	216	260	334	1 052	1 086	328	258	8 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	908	173	89	78	95	20	30	166	171	69	17	6 000
1960 to 1968	3 140	417	287	204	240	312	175	616	642	194	53	6 600
1950 to 1959	3 507	377	221	227	273	313	358	865	644	189	40	7 000
1949 or earlier	13 010	2 872	1 290	1 375	1 220	1 050	1 008	2 308	1 459	366	62	4 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	10 993	2 312	1 160	1 139	979	862	737	1 962	1 393	401	48	4 900
1968	3 090	416	231	308	239	231	241	812	497	109	6	6 500
1960 to 1967	4 973	675	438	358	540	491	444	954	791	241	41	6 000
1959 or earlier	1 509	378	120	136	117	93	104	260	198	89	14	5 000
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**19 957**	**3 769**	**1 872**	**1 847**	**1 795**	**1 642**	**1 497**	**3 805**	**2 813**	**761**	**156**	**5 400**
Less than 15 percent	4 669	5	18	51	141	177	317	1 350	1 836	632	142	10 800
15 to 19 percent	3 692	16	87	100	321	493	501	1 419	692	63	–	7 700
20 to 24 percent	2 661	62	117	332	476	458	356	675	167	15	3	5 800
25 to 34 percent	2 588	142	416	674	491	350	236	245	28	6	–	4 100
35 percent or more	5 279	2 995	1 188	612	310	120	19	29	6	–	–	2000–
Not computed	1 068	549	46	78	56	44	68	87	84	45	11	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	8 261	646	301	468	613	688	713	2 175	1 907	469	281	8 000
Clothes dryer	6 788	469	268	367	383	553	566	1 807	1 686	451	238	8 300
Dishwasher	1 986	172	142	101	123	43	76	426	522	175	206	9 400
Home food freezer	2 317	161	77	107	61	63	227	527	661	262	171	9 600
Owned second home	500	159	–	21	17	21	21	79	106	38	38	7 400
With air conditioning	12 292	1 717	941	1 041	1 128	991	923	2 601	2 158	703	89	6 400
Room unit(s)	8 512	1 123	615	747	811	703	724	1 927	1 480	349	33	6 400
Central system	3 780	594	326	294	317	288	199	674	678	354	56	6 400
Automobiles available:												
1	11 455	1 453	881	1 079	1 201	1 119	1 050	2 692	1 605	322	53	6 000
2	4 204	467	225	274	268	229	303	997	1 011	379	51	8 000
3 or more	985	229	111	89	58	71	40	92	164	126	5	5 100

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**33 347**	**33 116**	**18 421**	**13 258**	**1 295**	**142**	**231**	**158**	**52**	**16**	**5**
PERSONS											
1 person	4 327	4 229	4 229	–	–	–	98	98	–	–	–
2 persons	10 571	10 502	10 180	312	–	10	69	53	16	–	–
3 persons	5 522	5 505	2 659	2 846	–	–	17	–	17	–	–
4 persons	5 932	5 909	936	4 950	19	4	23	7	11	5	–
5 persons	3 907	3 894	417	3 194	272	11	13	–	8	5	–
6 persons or more	3 088	3 077	–	1 956	1 004	117	11	–	–	6	5
Median	2.8	2.8	2.0	4.2	6.2	7.5+	1.8	1.3	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	525	508	242	242	24	–	17	5	12	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	832	819	357	433	29	–	13	13	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	3 207	3 199	1 439	1 583	177	–	8	–	–	8	–
1960 to 1964	5 337	5 329	2 195	2 798	316	20	8	8	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	9 258	9 243	4 584	4 224	412	23	15	7	8	–	–
1940 to 1949	2 399	2 386	1 593	740	33	20	13	7	–	–	6
1939 or earlier	12 314	12 109	8 235	3 425	362	87	205	146	45	14	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	2 186	2 103	1 960	127	11	5	83	65	18	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	1 600	1 572	1 393	161	13	5	28	23	–	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 417	1 402	1 152	236	14	–	15	15	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	1 296	1 286	1 072	204	10	–	10	10	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 467	1 452	1 108	305	34	5	15	10	5	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 680	1 654	1 020	575	54	5	26	6	15	5	–
$7,000 to $9,999	7 010	6 987	3 133	3 407	418	29	23	15	8	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	9 483	9 458	4 006	4 927	455	70	25	14	–	6	5
$15,000 to $24,999	5 732	5 726	2 647	2 794	262	23	6	–	6	–	–
$25,000 or more	1 476	1 476	930	522	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$10 000	$10 100	$8 400	$11 600	$11 000	$11 600	$3 300	$2 600	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**28 617**	**28 493**	**15 177**	**11 949**	**1 236**	**131**	**124**	**67**	**36**	**16**	**5**
Less than 1.5	11 953	11 891	5 493	5 641	666	91	62	27	25	5	5
1.5 to 1.9	6 506	6 489	2 960	3 188	320	21	17	5	6	6	–
2.0 to 2.4	3 639	3 629	1 859	1 602	164	4	10	5	5	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	1 847	1 839	1 026	784	24	5	8	8	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	1 758	1 753	1 312	393	43	5	5	–	–	5	–
4.0 or more	2 832	2 810	2 456	330	19	5	22	22	–	–	–
Not computed	82	82	71	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	845	831	575	227	23	6	14	8	–	6	–
Warm-air furnace	30 847	30 743	16 781	12 632	1 214	116	104	71	28	5	–
Built-in electric units	232	226	143	78	5	–	6	6	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	468	455	300	113	33	9	13	7	6	–	–
Other means	949	855	616	208	20	11	94	66	18	5	5
None	6	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**20 565**	**19 659**	**10 082**	**8 786**	**641**	**150**	**906**	**461**	**403**	**5**	**37**
PERSONS											
1 person	6 282	5 515	5 098	417	–	–	767	426	341	–	–
2 persons	6 722	6 645	4 133	2 464	–	48	77	25	36	–	16
3 persons	3 433	3 407	657	2 709	26	15	26	10	16	–	–
4 persons	2 218	2 203	140	1 990	68	5	15	–	10	–	5
5 persons	935	930	54	751	106	19	5	–	–	–	5
6 persons or more	975	959	–	455	441	63	16	–	–	5	11
Median	2.1	2.1	1.5	3.1	6.1	4.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	868	852	318	490	28	16	16	–	–	5	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	918	911	485	411	15	–	7	–	–	–	7
1965 to 1968	1 188	1 188	575	596	5	12	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	1 969	1 948	1 060	851	37	–	21	21	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	3 524	3 511	1 453	1 844	178	36	13	7	6	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 549	1 532	803	687	42	–	17	12	5	–	–
1939 or earlier	11 417	10 573	5 645	4 471	361	96	844	439	377	7	21
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	3 839	3 474	2 211	1 210	30	23	365	213	142	–	10
$2,000 to $2,999	1 887	1 745	1 094	618	24	9	142	60	82	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 884	1 803	972	754	62	15	81	30	45	–	6
$4,000 to $4,999	1 828	1 727	950	704	55	18	101	38	58	–	5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 695	1 620	856	702	62	–	75	53	17	–	5
$6,000 to $6,999	1 571	1 533	722	741	47	23	38	18	15	–	5
$7,000 to $9,999	3 955	3 899	1 532	2 138	185	44	56	29	21	–	6
$10,000 to $14,999	2 916	2 877	1 318	1 420	139	–	39	15	19	5	–
$15,000 to $24,999	818	809	364	403	28	14	9	5	4	–	–
$25,000 or more	172	172	63	96	9	4	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$5 500	$5 700	$4 800	$6 500	$7 700	$6 400	$2 600	$2 300	$2 700	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**19 957**	**19 091**	**9 846**	**8 469**	**631**	**145**	**866**	**432**	**403**	–	**31**
Less than 10 percent	1 294	1 203	516	613	57	17	91	30	61	–	–
10 to 14 percent	3 375	3 214	1 379	1 627	170	38	161	64	86	–	11
15 to 19 percent	3 692	3 580	1 675	1 751	139	15	112	57	50	–	5
20 to 24 percent	2 661	2 595	1 292	1 210	69	24	66	20	41	–	5
25 to 34 percent	2 588	2 467	1 382	960	101	24	121	58	63	–	–
35 percent or more	5 279	5 071	3 001	1 997	68	5	208	138	65	–	5
Not computed	1 068	961	601	311	27	22	107	65	37	–	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 375	2 953	1 846	1 041	28	38	422	186	226	–	10
Warm-air furnace	15 492	15 130	7 467	7 044	527	92	362	200	146	–	16
Built-in electric units	435	428	196	227	5	–	7	7	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	432	432	200	210	17	5	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	821	711	368	264	64	15	110	63	31	5	11
None	10	5	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**33 347**	**19**	**88**	**771**	**5 837**	**10 196**	**7 151**	**4 521**	**4 764**	**5.5**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	32 940	13	66	742	5 936	10 073	6 954	4 457	4 699	5.5
PERSONS										
1 person	4 327	–	62	331	1 202	1 471	693	297	271	4.9
2 persons	10 571	10	21	307	2 599	3 614	2 140	1 107	773	5.1
3 persons	5 522	–	–	97	1 013	1 753	1 267	768	624	5.4
4 persons	5 932	4	–	24	679	1 797	1 492	993	943	5.8
5 persons	3 907	5	–	6	277	916	956	698	1 049	6.3
6 persons or more	3 088	–	5	6	67	645	603	658	1 104	6.8
Median	2.8	...	...	1.7	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.6	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**33 116**	**19**	**79**	**720**	**5 797**	**10 137**	**7 114**	**4 506**	**4 744**	**5.5**
0.50 or less	18 421	–	58	312	3 766	5 038	4 078	2 157	3 012	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	13 258	–	21	377	1 692	4 460	2 799	2 230	1 679	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	1 295	–	–	19	316	587	213	113	47	5.0
1.51 or more	142	19	–	12	23	52	24	6	6	4.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**231**	–	**9**	**51**	**40**	**59**	**37**	**15**	**20**	**4.8**
0.50 or less	158	–	4	19	35	47	22	15	16	4.9
0.51 to 1.00	52	–	–	27	–	6	15	–	4	...
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	–	5	5	6	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 626	39	126	652	560	170	57	–	22	3.5
2	10 703	–	–	238	4 471	4 328	1 206	359	101	4.6
3	14 255	–	–	–	403	5 036	5 175	2 460	1 181	5.8
4 or more	6 763	–	–	–	–	299	1 011	1 826	3 627	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	852	–	5	26	171	294	129	113	114	5.3
1960 to 1968	8 506	9	17	157	1 271	2 725	1 670	1 136	1 521	5.5
1950 to 1959	9 244	–	35	117	2 279	3 132	1 747	1 028	906	5.2
1949 or earlier	14 745	10	31	471	2 116	4 045	3 605	2 244	2 223	5.7
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	24 367	13	66	710	5 503	8 469	5 140	2 681	1 785	5.2
2 or more	8 584	–	–	32	433	1 609	1 814	1 776	2 920	6.7
None or also used by another household	396	–	13	36	73	151	75	19	29	5.0
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**28 617**	**19**	**22**	**349**	**4 547**	**8 957**	**6 400**	**4 089**	**4 234**	**5.6**
Less than 1.5	11 953	5	16	173	2 026	3 485	2 844	1 735	1 669	5.6
1.5 to 1.9	6 506	–	–	48	849	2 024	1 397	1 114	1 074	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	5 486	9	6	39	726	1 762	1 267	746	931	5.7
3.0 or more	4 590	5	–	84	929	1 662	869	490	551	5.3
Not computed	82	–	–	5	17	24	23	4	9	...
Renter occupied housing units	**20 565**	**847**	**1 699**	**4 897**	**5 562**	**4 225**	**1 866**	**875**	**594**	**4.0**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	19 380	394	1 343	4 681	5 534	4 170	1 820	892	546	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	6 282	758	1 214	2 395	1 281	440	104	46	44	3.0
2 persons	6 722	64	441	2 059	2 278	1 319	353	130	78	3.8
3 persons	3 433	15	26	364	1 235	1 126	419	193	55	4.6
4 persons	2 218	5	5	68	593	794	434	179	140	5.1
5 persons	935	–	13	11	106	303	233	169	100	5.6
6 persons or more	975	5	–	–	69	243	323	158	177	6.0
Median	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**19 659**	**490**	**1 387**	**4 755**	**5 514**	**4 203**	**1 861**	**860**	**589**	**4.1**
0.50 or less	10 082	–	928	2 278	3 532	1 748	871	359	366	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	8 786	417	420	2 403	1 812	2 218	860	461	195	4.1
1.01 to 1.50	641	–	26	68	165	205	118	31	28	4.8
1.51 or more	150	73	13	6	5	32	12	9	–	1.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**906**	**357**	**312**	**142**	**48**	**22**	**5**	**15**	**5**	**1.8**
0.50 or less	461	–	286	117	27	11	5	10	5	2.3
0.51 to 1.00	403	341	21	20	16	5	–	–	–	1.1
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	...
1.51 or more	37	16	5	5	5	6	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	1 501	936	464	101	–	–	–	–	–	1.3
1	7 680	–	1 193	4 667	1 568	192	–	60	–	3.1
2	7 133	–	–	179	3 704	2 643	484	101	22	4.4
3 or more	4 251	–	–	–	60	1 457	1 396	634	704	5.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	908	16	18	246	486	121	7	14	–	3.9
1960 to 1968	3 140	93	234	1 137	1 016	361	144	92	63	3.6
1950 to 1959	3 507	30	97	519	1 153	1 209	323	87	89	4.5
1949 or earlier	13 010	708	1 350	2 995	2 907	2 534	1 392	682	442	4.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	18 738	467	1 350	4 688	5 377	4 052	1 659	803	342	4.0
2 or more	804	9	6	38	172	125	161	89	204	5.8
None or also used by another household	1 023	335	345	171	88	31	25	21	*	2.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**19 957**	**847**	**1 693**	**4 886**	**5 515**	**4 102**	**1 671**	**740**	**503**	**4.0**
Less than 10 percent	1 294	105	129	269	336	252	110	73	20	3.9
10 to 14 percent	3 375	119	282	522	987	921	324	118	102	4.3
15 to 19 percent	3 692	108	194	734	1 178	860	377	138	103	4.2
20 to 24 percent	2 661	109	150	677	636	644	313	107	25	4.1
25 to 34 percent	2 588	125	238	754	677	459	196	89	50	3.8
35 percent or more	5 279	212	572	1 675	1 542	769	256	145	108	3.6
Not computed	1 068	69	128	255	159	197	95	70	95	4.0

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**33 347**	**30 403**	**1 702**	**1 242**	**20 565**	**7 425**	**3 872**	**2 686**	**2 580**	**2 013**	**1 848**	**141**
ROOMS												
1 room	19	19	–	–	847	45	26	41	173	147	415	–
2 rooms	88	22	23	43	1 699	64	195	269	439	381	351	–
3 rooms	771	379	222	170	4 897	275	1 030	1 114	1 077	770	577	54
4 rooms	5 837	4 729	494	614	5 562	1 532	1 430	890	660	563	429	58
5 rooms	10 196	9 291	557	348	4 225	2 662	896	290	179	107	71	20
6 rooms	7 151	6 878	216	57	1 866	1 493	207	69	48	35	5	9
7 rooms	4 521	4 422	94	5	875	807	60	8	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	4 764	4 663	96	5	594	547	28	5	4	10	–	–
Median	5.5	5.6	4.7	4.2	4.0	5.2	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**33 116**	**30 220**	**1 669**	**1 227**	**19 659**	**7 311**	**3 828**	**2 588**	**2 309**	**1 847**	**1 635**	**141**
0.50 or less	18 421	16 396	1 313	712	10 082	3 177	1 981	1 490	1 392	1 115	847	80
0.51 to 1.00	13 258	12 431	326	501	8 786	3 635	1 720	1 055	866	709	744	57
1.01 to 1.50	1 295	1 257	24	14	641	429	108	38	33	14	15	4
1.51 or more	142	136	6	–	150	70	19	5	18	9	29	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**231**	**183**	**33**	**15**	**906**	**114**	**44**	**98**	**271**	**166**	**213**	–
0.50 or less	158	116	27	15	461	60	33	73	155	89	51	–
0.51 to 1.00	52	46	6	–	403	33	11	25	105	77	152	–
1.01 to 1.50	16	16	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	5	5	–	–	37	16	–	–	11	–	10	–
BEDROOMS												
None	39	39	–	–	1 501	23	21	120	398	355	584	–
1	1 587	942	498	147	7 680	683	1 559	1 857	1 484	1 136	939	22
2	10 703	8 965	948	790	7 133	3 356	1 448	890	470	580	263	126
3	14 255	13 620	391	244	3 032	2 496	464	52	20	–	–	–
4 or more	6 763	6 599	164	–	1 219	1 040	87	27	19	46	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	852	608	9	235	908	29	38	9	106	282	438	6
1965 to 1968	3 233	2 655	76	502	1 161	89	116	90	329	311	183	43
1960 to 1964	5 273	4 791	189	293	1 979	515	377	215	271	295	267	39
1950 to 1959	9 244	8 740	332	172	3 507	1 721	1 084	320	219	111	20	32
1940 to 1949	2 393	2 210	169	14	1 519	643	351	222	153	117	33	–
1939 or earlier	12 352	11 399	927	26	11 491	4 428	1 906	1 830	1 502	897	907	21
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 186	1 839	249	98	3 839	735	682	576	721	556	559	10
$2,000 to $2,999	1 600	1 341	181	78	1 887	429	273	367	295	272	232	19
$3,000 to $3,999	1 417	1 206	108	103	1 884	488	405	343	251	229	140	28
$4,000 to $4,999	1 296	1 129	98	69	1 828	537	312	308	281	166	215	9
$5,000 to $5,999	1 467	1 216	132	119	1 695	568	402	244	235	139	90	17
$6,000 to $6,999	1 680	1 461	90	129	1 571	666	344	190	181	113	72	5
$7,000 to $9,999	7 010	6 269	349	392	3 955	1 895	793	385	341	262	241	38
$10,000 to $14,999	9 483	8 956	331	196	2 916	1 560	503	207	235	201	200	10
$15,000 to $24,999	5 732	5 534	145	53	818	460	128	57	40	65	68	–
$25,000 or more	1 476	1 452	19	5	172	87	30	9	–	10	31	5
Median	$10 000	$10 400	$6 900	$7 200	$5 500	$7 500	$5 700	$4 200	$4 100	$3 800	$4 000	$5 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 040	3 433	83	524	10 993	3 373	2 221	1 454	1 455	1 261	1 122	107
1968	2 742	2 440	107	195	3 090	1 251	655	432	325	206	213	8
1967	2 211	1 912	102	197	1 638	763	265	181	157	130	127	15
1965 and 1966	4 123	3 768	159	196	1 833	770	334	250	195	151	118	15
1960 to 1964	6 739	6 375	275	89	1 502	587	295	86	259	136	139	–
1950 to 1959	7 922	7 383	484	55	931	354	155	108	152	49	113	–
1949 or earlier	5 570	5 136	434	–	578	273	54	78	94	58	21	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**19 957**	**6 817**	**3 872**	**2 686**	**2 580**	**2 013**	**1 848**	**141**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	1 093	91	97	200	301	194	210	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	908	137	127	178	247	116	91	12
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	1 793	453	272	359	273	174	257	5
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	2 048	529	478	383	292	185	160	21
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	3 716	1 179	953	624	453	291	194	22
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	3 646	1 714	710	409	399	154	240	20
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	3 316	1 260	709	358	398	401	169	21
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	2 032	717	387	116	162	395	234	21
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	629	292	46	19	–	56	216	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	72	29	5	–	–	12	26	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	704	416	88	40	55	35	51	19
Median	...	...	...	...	$100	$109	$99	$86	$87	$104	$98	$101
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	845	685	160	–	3 375	197	142	394	846	897	899	–
Warm-air furnace	30 847	28 258	1 476	1 113	15 492	6 342	3 529	2 127	1 615	1 005	748	126
Built-in electric units	232	221	11	–	435	33	30	37	61	82	192	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	468	440	–	28	432	337	47	16	9	14	9	–
Other means	949	799	55	95	821	511	124	107	49	15	–	15
None	6	–	–	6	10	5	–	5	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	12 832	11 387	728	717	8 512	3 505	1 743	1 185	1 054	478	483	64
Central system	14 650	13 836	602	212	3 780	789	623	234	511	818	783	22
None	5 865	5 224	314	327	8 273	3 077	1 613	1 170	1 072	695	587	59
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	15 088	13 436	843	809	11 455	4 120	2 425	1 403	1 420	1 170	818	99
2	12 936	12 116	465	355	4 204	2 052	899	450	292	247	236	28
3 or more	2 803	2 739	44	20	985	560	126	87	69	62	81	–
None	2 520	2 156	292	72	3 921	639	529	649	856	512	718	18

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**33 347**	**864**	**5 036**	**5 969**	**10 193**	**4 011**	**654**	**257**	**1 357**	**679**	**1 741**	**2 586**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**33 116**	**858**	**5 031**	**5 933**	**10 174**	**3 971**	**649**	**247**	**1 351**	**673**	**1 714**	**2 515**
0.50 or less	18 421	407	1 255	1 102	5 970	3 534	348	203	811	562	1 714	2 515
0.51 to 1.00	13 258	440	3 414	4 087	3 948	432	291	44	508	94	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	1 295	11	344	666	232	–	4	–	32	6	–	–
1.51 or more	142	–	18	78	24	5	6	–	–	11	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**231**	**6**	**5**	**36**	**19**	**40**	**5**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**27**	**71**
0.50 or less	158	6	5	3	10	21	5	10	–	–	27	71
0.51 to 1.00	52	–	–	17	4	19	–	–	6	6	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	–	11	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	30 403	534	4 743	5 805	9 617	3 638	577	238	1 224	553	1 371	2 103
2 or more	1 702	22	91	71	346	302	36	13	69	111	212	429
Mobile home or trailer	1 242	308	202	93	230	71	41	6	64	15	158	54
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 186	10	48	26	92	279	35	28	100	124	296	1 148
$2,000 to $2,999	1 600	46	9	15	71	498	14	21	91	130	179	526
$3,000 to $3,999	1 417	59	23	32	90	556	9	44	107	88	172	237
$4,000 to $4,999	1 296	42	62	27	187	393	30	21	129	51	174	180
$5,000 to $5,999	1 467	55	116	55	337	344	59	30	112	26	191	142
$6,000 to $6,999	1 680	109	226	213	430	280	45	8	112	32	127	98
$7,000 to $9,999	7 010	334	1 642	1 198	2 091	656	173	32	310	94	347	133
$10,000 to $14,999	9 483	183	2 112	2 437	3 347	581	173	36	283	67	174	90
$15,000 to $24,999	5 732	26	700	1 653	2 665	304	91	31	102	67	61	32
$25,000 or more	1 476	–	98	313	883	120	25	6	11	–	20	–
Median	$10 000	$8 000	$10 900	$12 900	$12 700	$5 800	$9 300	$5 500	$7 300	$4 000	$5 300	$2 300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**28 617**	**514**	**4 612**	**5 523**	**8 903**	**3 357**	**545**	**193**	**1 184**	**528**	**1 265**	**1 993**
Less than 1.5	11 953	212	1 801	2 565	5 122	962	238	86	337	135	322	173
1.5 to 1.9	6 506	154	1 454	1 611	1 928	606	123	9	204	94	161	162
2.0 to 2.4	3 639	39	746	794	941	432	104	24	143	32	208	176
2.5 to 2.9	1 847	41	360	263	393	286	31	5	128	23	120	197
3.0 to 3.9	1 758	38	168	199	269	509	20	5	154	77	109	210
4.0 or more	2 832	30	83	91	241	552	25	64	197	167	312	1 070
Not computed	82	–	–	–	9	10	4	–	21	–	33	5
Renter occupied housing units	**20 565**	**2 959**	**3 579**	**1 167**	**1 722**	**631**	**1 538**	**49**	**2 427**	**211**	**4 301**	**1 981**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**19 659**	**2 943**	**3 569**	**1 151**	**1 697**	**620**	**1 516**	**49**	**2 397**	**202**	**3 734**	**1 781**
0.50 or less	10 082	1 050	848	192	877	397	595	25	899	101	3 435	1 663
0.51 to 1.00	8 786	1 830	2 471	734	749	213	897	24	1 362	89	299	118
1.01 to 1.50	641	47	215	193	67	–	15	–	100	4	–	–
1.51 or more	150	16	35	32	4	10	9	–	36	8	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**906**	**16**	**10**	**16**	**25**	**11**	**22**	**–**	**30**	**9**	**567**	**200**
0.50 or less	461	–	–	5	10	5	6	–	5	4	288	138
0.51 to 1.00	403	11	10	–	10	6	5	–	15	5	279	62
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	37	5	–	6	5	–	11	–	10	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	7 425	1 040	2 032	832	1 168	222	460	16	845	51	470	289
2 to 4	6 558	1 134	1 063	227	300	219	526	22	921	80	1 454	612
5 to 19	4 593	629	335	80	197	100	389	6	448	70	1 648	691
20 or more	1 848	131	124	22	52	85	154	5	190	10	696	379
Mobile home or trailer	141	25	25	6	5	5	9	–	23	–	33	10
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**19 957**	**2 919**	**3 447**	**1 033**	**1 531**	**617**	**1 506**	**49**	**2 419**	**211**	**4 251**	**1 974**
Less than $50	1 093	39	5	5	20	23	30	–	31	10	543	387
$50 to $59	908	36	40	11	29	48	37	–	46	8	464	189
$60 to $69	1 793	268	161	53	124	55	89	–	206	36	624	177
$70 to $79	2 048	363	307	48	97	32	168	–	287	6	599	141
$80 to $99	3 716	632	509	106	283	112	311	10	531	49	795	378
$100 to $119	3 646	651	858	239	244	98	231	11	543	52	462	257
$120 to $149	3 316	660	871	278	239	87	228	16	392	15	370	160
$150 to $199	2 032	192	515	153	236	54	278	7	291	20	201	85
$200 to $299	629	38	111	74	115	7	110	–	59	–	68	47
$300 or more	72	–	12	6	9	20	5	–	–	–	7	13
No cash rent	704	40	58	60	135	81	19	5	33	15	118	140
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**19 957**	**2 919**	**3 447**	**1 033**	**1 531**	**617**	**1 506**	**49**	**2 419**	**211**	**4 251**	**1 974**
Less than $5,000	9 283	1 048	405	96	181	315	1 037	16	1 719	136	2 700	1 630
Less than 20 percent	739	85	32	–	19	19	41	–	77	9	336	121
20 to 24 percent	987	174	48	16	39	50	36	–	146	12	351	115
25 to 34 percent	1 723	273	101	42	74	75	118	–	236	16	566	222
35 percent or more	5 105	476	171	38	30	129	817	11	1 171	93	1 156	1 013
Not computed	729	40	53	–	19	42	25	5	89	6	291	159
$5,000 to $9,999	6 944	1 472	1 816	465	604	216	323	23	554	61	1 157	253
Less than 20 percent	4 257	888	1 152	283	399	125	164	16	266	33	807	124
20 to 24 percent	1 489	360	442	100	76	26	96	–	139	13	209	28
25 to 34 percent	831	186	144	56	59	19	58	7	125	10	105	62
35 percent or more	168	28	43	4	19	7	–	–	17	–	11	39
Not computed	199	10	35	22	51	39	5	–	7	5	25	–
$10,000 to $14,999	2 813	334	1 036	323	469	48	117	5	102	10	295	74
Less than 20 percent	2 528	328	948	279	396	43	100	5	92	10	270	57
20 to 24 percent	167	6	79	24	4	5	11	–	5	–	21	12
25 percent or more	34	–	4	6	18	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	84	–	5	14	51	–	–	–	5	–	4	5
$15,000 or more	917	65	190	149	277	38	29	5	44	4	99	17
Less than 20 percent	837	65	179	125	254	28	29	5	44	–	94	14
20 to 24 percent	18	–	5	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	3
25 percent or more	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	56	–	–	24	23	–	–	–	–	4	5	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**33 347**	**4 327**	**10 571**	**5 522**	**5 932**	**3 907**	**1 875**	**723**	**490**	**2.8**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 626	830	692	62	20	22	–	–	–	1.5
2	10 703	2 106	5 357	1 846	942	364	64	–	24	2.1
3	14 255	907	3 726	2 748	3 778	1 958	959	83	96	3.4
4 or more	6 763	393	960	752	1 176	1 648	952	604	278	4.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	852	72	231	168	213	113	45	5	5	3.2
1965 to 1968	3 233	146	745	657	727	547	244	128	39	3.6
1960 to 1964	5 273	276	1 249	926	1 251	909	461	118	83	3.6
1950 to 1959	9 244	834	2 864	1 779	1 848	1 206	495	135	83	3.0
1940 to 1949	2 393	452	973	373	318	160	82	17	18	2.3
1939 or earlier	12 352	2 547	4 509	1 619	1 575	972	548	320	262	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	30 403	3 474	9 313	5 077	5 680	3 812	1 845	717	485	3.0
2 or more	1 702	641	690	165	109	61	25	6	5	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	1 242	212	568	280	143	34	5	–	–	2.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	24 367	3 926	8 489	4 089	3 799	2 302	1 025	440	297	2.5
2 and 2 1/2	7 293	293	1 614	1 182	1 793	1 309	690	232	180	3.8
3 or more	1 291	46	341	172	270	246	135	43	38	3.8
None or also used by another household	396	119	109	73	49	32	14	–	–	2.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**29 020**	...	**10 571**	**5 522**	**5 932**	**3 907**	**1 875**	**723**	**490**	**3.2**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	26 073	...	9 016	4 882	5 528	3 677	1 783	702	485	3.3
Under 25 years	864	...	357	343	145	8	5	–	6	2.7
25 to 34 years	5 036	...	547	1 084	1 763	1 059	415	108	60	4.0
35 to 44 years	5 969	...	363	584	1 756	1 602	966	420	278	4.7
45 to 64 years	10 193	...	4 294	2 454	1 794	971	385	162	133	2.8
65 years and over	4 011	...	3 455	417	70	37	12	12	8	2.1
Other male head	911	...	442	215	125	84	34	6	5	2.6
Under 65 years	654	...	254	180	101	79	29	6	5	2.9
65 years and over	257	...	188	35	24	5	5	–	–	2.2
Female head	2 036	...	1 113	425	279	146	58	15	–	2.4
Under 65 years	1 357	...	601	337	232	120	52	15	–	2.7
65 years and over	679	...	512	88	47	26	6	–	–	2.2
One-person households	**4 327**	**4 327**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**28 617**	**3 258**	**8 557**	**4 811**	**5 452**	**3 626**	**1 770**	**679**	**464**	**3.0**
Less than 1.5	11 953	495	3 501	2 324	2 583	1 526	839	391	294	3.4
1.5 to 1.9	6 506	323	1 732	1 265	1 434	1 115	423	144	70	3.4
2.0 to 2.4	3 639	384	992	586	736	480	291	95	75	3.3
2.5 to 2.9	1 847	317	540	288	319	261	88	18	16	2.7
3.0 to 3.9	1 758	319	812	177	188	153	85	15	9	2.2
4.0 or more	2 832	1 382	952	155	192	91	44	16	–	1.5
Not computed	82	38	28	16	–	–	–	–	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**20 565**	**6 282**	**6 722**	**3 433**	**2 218**	**935**	**561**	**236**	**178**	**2.1**
BEDROOMS										
None	1 501	1 231	207	41	22	–	–	–	–	1.1
1	7 680	3 902	3 014	661	103	–	–	–	–	1.5
2	7 133	979	2 682	2 091	1 037	215	64	45	20	2.5
3 or more	4 251	258	667	756	1 068	624	529	182	167	3.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	908	212	416	168	100	12	–	–	–	2.1
1965 to 1968	1 161	388	536	159	50	13	15	–	–	1.9
1960 to 1964	1 979	672	626	345	218	73	27	13	5	2.0
1950 to 1959	3 507	521	1 112	847	604	232	134	34	23	2.6
1940 to 1949	1 519	497	480	297	169	53	6	11	6	2.0
1939 or earlier	11 491	3 992	3 552	1 617	1 077	552	379	178	144	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	7 425	759	1 938	1 735	1 424	749	462	190	168	3.1
2	3 872	959	1 531	774	378	112	76	38	4	2.1
3 and 4	2 686	1 107	1 004	307	217	25	18	8	–	1.7
5 to 9	2 580	1 323	931	248	58	20	–	–	–	1.5
10 to 19	2 013	1 016	734	202	50	5	–	–	6	1.5
20 or more	1 848	1 075	522	149	83	19	–	–	–	1.4
Mobile home or trailer	141	43	62	18	8	5	5	–	–	1.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	18 738	5 349	6 481	3 185	2 007	845	518	203	150	2.1
2 or more	804	70	166	199	205	77	38	39	10	3.3
None or also used by another household	1 023	813	101	42	27	26	–	–	14	1.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**14 283**	...	**6 722**	**3 433**	**2 218**	**935**	**561**	**236**	**178**	**2.6**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	10 058	...	4 363	2 442	1 680	723	490	207	153	2.8
Under 25 years	2 959	...	1 769	918	245	16	–	11	–	2.3
25 to 34 years	3 579	...	1 044	995	898	307	211	65	59	3.2
35 to 44 years	1 167	...	152	156	243	266	194	80	76	4.6
45 to 64 years	1 722	...	840	314	285	134	80	51	18	2.6
65 years and over	631	...	558	59	9	–	5	–	–	2.1
Other male head	1 587	...	916	376	208	53	23	–	11	2.4
Under 65 years	1 538	...	891	358	208	53	17	–	11	2.4
65 years and over	49	...	25	18	–	–	6	–	–	...
Female head	2 638	...	1 443	615	330	159	48	29	14	2.4
Under 65 years	2 427	...	1 292	568	321	159	44	29	14	2.4
65 years and over	211	...	151	47	9	–	4	–	–	2.2
One-person households	**6 282**	**6 282**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**19 957**	**6 225**	**6 582**	**3 354**	**2 055**	**852**	**511**	**216**	**162**	**2.1**
Less than 10 percent	1 294	344	462	198	143	67	40	27	13	2.2
10 to 14 percent	3 375	659	1 100	783	372	202	152	49	58	2.4
15 to 19 percent	3 692	820	1 273	711	422	234	147	64	21	2.3
20 to 24 percent	2 661	739	883	451	383	72	89	16	28	2.2
25 to 34 percent	2 588	955	882	372	190	58	58	37	36	1.9
35 percent or more	5 279	2 219	1 736	713	429	145	21	10	6	1.7
Not computed	1 068	489	246	126	116	74	4	13	–	1.7

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**522**	**259**	**156**	**107**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	53	18	6	29
4 rooms	97	55	12	30
5 rooms	194	96	77	21
6 rooms	94	41	35	18
7 rooms or more	84	49	26	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	494	259	156	79
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	28	–	–	28
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	59	–	–	59
2	229	153	57	19
3	164	146	18	–
4 or more	93	51	19	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	157	111	46	–
1960 to 1968	81	52	16	13
1950 to 1959	66	34	28	4
1949 or earlier	218	62	66	90
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	463	241	148	74
2 or more	59	18	8	33
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	33	–	4	29
Warm-air furnace	432	231	145	56
Built-in electric units	14	14	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22	10	7	5
Other means	21	4	–	17
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**450**	**236**	**148**	**66**
Less than $5,000	34	15	7	12
$5,000 to $9,999	90	29	33	28
$10,000 to $14,999	96	44	26	26
$15,000 to $19,999	58	54	4	–
$20,000 to $24,999	51	35	16	–
$25,000 to $34,999	72	35	37	–
$35,000 to $49,999	39	19	20	–
$50,000 or more	10	5	5	–
Median price asked	$15 400	$17 800	$21 300	...

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**1 705**	**1 166**	**304**	**235**
ROOMS				
1 room	179	132	34	13
2 rooms	132	107	14	11
3 rooms	471	373	59	39
4 rooms	371	256	62	53
5 rooms	426	230	114	82
6 rooms	80	39	8	33
7 rooms or more	46	29	13	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	1 519	1 042	277	200
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	186	124	27	35
BEDROOMS				
None	144	93	31	20
1	813	668	114	31
2	507	335	102	70
3 or more	278	87	78	113
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	320	252	68	–
1960 to 1968	112	106	6	–
1950 to 1959	251	100	59	92
1949 or earlier	1 022	708	171	143
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	331	220	62	49
2 to 4	564	307	110	147
5 to 9	291	228	33	30
10 to 19	224	186	38	–
20 or more	295	225	61	9
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**1 673**	**1 142**	**304**	**227**
Less than $50	219	160	32	27
$50 to $59	179	105	39	35
$60 to $79	338	240	50	48
$80 to $99	253	199	34	20
$100 to $119	146	100	36	10
$120 to $149	257	127	58	72
$150 to $199	216	149	52	15
$200 or more	65	62	3	–
Median rent asked	$88	$87	$98	$84

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked – Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked – Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**450**	**124**	**96**	**58**	**51**	**72**	**49**	**1 673**	**398**	**338**	**253**	**403**	**216**	**65**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	448	141	78	64	81	47	37	1 597	195	456	229	446	200	71
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	19	19	–	–	–	–	–	131	111	20	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	957	270	274	146	207	60	–
2	210	137	55	18	–	–	–	507	36	151	83	61	140	36
3	164	–	23	23	81	19	18	226	–	51	–	158	–	17
4 or more	93	23	–	23	–	28	19	38	–	–	–	20	–	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	149	–	5	39	22	45	38	314	–	5	24	75	145	65
1960 to 1968	65	–	31	–	16	18	–	108	21	4	17	43	23	–
1950 to 1959	66	4	31	14	13	4	–	246	–	22	23	169	32	–
1949 or earlier	170	120	29	5	–	5	11	1 005	377	307	189	116	16	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	299	44	71	83	84	12	5
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	564	115	145	102	174	22	6
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	515	165	95	59	85	60	51
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	295	74	27	9	60	122	3
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	726	242	132	108	197	47	–
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	947	156	206	145	206	169	65

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–1. **Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**26 771**	**626**	**1 887**	**2 571**	**2 928**	**3 583**	**6 831**	**4 064**	**2 854**	**984**	**443**	**16 200**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	36	6	11	10	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	...
3 rooms	306	84	56	71	44	22	4	25	–	–	–	8 000
4 rooms	4 293	174	424	509	872	1 062	1 041	165	36	5	5	12 900
5 rooms	8 330	219	692	873	921	1 138	2 592	1 318	483	66	28	15 600
6 rooms	6 037	112	459	660	628	735	1 459	1 013	779	164	28	16 400
7 rooms	3 862	16	172	301	285	380	908	779	769	215	37	19 200
8 rooms or more	3 907	15	73	147	178	246	827	764	783	529	345	23 100
Median	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.5+	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	3 021	248	522	609	489	336	449	144	150	51	23	10 700
2 persons	8 040	224	712	983	1 035	1 140	1 890	952	727	267	110	14 800
3 persons	4 544	89	303	274	555	629	1 278	750	481	134	51	16 500
4 persons	5 100	38	144	303	421	729	1 509	1 008	630	245	73	18 000
5 persons	3 406	5	114	212	225	413	998	716	469	133	121	18 800
6 persons or more	2 660	22	92	190	203	336	707	494	397	154	65	18 600
Median	3.0	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	389	16	21	51	23	81	82	61	29	15	10	15 100
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**26 685**	**607**	**1 860**	**2 561**	**2 910**	**3 577**	**6 825**	**4 064**	**2 854**	**984**	**443**	**16 300**
0.50 or less	14 250	471	1 334	1 701	1 716	1 675	3 063	1 809	1 513	655	313	15 300
0.51 to 1.00	11 195	114	464	686	1 037	1 690	3 423	2 101	1 237	319	124	17 300
1.01 to 1.50	1 123	15	62	141	135	195	321	143	100	5	6	15 200
1.51 or more	117	7	–	33	22	17	18	11	4	5	–	12 100
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**86**	**19**	**27**	**10**	**18**	**6**	**6**	–	–	–	–	...
0.50 or less	42	13	11	5	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	28	6	11	–	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	5	5	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	767	222	196	150	119	–	37	21	–	22	–	7 100
2	8 090	296	970	1 180	1 374	1 650	1 937	447	181	55	–	12 800
3	12 295	120	408	902	1 091	1 586	3 506	2 476	1 887	242	77	17 900
4 or more	5 483	19	150	213	351	399	1 443	1 153	977	425	353	20 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	415	–	–	–	10	–	68	110	159	38	30	26 200
1965 to 1968	2 141	5	5	11	30	85	329	535	632	348	161	26 100
1960 to 1964	4 419	–	21	47	155	372	1 448	1 274	832	203	67	20 700
1950 to 1959	8 334	20	68	294	748	1 556	3 157	1 388	788	228	87	17 200
1940 to 1949	2 086	27	93	175	330	426	592	271	122	23	27	15 000
1939 or earlier	9 376	574	1 700	2 044	1 655	1 144	1 237	486	321	144	71	10 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	19 006	563	1 789	2 369	2 669	3 084	5 269	2 191	941	115	16	14 200
2 and 2 1/2	6 569	19	73	198	209	424	1 511	1 841	1 483	606	205	22 300
3 or more	1 060	–	19	6	10	21	42	36	358	338	230	36 700
None or also used by another household	196	36	55	26	38	19	22	–	–	–	–	8 200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**23 750**	**378**	**1 365**	**1 962**	**2 439**	**3 247**	**6 382**	**3 920**	**2 704**	**933**	**420**	**16 900**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	21 414	293	1 072	1 651	2 068	2 971	5 918	3 627	2 534	860	420	17 200
Under 25 years	489	–	21	60	80	136	167	25	–	–	–	14 000
25 to 34 years	4 356	16	98	266	366	679	1 432	943	442	107	7	17 400
35 to 44 years	5 055	22	131	224	327	610	1 521	1 070	797	232	121	19 100
45 to 64 years	8 412	139	440	668	844	1 083	2 207	1 267	1 070	453	241	17 200
65 years and over	3 102	116	382	433	451	463	591	322	225	68	51	13 400
Other male head	686	34	69	70	110	58	173	83	61	28	–	15 100
Under 65 years	503	19	45	40	74	53	149	69	43	11	–	15 700
65 years and over	183	15	24	30	36	5	24	14	18	17	–	11 600
Female head	1 650	51	224	241	261	218	291	210	109	45	–	13 100
Under 65 years	1 143	40	104	150	183	127	228	197	83	31	–	14 400
65 years and over	507	11	120	91	78	91	63	13	26	14	–	11 000
One-person households	**3 021**	**248**	**522**	**609**	**489**	**336**	**449**	**144**	**150**	**51**	**23**	**10 700**
Under 65 years	1 205	92	162	220	166	182	207	77	64	35	–	11 900
65 years and over	1 816	156	360	389	323	154	242	67	86	16	23	10 000
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 539	135	394	353	229	144	163	58	36	16	11	9 200
$2,000 to $2,999	1 189	80	275	267	179	164	134	40	46	4	–	9 700
$3,000 to $3,999	984	61	142	235	181	121	141	71	26	6	–	10 700
$4,000 to $4,999	912	71	136	149	152	98	207	86	4	9	–	11 600
$5,000 to $5,999	932	41	116	210	149	120	194	47	36	8	11	11 700
$6,000 to $6,999	1 268	31	150	177	220	265	250	106	50	19	–	13 000
$7,000 to $9,999	5 605	132	383	646	834	1 108	1 606	651	205	35	5	14 300
$10,000 to $14,999	8 050	56	221	419	734	1 218	2 728	1 559	939	137	39	17 500
$15,000 to $24,999	4 999	19	70	101	240	317	1 258	1 258	1 213	405	118	22 000
$25,000 or more	1 293	–	–	14	10	28	150	188	299	345	259	33 600
Median	$10 600	$4 500	$5 000	$6 400	$8 300	$9 400	$11 300	$13 100	$15 700	$21 400	$30 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 017	25	116	157	272	370	865	592	390	198	32	18 200
1968	2 125	31	78	142	179	276	455	416	358	126	64	19 000
1967	1 681	12	53	66	89	210	453	357	262	115	64	19 500
1965 and 1966	3 247	36	174	201	222	368	899	589	454	210	94	18 300
1960 to 1964	5 818	64	182	423	640	793	1 678	1 121	641	191	85	17 500
1950 to 1959	6 939	163	509	638	895	1 063	2 027	870	531	163	80	15 500
1949 or earlier	4 004	287	824	972	629	468	467	123	146	56	32	9 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	611	–	78	53	80	79	148	90	34	23	26	15 500
Warm-air furnace	25 389	453	1 597	2 349	2 767	3 473	6 639	3 949	2 795	950	417	16 500
Built-in electric units	118	11	5	10	14	16	15	20	16	11	–	15 500
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	313	43	83	102	46	11	14	5	9	–	–	8 200
Other means	340	119	124	57	21	4	15	–	–	–	–	6 000
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	10 125	307	1 064	1 565	1 782	2 097	2 499	612	151	37	11	12 900
Central system	12 755	12	135	275	525	941	3 656	3 177	2 572	1 022	440	21 300
None	3 951	299	737	759	619	510	689	279	59	–	–	10 700

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**18 701**	**1 068**	**893**	**1 573**	**1 948**	**3 659**	**3 286**	**2 988**	**1 967**	**625**	**72**	**622**	**99**
ROOMS													
1 room	835	413	45	111	82	64	70	27	9	5	–	9	50
2 rooms	1 693	330	335	308	191	263	110	76	14	–	–	66	65
3 rooms	4 850	184	310	616	706	1 115	761	676	277	58	5	142	89
4 rooms	5 254	105	151	350	550	1 111	895	1 039	707	229	26	91	107
5 rooms	3 473	24	36	168	242	728	896	635	458	144	15	127	111
6 rooms	1 474	–	16	10	119	264	381	286	280	42	17	59	116
7 rooms	655	5	–	10	48	77	104	170	116	69	9	47	131
8 rooms or more	467	7	–	–	10	37	69	79	106	78	–	81	147
Median	3.9	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	...	4.5	...
PERSONS													
1 person	6 165	920	648	795	734	1 173	712	530	280	115	20	238	78
2 persons	6 288	121	185	511	620	1 453	1 232	1 181	682	105	35	163	103
3 persons	3 015	22	34	168	308	564	629	611	475	128	–	76	112
4 persons	1 816	–	15	39	172	247	397	354	313	184	12	83	120
5 persons	693	5	5	28	58	77	157	162	117	30	5	49	119
6 persons or more	724	–	6	32	56	145	159	150	100	63	–	13	115
Median	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.2	...	1.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	847	23	28	35	75	96	153	160	128	121	5	23	120
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**17 861**	**547**	**782**	**1 504**	**1 914**	**3 629**	**3 268**	**2 988**	**1 957**	**625**	**72**	**575**	**102**
0.50 or less	9 488	379	581	845	972	2 008	1 581	1 399	992	296	55	380	98
0.51 to 1.00	7 700	153	165	591	860	1 526	1 573	1 471	891	295	17	158	106
1.01 to 1.50	536	5	22	55	52	83	96	98	70	28	–	27	108
1.51 or more	137	10	14	13	30	12	18	20	4	6	–	10	79
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**840**	**521**	**111**	**69**	**34**	**30**	**18**	–	**10**	–	–	**47**	**50–**
0.50 or less	423	202	106	38	10	20	–	–	10	–	–	37	50
0.51 to 1.00	386	303	5	21	24	10	18	–	–	–	–	5	50–
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	31	16	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	...
BEDROOMS													
None	1 501	548	239	277	149	110	134	23	–	–	–	21	58
1	7 559	485	513	1 007	1 060	1 958	962	779	419	107	–	269	85
2	6 733	43	133	306	547	1 319	1 348	1 639	956	274	21	147	114
3 or more	2 785	–	–	21	128	372	617	496	553	252	–	346	125
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	898	12	9	46	21	18	20	151	368	234	13	6	173
1965 to 1968	1 138	–	10	10	40	66	248	483	216	34	5	26	131
1960 to 1964	1 917	31	–	45	73	208	406	454	464	120	44	72	131
1950 to 1959	2 620	38	39	84	188	448	606	591	390	122	–	114	115
1940 to 1949	1 450	42	47	65	160	337	310	268	152	11	–	58	103
1939 or earlier	10 678	945	788	1 323	1 466	2 582	1 696	1 041	377	104	10	346	85
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	1 310	87	58	211	147	293	274	23	110	63	21	23	86
With elevator	950	64	18	128	88	185	250	23	110	63	21	–	96
Walk-up	360	23	40	83	59	108	24	–	–	–	–	23	...
1 to 3 floors	17 268	989	827	1 400	1 737	3 466	2 787	2 914	1 818	570	–	760	99
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	17 000	506	756	1 482	1 892	3 503	3 223	2 919	1 794	440	45	440	101
2 or more	751	24	6	13	12	61	63	86	162	176	45	103	168
None or also used by another household	945	537	116	73	50	62	22	10	25	–	–	50	50–
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	3 708	528	385	433	409	688	407	319	243	104	12	180	80
$2,000 to $2,999	1 795	174	154	251	233	337	285	160	97	68	–	36	84
$3,000 to $3,999	1 739	100	95	239	276	427	241	156	117	31	–	57	85
$4,000 to $4,999	1 703	103	80	156	289	424	207	263	106	19	–	56	88
$5,000 to $5,999	1 506	18	55	149	184	367	375	193	96	20	5	44	97
$6,000 to $6,999	1 357	46	54	88	102	394	259	273	83	7	5	46	99
$7,000 to $9,999	3 471	55	44	205	279	663	806	816	440	75	6	82	111
$10,000 to $14,999	2 603	35	26	47	142	301	592	665	571	141	10	73	126
$15,000 to $24,999	689	9	–	5	34	53	96	119	191	129	16	37	153
$25,000 or more	130	–	–	–	–	5	18	24	23	31	18	11	177
Median	$5 300	$2 000	$2 400	$3 400	$4 200	$4 900	$6 500	$7 500	$8 600	$9 500	...	$4 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	10 212	473	340	896	1 105	1 924	1 699	1 679	1 400	498	47	151	103
1968	2 775	130	133	168	351	510	525	561	259	56	–	82	102
1967	1 387	80	77	73	127	328	302	238	110	17	21	14	100
1965 and 1966	1 668	86	86	169	142	303	361	318	112	20	15	56	101
1960 to 1964	1 382	103	138	109	104	318	279	149	66	18	7	91	94
1950 to 1959	831	120	48	70	76	180	117	50	26	7	–	137	84
1949 or earlier	441	75	56	83	49	63	25	20	8	–	–	62	67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 148	174	75	154	215	204	167	87	44	23	5	...	78
10 to 14 percent	3 117	166	142	256	313	686	705	501	265	73	10	...	100
15 to 19 percent	3 380	152	78	235	310	707	706	668	434	90	–	...	106
20 to 24 percent	2 450	102	119	181	273	441	436	471	319	95	13	...	105
25 to 34 percent	2 479	162	93	245	288	548	376	426	259	72	10	...	96
35 percent or more	5 150	250	371	446	483	1 007	875	797	630	264	27	...	100
Not computed	977	62	15	56	66	66	21	38	16	8	7	622	77
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	7 737	184	230	526	708	1 697	1 815	1 554	621	152	9	241	104
Central system	3 667	58	27	122	143	252	450	811	1 148	398	74	184	146
None	7 292	825	621	920	1 103	1 677	1 043	650	212	66	7	168	81

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**29 820**	**1 867**	**1 451**	**1 195**	**1 074**	**1 167**	**1 456**	**6 351**	**8 622**	**5 257**	**1 380**	**10 200**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	84	16	10	4	–	5	4	36	4	5	–	...
3 rooms	655	110	101	49	43	61	76	110	68	31	6	5 400
4 rooms	5 358	488	419	274	304	323	354	1 500	1 364	309	23	8 000
5 rooms	9 205	657	540	448	381	417	486	2 187	2 755	1 162	172	9 300
6 rooms	6 401	312	255	239	225	215	271	1 339	2 122	1 197	226	10 800
7 rooms or more	8 117	284	126	181	121	146	265	1 179	2 309	2 553	953	13 800
PERSONS												
1 person	3 856	1 225	657	363	316	292	210	434	246	93	20	3 100
2 persons	9 320	480	632	622	542	541	630	1 920	2 326	1 239	388	8 900
3 and 4 persons	10 372	120	132	179	193	224	401	2 583	3 814	2 162	564	11 800
5 persons	3 542	26	17	31	13	71	128	854	1 260	908	234	12 500
6 persons or more	2 730	16	13	–	10	39	87	560	976	855	174	13 300
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	487	57	49	43	15	19	52	125	52	55	20	7 200
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	11 203	1 226	994	695	791	593	606	2 903	2 437	879	79	7 700
3	12 908	299	436	369	214	287	632	3 111	4 499	2 563	498	11 200
4 or more	5 732	162	123	64	180	148	137	778	1 697	1 707	736	13 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	638	15	11	11	9	31	25	184	199	104	49	10 800
1960 to 1968	7 584	174	163	129	135	171	307	1 445	2 740	1 832	488	12 300
1950 to 1959	8 890	291	243	246	252	274	382	2 019	2 924	1 822	437	11 300
1949 or earlier	12 708	1 387	1 034	809	678	691	742	2 703	2 759	1 499	406	8 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 599	91	88	160	108	151	187	951	1 222	488	153	10 300
1968	2 472	78	76	59	25	96	152	585	835	446	120	11 000
1960 to 1967	11 764	424	364	248	307	372	527	2 392	3 859	2 648	623	11 600
1959 or earlier	11 985	1 322	877	739	616	604	606	2 308	2 694	1 698	521	8 600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	24 603	875	838	710	680	633	1 027	5 994	7 786	4 809	1 251	11 000
Clothes dryer	21 440	484	676	456	455	458	839	4 898	7 430	4 490	1 254	11 700
Dishwasher	7 573	158	93	37	21	96	224	896	2 603	2 503	942	14 300
Home food freezer	12 293	505	423	270	334	350	575	2 613	3 863	2 572	788	11 400
Owned second home	1 138	37	41	21	21	37	60	177	222	285	237	13 900
With air conditioning	25 296	1 183	1 011	974	869	945	1 152	4 950	7 833	4 975	1 404	11 000
Room unit(s)	11 524	926	678	638	594	605	818	2 824	3 162	1 113	166	8 600
Central system	13 772	257	333	336	275	340	334	2 126	4 671	3 862	1 238	13 100
Automobiles available:												
1	13 254	810	763	816	737	878	993	3 532	3 310	1 188	227	8 400
2	11 870	130	135	152	166	228	409	2 342	4 453	3 013	842	12 700
3 or more	2 453	17	13	–	5	22	4	232	786	1 036	338	16 400
Renter occupied housing units	**18 788**	**3 720**	**1 795**	**1 753**	**1 703**	**1 511**	**1 367**	**3 490**	**2 614**	**705**	**130**	**5 300**
ROOMS												
1 room	835	334	111	111	88	32	36	74	24	13	12	2 800
2 rooms	1 693	627	212	179	167	129	108	180	73	18	–	3 000
3 rooms	4 861	1 212	634	538	553	414	382	675	385	63	5	4 100
4 rooms	5 266	906	502	437	444	445	378	1 028	887	211	28	5 800
5 rooms	3 486	326	216	312	287	308	295	867	667	173	35	7 000
6 rooms or more	2 647	315	120	176	164	183	168	666	578	227	50	7 900
PERSONS												
1 person	6 189	2 123	904	637	645	453	329	629	353	97	19	3 100
2 persons	6 297	949	574	637	583	627	526	1 153	996	212	40	5 600
3 and 4 persons	4 885	579	264	388	395	342	420	1 282	914	265	36	7 100
5 persons	693	53	43	43	36	31	48	197	152	64	26	8 400
6 persons or more	724	16	10	48	44	58	44	229	199	67	9	8 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	847	375	111	126	58	34	29	57	52	–	5	2 400
BEDROOMS												
None	1 501	531	287	185	174	46	103	106	23	–	46	2 800
1	7 580	2 193	885	795	793	720	550	915	608	98	23	3 900
2	6 754	900	302	498	529	634	639	1 509	1 346	338	59	6 800
3 or more	2 827	277	84	144	176	160	169	678	828	207	104	8 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	898	168	89	78	95	20	25	166	171	69	17	6 000
1960 to 1968	3 060	417	287	199	240	312	170	595	602	185	53	6 400
1950 to 1959	2 635	313	171	162	206	206	245	648	516	154	14	7 100
1949 or earlier	12 195	2 822	1 248	1 314	1 162	973	927	2 081	1 325	297	46	4 600
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	10 227	2 248	1 117	1 103	890	763	670	1 784	1 250	354	48	4 700
1968	2 795	403	216	287	219	205	188	724	445	102	6	6 400
1960 to 1967	4 478	654	417	318	504	428	392	828	695	209	33	5 800
1959 or earlier	1 288	364	113	105	99	73	88	201	165	66	14	4 600
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**18 701**	**3 708**	**1 795**	**1 739**	**1 703**	**1 506**	**1 357**	**3 471**	**2 603**	**689**	**130**	**5 300**
ess than 15 percent	4 265	5	18	51	141	144	276	1 259	1 687	568	116	10 700
5 to 19 percent	3 380	16	87	95	280	453	487	1 247	652	63	–	7 700
to 24 percent	2 450	62	117	298	460	417	297	620	161	15	3	5 700
to 34 percent	2 479	138	405	652	456	332	232	234	24	6	–	4 100
percent or more	5 150	2 952	1 132	586	310	116	19	29	6	–	–	2000–
t computed	977	535	36	57	56	44	46	82	73	37	11	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	6 872	565	244	433	551	607	545	1 757	1 692	351	127	7 800
Clothes dryer	5 454	407	192	332	321	472	422	1 415	1 475	310	108	8 200
Dishwasher	1 656	172	124	101	105	43	38	341	458	156	118	9 200
Home food freezer	1 569	82	59	88	21	63	105	364	530	181	76	10 000
Owned second home	478	159	–	21	17	21	21	57	106	38	38	7 000
With air conditioning	11 466	1 662	928	985	1 048	901	814	2 432	1 962	653	81	6 300
Room unit(s)	7 763	1 078	609	691	741	613	622	1 764	1 300	320	25	6 200
Central system	3 703	584	319	294	307	288	192	668	662	333	56	6 300
Automobiles available:												
1	10 361	1 367	795	1 006	1 075	972	915	2 449	1 443	286	53	6 000
2	3 701	454	225	239	247	192	250	819	886	346	43	7 900
3 or more	872	222	111	89	50	65	40	77	127	86	5	4 300

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**29 820**	**29 691**	**16 389**	**12 027**	**1 152**	**123**	**129**	**79**	**34**	**16**	**–**
PERSONS											
1 person	3 856	3 813	3 813	–	–	–	43	43	–	–	–
2 persons	9 320	9 275	9 008	257	–	10	45	33	12	–	–
3 persons	4 994	4 983	2 377	2 606	–	–	11	–	11	–	–
4 persons	5 378	5 359	818	4 518	19	4	19	3	11	5	–
5 persons	3 542	3 537	373	2 905	248	11	5	–	–	5	–
6 persons or more	2 730	2 724	–	1 741	885	98	6	–	–	6	–
Median	2.8	2.9	2.0	4.2	6.2	7.5+	2.0	...	...	...	–
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	487	470	235	211	24	–	17	5	12	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	628	615	287	299	29	–	13	13	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	2 653	2 645	1 165	1 339	141	–	8	–	–	8	–
1960 to 1964	4 991	4 983	2 008	2 646	309	20	8	8	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	8 886	8 878	4 354	4 116	385	23	8	–	8	–	–
1940 to 1949	2 271	2 271	1 522	696	33	20	–	–	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	10 391	10 281	7 051	2 893	275	62	110	71	25	14	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 867	1 826	1 711	99	11	5	41	29	12	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	1 451	1 437	1 289	130	13	5	14	9	–	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 195	1 189	994	190	5	–	6	6	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	1 064	892	166	6	–	10	10	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 167	1 162	856	271	30	5	5	–	5	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 456	1 440	911	479	50	–	16	–	11	5	–
$7,000 to $9,999	6 351	6 340	2 828	3 122	370	20	11	11	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	8 622	8 602	3 657	4 469	411	65	20	14	–	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	5 257	5 251	2 384	2 612	232	23	6	–	6	–	–
$25,000 or more	1 380	1 380	867	489	24	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$10 200	$10 200	$8 600	$11 700	$11 100	$12 000	$4 400	...	...	...	–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**26 771**	**26 685**	**14 250**	**11 195**	**1 123**	**117**	**86**	**42**	**28**	**16**	**–**
Less than 1.5	11 181	11 137	5 122	5 337	601	77	44	22	17	5	–
1.5 to 1.9	6 176	6 159	2 831	3 018	289	21	17	5	6	6	–
2.0 to 2.4	3 408	3 398	1 744	1 500	150	4	10	5	5	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	1 697	1 693	968	696	24	5	4	4	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	1 587	1 582	1 205	329	43	5	5	–	–	5	–
4.0 or more	2 644	2 638	2 313	304	16	5	6	6	–	–	–
Not computed	78	78	67	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	779	765	536	204	19	6	14	8	–	6	–
Warm-air furnace	28 128	28 043	15 248	11 580	1 104	111	85	56	24	5	–
Built-in electric units	124	118	72	46	–	–	6	6	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	321	321	205	87	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	462	438	322	110	–	6	24	9	10	5	–
None	6	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**18 788**	**17 948**	**9 540**	**7 735**	**536**	**137**	**840**	**423**	**386**	**–**	**31**
PERSONS											
1 person	6 189	5 441	5 030	411	–	–	748	413	335	–	–
2 persons	6 297	6 235	3 739	2 448	–	48	62	10	36	–	16
3 persons	3 035	3 030	588	2 401	26	15	5	–	5	–	–
4 persons	1 850	1 835	129	1 633	68	5	15	–	10	–	5
5 persons	693	688	54	518	97	19	5	–	–	–	5
6 persons or more	724	719	–	324	345	50	5	–	–	–	5
Median	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.9	5.9	4.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	–	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	847	842	313	485	28	16	5	–	–	–	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	911	904	485	404	15	–	7	–	–	–	7
1965 to 1968	1 173	1 173	575	581	5	12	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	1 919	1 898	1 045	816	37	–	21	21	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	2 646	2 633	1 222	1 269	112	30	13	7	6	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 483	1 466	772	652	42	–	17	12	5	–	–
1939 or earlier	10 656	9 876	5 388	4 067	325	96	780	412	354	–	14
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	3 720	3 364	2 158	1 153	30	23	356	204	142	–	10
$2,000 to $2,999	1 795	1 663	1 061	569	24	9	132	55	77	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 753	1 678	905	696	62	15	75	30	39	–	6
$4,000 to $4,999	1 703	1 607	912	626	51	18	96	33	58	–	5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 511	1 457	800	618	39	–	54	38	11	–	5
$6,000 to $6,999	1 367	1 333	645	637	33	18	34	14	15	–	5
$7,000 to $9,999	3 490	3 440	1 439	1 821	140	40	50	29	21	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	2 614	2 580	1 237	1 214	129	–	34	15	19	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	705	696	331	327	24	14	9	5	4	–	–
$25,000 or more	130	130	52	74	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$5 300	$5 500	$4 700	$6 300	$7 600	$6 200	$2 500	$2 100	$2 700	–	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 701**	**17 861**	**9 488**	**7 700**	**536**	**137**	**840**	**423**	**386**	**–**	**31**
Less than 10 percent	1 148	1 057	456	540	48	13	91	30	61	–	–
10 to 14 percent	3 117	2 962	1 313	1 471	140	38	155	64	80	–	11
15 to 19 percent	3 380	3 268	1 631	1 509	113	15	112	57	50	–	5
20 to 24 percent	2 450	2 384	1 222	1 086	56	20	66	20	41	–	5
25 to 34 percent	2 479	2 367	1 346	909	88	24	112	49	63	–	–
35 percent or more	5 150	4 942	2 953	1 920	64	5	208	138	65	–	5
Not computed	977	881	567	265	27	22	96	65	26	–	5
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 365	2 943	1 846	1 031	28	38	422	186	226	–	10
Warm-air furnace	14 021	13 680	7 030	6 130	436	84	341	190	135	–	16
Built-in electric units	411	404	181	218	5	–	7	7	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	397	397	194	185	13	5	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	584	519	284	171	54	10	65	35	25	–	5
None	10	5	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**29 820**	**19**	**65**	**655**	**5 358**	**9 205**	**6 401**	**4 012**	**4 105**	**5.5**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	29 567	13	51	631	5 465	9 113	6 204	3 996	4 094	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	3 856	–	49	284	1 056	1 350	633	255	229	4.9
2 persons	9 320	10	16	253	2 361	3 283	1 852	935	610	5.1
3 persons	4 994	–	–	82	982	1 553	1 159	686	532	5.4
4 persons	5 378	4	–	24	639	1 629	1 353	908	821	5.8
5 persons	3 542	5	–	6	253	828	866	637	947	6.3
6 persons or more	2 730	–	–	6	67	562	538	591	966	6.8
Median	2.8	...	...	1.7	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.6	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**29 691**	**19**	**65**	**623**	**5 322**	**9 174**	**6 385**	**4 001**	**4 102**	**5.5**
0.50 or less	16 389	–	49	280	3 386	4 608	3 639	1 865	2 562	5.5
0.51 to 1.00	12 027	–	16	312	1 621	4 010	2 554	2 022	1 492	5.5
1.01 to 1.50	1 152	–	–	19	292	523	168	108	42	5.0
1.51 or more	123	19	–	12	23	33	24	6	6	4.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	–	–	**32**	**36**	**31**	**16**	**11**	**3**	**4.4**
0.50 or less	79	–	–	4	31	25	5	11	3	...
0.51 to 1.00	34	–	–	23	–	–	11	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	–	5	5	6	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 389	39	105	586	445	135	57	–	22	3.4
2	9 814	–	–	163	4 086	4 012	1 169	283	101	4.7
3	12 908	–	–	–	384	4 578	4 739	2 168	1 039	5.8
4 or more	5 732	–	–	–	–	281	893	1 564	2 994	7.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	638	–	5	16	146	196	104	82	89	5.3
1960 to 1968	7 584	9	14	133	1 142	2 393	1 526	1 028	1 339	5.6
1950 to 1959	8 890	–	20	97	2 192	3 005	1 691	1 002	883	5.2
1949 or earlier	12 708	10	26	409	1 878	3 611	3 080	1 900	1 794	5.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	21 525	13	51	599	5 059	7 587	4 487	2 334	1 395	5.2
2 or more	8 053	–	–	32	406	1 531	1 717	1 662	2 705	6.7
None or also used by another household	242	–	–	24	67	99	28	14	10	4.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**26 771**	**19**	**17**	**306**	**4 293**	**8 330**	**6 037**	**3 862**	**3 907**	**5.6**
Less than 1.5	11 181	5	11	148	1 919	3 251	2 665	1 641	1 541	5.6
1.5 to 1.9	6 176	–	–	48	829	1 890	1 341	1 058	1 010	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	5 105	9	6	34	683	1 616	1 192	699	866	5.7
3.0 or more	4 231	5	–	71	845	1 549	816	460	485	5.3
Not computed	78	–	–	5	17	24	23	4	5	...
Renter occupied housing units	**18 788**	**835**	**1 693**	**4 861**	**5 266**	**3 486**	**1 506**	**670**	**471**	**3.9**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	17 681	387	1 335	4 643	5 246	3 437	1 495	682	456	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	6 189	746	1 208	2 385	1 262	410	104	42	32	3.0
2 persons	6 297	64	441	2 043	2 157	1 160	286	104	42	3.8
3 persons	3 035	15	26	354	1 132	920	393	146	49	4.5
4 persons	1 850	5	5	68	554	608	335	146	129	5.0
5 persons	693	–	13	11	97	202	167	129	74	5.6
6 persons or more	724	5	–	–	64	186	221	103	145	6.0
Median	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.8	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**17 948**	**484**	**1 381**	**4 719**	**5 242**	**3 475**	**1 506**	**670**	**471**	**4.0**
0.50 or less	9 540	–	922	2 268	3 405	1 564	783	292	306	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	7 735	411	420	2 377	1 681	1 725	630	348	143	3.9
1.01 to 1.50	536	–	26	68	151	159	89	21	22	4.6
1.51 or more	137	73	13	6	5	27	4	9	–	1.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**840**	**351**	**312**	**142**	**24**	**11**	–	–	–	**1.7**
0.50 or less	423	–	286	117	14	6	–	–	–	2.2
0.51 to 1.00	386	335	21	20	5	5	–	–	–	1.1
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	31	16	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	1 501	936	464	101	–	–	–	–	–	1.3
1	7 580	–	1 193	4 645	1 509	173	–	60	–	3.1
2	6 754	–	–	179	3 499	2 528	425	101	22	4.4
3 or more	2 827	–	–	–	60	870	966	462	469	6.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	898	16	18	246	481	121	7	9	–	3.9
1960 to 1968	3 060	93	234	1 127	994	338	132	83	59	3.6
1950 to 1959	2 635	30	97	519	986	633	230	57	83	4.2
1949 or earlier	12 195	696	1 344	2 969	2 805	2 394	1 137	521	329	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
and 1 1/2	17 076	460	1 342	4 650	5 089	3 327	1 342	599	267	3.9
or more	767	9	6	38	172	117	153	83	189	5.8
lone or also used by another household	945	327	345	165	59	24	25	–	–	1.9
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 701**	**835**	**1 693**	**4 850**	**5 254**	**3 473**	**1 474**	**655**	**467**	**3.9**
Less than 10 percent	1 148	105	129	269	310	195	62	58	20	3.7
10 to 14 percent	3 117	119	282	517	912	803	297	97	90	4.2
15 to 19 percent	3 380	108	194	719	1 115	699	324	128	93	4.1
20 to 24 percent	2 450	103	150	677	613	512	269	101	25	4.0
25 to 34 percent	2 479	125	238	743	652	405	192	74	50	3.7
35 percent or more	5 150	212	572	1 675	1 513	683	247	140	108	3.6
Not computed	977	63	128	250	139	176	83	57	81	3.8

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**29 820**	**27 183**	**1 662**	**975**	**18 788**	**6 096**	**3 469**	**2 680**	**2 575**	**2 009**	**1 848**	**111**
ROOMS												
1 room	19	19	–	–	835	39	20	41	173	147	415	–
2 rooms	65	17	23	25	1 693	58	195	269	439	381	351	–
3 rooms	655	320	219	116	4 861	264	1 025	1 114	1 072	770	577	39
4 rooms	5 358	4 324	485	549	5 266	1 343	1 344	884	660	563	429	43
5 rooms	9 205	8 410	552	243	3 486	2 192	627	290	179	107	71	20
6 rooms	6 401	6 166	198	37	1 506	1 165	175	69	48	35	5	9
7 rooms	4 012	3 923	89	–	670	607	55	8	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	4 105	4 004	96	5	471	428	28	5	4	6	–	–
Median	5.5	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.9	5.1	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**29 691**	**27 093**	**1 629**	**969**	**17 948**	**6 048**	**3 425**	**2 582**	**2 304**	**1 843**	**1 635**	**111**
0.50 or less	16 389	14 523	1 278	588	9 540	2 744	1 903	1 484	1 392	1 111	847	59
0.51 to 1.00	12 027	11 325	326	376	7 735	2 873	1 445	1 055	861	709	744	48
1.01 to 1.50	1 152	1 128	19	5	536	370	62	38	33	14	15	4
1.51 or more	123	117	6	–	137	61	15	5	18	9	29	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**90**	**33**	**6**	**840**	**48**	**44**	**98**	**271**	**166**	**213**	–
0.50 or less	79	46	27	6	423	22	33	73	155	89	51	–
0.51 to 1.00	34	28	6	–	386	16	11	25	105	77	152	–
1.01 to 1.50	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	31	10	–	–	11	–	10	–
BEDROOMS												
None	39	39	–	–	1 501	23	21	120	398	355	584	–
1	1 350	769	498	83	7 580	624	1 559	1 838	1 484	1 136	939	–
2	9 814	8 257	930	627	6 754	3 038	1 406	890	470	580	263	107
3	12 908	12 433	347	128	2 032	1 748	212	52	20	–	–	–
4 or more	5 732	5 568	164	–	795	661	63	27	19	25	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	638	458	9	171	898	24	33	9	106	282	438	6
1965 to 1968	2 686	2 218	71	397	1 138	77	116	90	329	311	183	32
1960 to 1964	4 898	4 473	171	254	1 922	483	367	209	271	291	267	34
1950 to 1959	8 890	8 435	323	132	2 635	1 215	718	320	219	111	20	32
1940 to 1949	2 269	2 095	169	5	1 462	602	340	222	148	117	33	–
1939 or earlier	10 439	9 504	919	16	10 733	3 695	1 895	1 830	1 502	897	907	7
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 867	1 563	238	66	3 720	643	655	576	721	556	559	10
$2,000 to $2,999	1 451	1 211	181	59	1 795	353	257	367	295	272	232	19
$3,000 to $3,999	1 195	999	108	88	1 753	399	378	343	251	229	140	13
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	922	98	54	1 703	431	293	308	281	166	215	9
$5,000 to $5,999	1 167	951	122	94	1 511	440	355	244	230	139	90	13
$6,000 to $6,999	1 456	1 277	86	93	1 367	513	298	190	181	113	72	–
$7,000 to $9,999	6 351	5 679	344	328	3 490	1 556	673	385	341	262	241	32
$10,000 to $14,999	8 622	8 156	326	140	2 614	1 345	426	201	235	197	200	10
$15,000 to $24,999	5 257	5 069	140	48	705	366	109	57	40	65	68	–
$25,000 or more	1 380	1 356	19	5	130	50	25	9	–	10	31	5
Median	$10 200	$10 600	$7 000	$7 300	$5 300	$7 500	$5 400	$4 200	$4 100	$3 800	$4 000	$5 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 599	3 103	83	413	10 227	2 875	1 980	1 454	1 448	1 261	1 122	87
1968	2 472	2 192	99	181	2 795	1 062	549	432	325	206	213	8
1967	1 955	1 699	102	154	1 415	607	198	181	157	130	127	15
1965 and 1966	3 615	3 294	159	162	1 681	648	313	250	195	151	118	6
1960 to 1964	6 194	5 873	254	67	1 382	467	295	86	259	136	139	–
1950 to 1959	7 326	6 820	478	28	809	239	148	108	152	49	113	–
1949 or earlier	4 659	4 230	429	–	479	174	54	78	94	58	21	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**18 701**	**6 009**	**3 469**	**2 680**	**2 575**	**2 009**	**1 848**	**111**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	1 068	71	92	200	301	194	210	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	893	127	127	178	247	116	91	7
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	1 573	254	251	359	273	174	257	5
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	1 948	497	420	383	287	185	160	16
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	3 659	1 132	943	624	453	291	194	22
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	3 286	1 391	673	409	399	154	240	20
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	2 988	1 186	465	352	398	401	169	17
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	1 967	681	364	116	162	395	234	15
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	625	288	46	19	–	56	216	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	72	29	5	–	–	12	26	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	622	353	83	40	55	31	51	9
Median	...	...	...	...	$99	$111	$97	$86	$87	$104	$98	$101
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	779	624	155	–	3 365	187	142	394	846	897	899	–
Warm-air furnace	28 128	25 784	1 449	895	14 021	5 288	3 142	2 121	1 615	1 001	748	106
Built-in electric units	124	118	6	–	411	14	25	37	61	82	192	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	321	313	–	8	397	302	47	16	9	14	9	–
Other means	462	344	52	66	584	300	113	107	44	15	–	5
None	6	–	–	6	10	5	–	5	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	11 524	10 243	717	564	7 763	2 991	1 514	1 185	1 054	478	483	58
Central system	13 772	12 998	580	194	3 703	719	616	234	511	818	783	22
None	4 524	3 970	307	247	7 322	2 362	1 407	1 170	1 065	695	587	36
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	13 254	11 792	808	654	10 361	3 334	2 140	1 403	1 420	1 170	818	76
2	11 870	11 097	465	308	3 701	1 693	762	450	285	247	236	28
3 or more	2 453	2 395	44	14	872	453	120	87	69	62	81	–
None	2 243	1 927	287	29	3 854	592	515	649	856	512	718	12

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**29 820**	**779**	**4 608**	**5 293**	**9 085**	**3 504**	**575**	**202**	**1 295**	**623**	**1 585**	**2 271**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**29 691**	**773**	**4 603**	**5 274**	**9 070**	**3 480**	**575**	**197**	**1 289**	**617**	**1 580**	**2 233**
0.50 or less	16 389	377	1 146	956	5 245	3 091	316	153	781	511	1 580	2 233
0.51 to 1.00	12 027	391	3 133	3 672	3 589	384	249	44	476	89	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	1 152	5	306	587	212	–	4	–	32	6	–	–
1.51 or more	123	–	18	59	24	5	6	–	–	11	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**6**	**5**	**19**	**15**	**24**	**–**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**38**
0.50 or less	79	6	5	3	6	11	–	5	–	–	5	38
0.51 to 1.00	34	–	–	5	4	13	–	–	6	6	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	16	–	–	11	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	27 183	494	4 378	5 149	8 555	3 147	503	183	1 172	507	1 255	1 840
2 or more	1 662	22	91	71	336	302	36	13	64	111	202	414
Mobile home or trailer	975	263	139	73	194	55	36	6	59	5	128	17
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 867	10	38	16	80	222	29	28	95	124	250	975
$2,000 to $2,999	1 451	41	9	5	51	446	14	21	81	126	161	496
$3,000 to $3,999	1 195	48	18	15	63	466	9	34	107	72	151	212
$4,000 to $4,999	1 074	42	37	14	125	326	30	14	119	51	160	156
$5,000 to $5,999	1 167	50	103	45	238	257	39	15	102	26	170	122
$6,000 to $6,999	1 456	99	191	159	359	265	30	4	107	32	127	83
$7,000 to $9,999	6 351	304	1 506	1 060	1 867	604	162	27	303	84	315	119
$10,000 to $14,999	8 622	164	1 968	2 186	3 019	526	151	36	274	52	170	76
$15,000 to $24,999	5 257	21	650	1 509	2 447	282	86	17	96	56	61	32
$25,000 or more	1 380	–	88	284	836	110	25	6	11	–	20	–
Median	$10 200	$8 000	$11 000	$13 000	$12 900	$6 100	$9 500	$5 300	$7 400	$3 900	$5 400	$2 300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**26 771**	**489**	**4 356**	**5 055**	**8 412**	**3 102**	**503**	**183**	**1 143**	**507**	**1 205**	**1 816**
Less than 1.5	11 181	202	1 720	2 325	4 874	864	223	81	333	124	302	133
1.5 to 1.9	6 176	154	1 366	1 522	1 846	586	111	9	199	84	157	142
2.0 to 2.4	3 408	34	700	751	877	397	99	19	138	32	204	157
2.5 to 2.9	1 697	41	345	230	349	266	27	5	116	23	110	185
3.0 to 3.9	1 587	28	147	164	241	462	14	5	154	77	109	186
4.0 or more	2 644	30	78	63	216	517	25	64	182	167	294	1 008
Not computed	78	–	–	–	9	10	4	–	21	–	29	5
Renter occupied housing units	**18 788**	**2 675**	**2 921**	**883**	**1 450**	**582**	**1 483**	**43**	**2 355**	**207**	**4 229**	**1 960**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**17 948**	**2 659**	**2 911**	**883**	**1 435**	**582**	**1 461**	**43**	**2 335**	**198**	**3 671**	**1 770**
0.50 or less	9 540	917	755	170	734	370	568	25	870	101	3 378	1 652
0.51 to 1.00	7 735	1 679	1 961	525	647	202	874	18	1 333	85	293	118
1.01 to 1.50	536	47	164	156	50	–	15	–	100	4	–	–
1.51 or more	137	16	31	32	4	10	4	–	32	8	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**840**	**16**	**10**	**–**	**15**	**–**	**22**	**–**	**20**	**9**	**558**	**190**
0.50 or less	423	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	4	279	134
0.51 to 1.00	386	11	10	–	10	–	5	–	10	5	279	56
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	31	5	–	–	5	–	11	–	10	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	6 096	848	1 587	624	904	183	413	10	783	47	424	273
2 to 4	6 149	1 053	854	151	292	214	518	22	911	80	1 442	612
5 to 19	4 584	624	335	80	197	100	389	6	448	70	1 644	691
20 or more	1 848	131	124	22	52	85	154	5	190	10	696	379
Mobile home or trailer	111	19	21	6	5	–	9	–	23	–	23	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 701**	**2 665**	**2 916**	**873**	**1 424**	**578**	**1 483**	**43**	**2 347**	**207**	**4 212**	**1 953**
Less than $50	1 068	39	5	–	20	18	25	–	31	10	543	377
$50 to $59	893	36	40	11	25	42	37	–	46	8	459	189
$60 to $69	1 573	179	87	48	109	49	84	–	186	36	618	177
$70 to $79	1 948	344	254	37	97	27	168	–	281	6	593	141
$80 to $99	3 659	613	486	106	274	106	311	10	531	49	795	378
$100 to $119	3 286	578	669	213	222	98	226	5	511	52	455	257
$120 to $149	2 988	612	698	203	225	81	220	16	388	15	370	160
$150 to $199	1 967	186	506	131	214	54	278	7	291	20	195	85
$200 to $299	625	38	111	74	111	7	110	–	59	–	68	47
$300 or more	72	–	12	6	9	20	5	–	–	–	7	13
No cash rent	622	40	48	44	118	76	19	5	23	11	109	129
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 701**	**2 665**	**2 916**	**873**	**1 424**	**578**	**1 483**	**43**	**2 347**	**207**	**4 212**	**1 953**
Less than $5,000	8 945	965	289	91	162	293	1 032	16	1 670	136	2 676	1 615
Less than 20 percent	693	62	9	–	19	19	41	–	77	9	336	121
20 to 24 percent	937	157	37	16	34	50	36	–	135	12	345	115
25 to 34 percent	1 651	246	92	42	69	64	113	–	231	16	560	218
35 percent or more	4 980	460	103	33	30	123	817	11	1 148	93	1 149	1 013
Not computed	684	40	48	–	10	37	25	5	79	6	286	148
$5,000 to $9,999	6 334	1 341	1 525	365	567	199	319	17	535	61	1 152	253
Less than 20 percent	3 866	807	954	238	373	108	164	10	253	33	802	124
20 to 24 percent	1 334	326	367	70	70	26	92	–	133	13	209	28
25 to 34 percent	798	170	136	47	59	19	58	7	125	10	105	62
35 percent or more	164	28	43	–	19	7	–	–	17	–	11	39
Not computed	172	10	25	10	46	39	5	–	7	5	25	–
$10,000 to $14,999	2 603	311	955	277	434	48	108	5	102	10	285	68
Less than 20 percent	2 339	305	867	233	372	43	91	5	92	10	270	51
20 to 24 percent	161	6	79	24	4	5	11	–	5	–	15	12
25 percent or more	30	–	4	6	14	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	73	–	5	14	44	–	–	–	5	–	–	5
$15,000 or more	819	48	147	140	261	38	24	5	40	–	99	17
Less than 20 percent	747	48	136	120	238	28	24	5	40	–	94	14
20 to 24 percent	18	–	5	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	3
25 percent or more	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	48	–	–	20	23	–	–	–	–	–	5	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**29 820**	**3 856**	**9 320**	**4 994**	**5 378**	**3 542**	**1 700**	**611**	**419**	**2.8**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 389	714	592	41	20	22	–	–	–	1.5
2	9 814	1 828	4 977	1 695	906	320	64	–	24	2.1
3	12 908	753	3 254	2 573	3 507	1 731	911	83	96	3.5
4 or more	5 732	321	746	618	1 030	1 415	881	443	278	4.6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	638	46	192	118	167	69	36	5	5	3.2
1965 to 1968	2 686	132	585	527	626	467	217	98	34	3.7
1960 to 1964	4 898	220	1 149	861	1 175	875	432	113	73	3.7
1950 to 1959	8 890	776	2 695	1 742	1 814	1 166	484	130	83	3.1
1940 to 1949	2 269	432	913	369	298	150	72	17	18	2.3
1939 or earlier	10 439	2 250	3 786	1 377	1 298	815	459	248	206	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	27 183	3 095	8 153	4 618	5 162	3 461	1 670	605	419	3.0
2 or more	1 662	616	680	165	109	61	25	6	–	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	975	145	487	211	107	20	5	–	–	2.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	21 525	3 521	7 421	3 690	3 341	2 060	895	363	234	2.5
2 and 2 1/2	6 902	284	1 501	1 129	1 721	1 250	642	219	156	3.8
3 or more	1 151	46	281	158	257	213	121	37	38	3.9
None or also used by another household	242	53	88	38	36	19	8	–	–	2.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**25 964**	...	**9 320**	**4 994**	**5 378**	**3 542**	**1 700**	**611**	**419**	**3.2**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	23 269	...	7 925	4 385	5 005	3 332	1 613	590	419	3.3
Under 25 years	779	...	332	308	126	8	5	–	–	2.7
25 to 34 years	4 608	...	497	1 002	1 606	980	390	78	55	4.0
35 to 44 years	5 293	...	316	505	1 610	1 412	844	363	243	4.7
45 to 64 years	9 085	...	3 767	2 214	1 593	899	362	137	113	2.9
65 years and over	3 504	...	3 013	356	70	33	12	12	8	2.1
Other male head	777	...	363	193	104	77	34	6	–	2.6
Under 65 years	575	...	223	165	80	72	29	6	–	2.9
65 years and over	202	...	140	28	24	5	5	–	–	2.2
Female head	1 918	...	1 032	416	269	133	53	15	–	2.4
Under 65 years	1 295	...	571	328	227	107	47	15	–	2.7
65 years and over	623	...	461	88	42	26	6	–	–	2.2
One-person households	**3 856**	**3 856**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**26 771**	**3 021**	**8 040**	**4 544**	**5 100**	**3 406**	**1 649**	**592**	**419**	**3.0**
Less than 1.5	11 181	435	3 269	2 201	2 431	1 469	769	338	269	3.4
1.5 to 1.9	6 176	299	1 661	1 210	1 369	1 045	403	129	60	3.4
2.0 to 2.4	3 408	361	918	562	677	457	278	85	70	3.3
2.5 to 2.9	1 697	295	504	270	299	222	83	13	11	2.7
3.0 to 3.9	1 587	295	763	141	152	136	80	11	9	2.2
4.0 or more	2 644	1 302	897	144	172	77	36	16	–	1.5
Not computed	78	34	28	16	–	–	–	–	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**18 788**	**6 189**	**6 297**	**3 035**	**1 850**	**693**	**418**	**172**	**134**	**2.0**
BEDROOMS										
None	1 501	1 231	207	41	22	–	–	–	–	1.1
1	7 580	3 859	2 957	661	103	–	–	–	–	1.5
2	6 754	958	2 487	2 005	982	193	64	45	20	2.5
3 or more	2 827	195	455	500	785	402	305	110	75	3.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	898	212	416	158	100	12	–	–	–	2.1
1965 to 1968	1 138	383	530	152	50	13	10	–	–	1.9
1960 to 1964	1 922	662	605	335	218	66	23	13	–	2.0
1950 to 1959	2 635	514	919	597	391	112	90	6	6	2.4
1940 to 1949	1 462	485	475	272	163	44	6	11	6	2.0
1939 or earlier	10 733	3 933	3 352	1 521	928	446	289	142	122	1.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	6 096	697	1 602	1 449	1 159	557	350	154	128	3.0
2	3 469	947	1 464	666	275	62	45	10	–	2.0
3 and 4	2 680	1 107	998	307	217	25	18	8	–	1.7
5 to 9	2 575	1 323	926	248	58	20	–	–	–	1.5
10 to 19	2 009	1 012	734	202	50	5	–	–	6	1.5
20 or more	1 848	1 075	522	149	83	19	–	–	–	1.4
Mobile home or trailer	111	28	51	14	8	5	5	–	–	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	17 076	5 275	6 085	2 814	1 648	583	394	145	132	2.0
2 or more	767	70	159	191	197	77	32	31	10	3.3
None or also used by another household	945	799	86	7	27	26	–	–	–	1.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**12 599**	...	**6 297**	**3 035**	**1 850**	**693**	**418**	**172**	**134**	**2.5**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 511	...	3 973	2 098	1 327	490	362	143	118	2.6
Under 25 years	2 675	...	1 636	804	208	16	–	11	–	2.3
25 to 34 years	2 921	...	972	840	689	180	145	40	55	3.1
35 to 44 years	883	...	140	114	186	193	147	52	51	4.5
45 to 64 years	1 450	...	710	287	235	101	65	40	12	2.6
65 years and over	582	...	515	53	9	–	5	–	–	2.1
Other male head	1 526	...	900	357	198	53	12	–	6	2.3
Under 65 years	1 483	...	875	339	198	53	12	–	6	2.3
65 years and over	43	...	25	18	–	–	–	–	–	...
Female head	2 562	...	1 424	580	325	150	44	29	10	2.4
Under 65 years	2 355	...	1 273	533	316	150	44	29	10	2.4
65 years and over	207	...	151	47	9	–	–	–	–	2.2
One-person households	**6 189**	**6 189**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 701**	**6 165**	**6 288**	**3 015**	**1 816**	**693**	**418**	**172**	**134**	**2.0**
Less than 10 percent	1 148	338	413	174	120	55	22	17	9	2.1
10 to 14 percent	3 117	654	1 050	691	330	163	143	39	47	2.4
15 to 19 percent	3 380	820	1 229	594	378	177	108	53	21	2.2
20 to 24 percent	2 450	727	824	420	306	67	75	11	20	2.1
25 to 34 percent	2 479	945	841	350	180	50	49	33	31	1.9
35 percent or more	5 150	2 212	1 700	682	391	132	21	6	6	1.7
Not computed	977	469	231	104	111	49	–	13	–	1.6

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**448**	**238**	**119**	**91**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	53	18	6	29
4 rooms	97	55	12	30
5 rooms	146	83	54	9
6 rooms	68	33	21	14
7 rooms or more	84	49	26	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	428	238	119	71
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20	–	–	20
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	59	–	–	59
2	191	153	38	–
3	164	146	18	–
4 or more	93	51	19	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	134	103	31	–
1960 to 1968	60	39	8	13
1950 to 1959	66	34	28	4
1949 or earlier	188	62	52	74
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	397	220	119	58
2 or more	51	18	–	33
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	33	–	4	29
Warm-air furnace	377	210	115	52
Built-in electric units	14	14	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	10	–	5
Other means	9	4	–	5
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**392**	**215**	**119**	**58**
Less than $5,000	19	15	–	4
$5,000 to $9,999	90	29	33	28
$10,000 to $14,999	88	36	26	26
$15,000 to $19,999	54	50	4	–
$20,000 to $24,999	47	31	16	–
$25,000 to $34,999	52	30	22	–
$35,000 to $49,999	32	19	13	–
$50,000 or more	10	5	5	–
Median price asked	$14 900	$17 800	$15 600	...

Lincoln	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**1 526**	**1 141**	**250**	**135**
ROOMS				
1 room	179	132	34	13
2 rooms	132	107	14	11
3 rooms	471	373	59	39
4 rooms	360	249	62	49
5 rooms	286	212	65	9
6 rooms	56	39	3	14
7 rooms or more	42	29	13	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	1 353	1 017	223	113
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	173	124	27	22
BEDROOMS				
None	144	93	31	20
1	813	668	114	31
2	493	321	102	70
3 or more	67	67	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	320	252	68	–
1960 to 1968	108	102	6	–
1950 to 1959	105	95	5	5
1949 or earlier	993	692	171	130
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	278	200	47	31
2 to 4	438	302	71	65
5 to 9	291	228	33	30
10 to 19	224	186	38	–
20 or more	295	225	61	9
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**1 510**	**1 125**	**250**	**135**
Less than $50	214	160	32	22
$50 to $59	172	98	39	35
$60 to $79	328	235	45	48
$80 to $99	253	199	34	20
$100 to $119	121	100	16	5
$120 to $149	151	122	29	–
$150 to $199	206	149	52	5
$200 or more	65	62	3	–
Median rent asked	$83	$87	$85	$64

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Lincoln	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**392**	**109**	**88**	**54**	**47**	**52**	**42**	**1 510**	**386**	**328**	**253**	**272**	**206**	**65**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	448	141	78	64	81	47	37	1 386	195	423	229	268	200	71
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	131	111	20	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	957	270	274	146	207	60	–
2	191	118	55	18	–	–	–	493	36	137	83	61	140	36
3	164	–	23	23	81	19	18	49	–	32	–	–	–	17
4 or more	93	23	–	23	–	28	19	18	–	–	–	–	–	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	126	–	5	35	18	30	38	314	–	5	24	75	145	65
1960 to 1968	52	–	23	–	16	13	–	108	21	4	17	43	23	–
1950 to 1959	66	4	31	14	13	4	–	100	–	17	23	38	22	–
1949 or earlier	148	105	29	5	–	5	4	988	365	302	189	116	16	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	262	32	66	83	64	12	5
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	438	115	140	102	63	12	6
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	515	165	95	59	85	60	51
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	295	74	27	9	60	122	3
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	568	230	127	108	66	37	–
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	942	156	201	145	206	169	65

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE .. App-1
COUNTIES App-1
PLACES App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire App-2
Comparability with 1960 data .. App-2

LIVING QUARTERS App-3
Housing units App-3
Group quarters App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3
Institutions App-4

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS App-4
Occupied housing units App-4
Race App-4
Spanish heritage App-4
Tenure App-4
Year moved into unit App-4
Vacant housing units App-4
Vacancy status App-5
Duration of vacancy App-5

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Persons App-5
Rooms App-5
Persons per room App-5
Bedrooms App-5

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Direct access App-5
Complete kitchen facilities App-5
Year structure built App-6
Units in structure App-6
Elevator in structure App-6
Plumbing facilities App-6
Complete bathrooms App-6

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES App-6
Heating equipment App-6
Air conditioning App-7
Automobiles available App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine App-7
Clothes dryer App-7
Dishwasher App-7
Home food freezer App-7
Owned second home App-7

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS App-7
Value App-7
Sales price asked App-7
Gross rent App-8
Rent asked App-8
Value-income ratio App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income App-8

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS App-8
Head of household App-8
Household composition App-8
Nonrelative App-9
Family or primary individual ... App-9
Income in 1969 ..... App-9

FACSIMILES App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechancial refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent — for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States — Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas — household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, households heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $60,000 was assigned for values of $50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that $999 was assigned for monthly rentals of $1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- ○ One
- ○ 2 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 3 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 4 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 5 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 6 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 7 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 8 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 9 apartments or living quarters
- ○ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
- ○ This is a mobile home or trailer

Answer these questions for your living quarters

H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?

- ○ Yes → What is
- ○ No the number? _____ *Phone number*

H2. Do you enter your living quarters—

- ○ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
- ○ Through someone else's living quarters?

H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?
Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.

- ○ Yes, for this household only
- ○ Yes, but also used by another household
- ○ No complete kitchen facilities for this household

H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ○ 1 room
- ○ 2 rooms
- ○ 3 rooms
- ○ 4 rooms
- ○ 5 rooms
- ○ 6 rooms
- ○ 7 rooms
- ○ 8 rooms
- ○ 9 rooms or more

H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?

- ○ Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building
- ○ No, only cold piped water in this building
- ○ No piped water in this building

H6. Do you have a flush toilet?

- ○ Yes, for this household only
- ○ Yes, but also used by another household
- ○ No flush toilet

H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?

- ○ Yes, for this household only
- ○ Yes, but also used by another household
- ○ No bathtub or shower

H8. Is there a basement in this building?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No, built on a concrete slab
- ○ No, built in another way *(include mobile homes and trailers)*

H9. Are your living quarters—

- ○ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? *Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.*
- ○ A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
- ○ Rented for cash rent?
- ○ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H10a. Is this building a one-family house?

- ○ Yes, a one-family house
- ○ No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer

b. *If "Yes"—* **Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?**

- ○ Yes, 10 acres or more
- ○ Yes, commercial establishment or medical office
- ○ No, none of the above

H11. *If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—*
What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

- ○ Less than $5,000
- ○ $5,000 to $7,499
- ○ $7,500 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 to $12,499
- ○ $12,500 to $14,999
- ○ $15,000 to $17,499
- ○ $17,500 to $19,999
- ○ $20,000 to $24,999
- ○ $25,000 to $34,999
- ○ $35,000 to $49,999
- ○ $50,000 or more

If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.

H12. *Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

a. *If rent is paid by the month—*
What is the monthly rent?

Write amount here → $ _____ .00 *(Nearest dollar)*

and

Fill one circle

- ○ Less than $30
- ○ $30 to $39
- ○ $40 to $49
- ○ $50 to $59
- ○ $60 to $69
- ○ $70 to $79
- ○ $80 to $89
- ○ $90 to $99
- ○ $100 to $119
- ○ $120 to $149
- ○ $150 to $199
- ○ $200 to $249
- ○ $250 to $299
- ○ $300 or more

b. *If rent is not paid by the month—*
What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?

$ _____ .00 per _____
(Nearest dollar) *(Week, half-month, year, etc.)*

FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY

a4. Block number	a5. Serial number
Ø ○ ○ ○	Ø ○ ○ ○ Ø
1 ○ ○ ○	1 ○ ○ ○ 1
2 ○ ○ ○	2 ○ ○ ○ 2
3 ○ ○ ○	3 ○ ○ ○ 3
4 ○ ○ ○	4 ○ ○ ○ 4
5 ○ ○ ○	5 ○ ○ ○ 5
6 ○ ○ ○	6 ○ ○ ○ 6
7 ○ ○ ○	7 ○ ○ ○ 7
8 ○ ○ ○	8 ○ ○ ○ 8
9 ○ ○ ○	9 ○ ○ ○ 9

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied
- ○ First form
- ○ Continuation

Vacant
- ○ Regular
- ○ Usual residence elsewhere

Group quarters
- ○ First form
- ○ Continuation

For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12

C. Vacancy status

Year round—
- ○ For rent
- ○ For sale only
- ○ Rented or sold, not occupied
- ○ Held for occasional use
- ○ Other vacant

- ○ Seasonal
- ○ Migratory

D. Months vacant

- ○ Less than 1 month
- ○ 1 up to 2 months
- ○ 2 up to 6 months
- ○ 6 up to 12 months
- ○ 1 year up to 2 years
- ○ 2 years or more

C/O ○ ○

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. Electricity?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, gas not used

c. Water?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- ○ Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- ○ None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- ○ 1969 or 1970
- ○ 1965 to 1968
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- Other— *Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- ○ On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H19*
- ○ On a place of less than 10 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

15 percent

H19. Do you get water from—
- ○ A public system *(city water department, etc.)* or private company?
- ○ An individual well?
- ○ Some other source *(a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)*?

H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?
- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H21. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
- ○ No bathroom, or only a half bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 3 or more complete bathrooms

H22. Do you have air-conditioning?
- ○ Yes, 1 individual room unit
- ○ Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- ○ Yes, a central air-conditioning system
- ○ No

H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
Count company cars kept at home.
- ○ None
- ○ 1 automobile
- ○ 2 automobiles
- ○ 3 automobiles or more

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES (Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. Electricity?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Average monthly cost*)
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Average monthly cost*)
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, gas not used

c. Water?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Yearly cost*)
- ○ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Yearly cost*)
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- ○ Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- ○ None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- ○ 1969 or 1970
- ○ 1965 to 1968
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- Other—*Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- ○ On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H24*
- ○ On a place of less than 10 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

5 percent

H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?
- ○ 1 to 3 stories
- ○ 4 to 6 stories
- ○ 7 to 12 stories
- ○ 13 stories or more

b. *If 4 or more stories—*
Is there a passenger elevator in this building?
- ○ Yes ○ No

H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

H26. How many bedrooms do you have?
Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.
- ○ No bedroom
- ○ 1 bedroom
- ○ 2 bedrooms
- ○ 3 bedrooms
- ○ 4 bedrooms
- ○ 5 bedrooms or more

H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?
- ○ Yes, automatic or semi-automatic
- ○ Yes, wringer or separate spinner
- ○ No

b. Do you have a clothes dryer?
- ○ Yes, electrically heated
- ○ Yes, gas heated
- ○ No

c. Do you have a dishwasher *(built-in or portable)*?
- ○ Yes ○ No

d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?
- ○ Yes ○ No

H28a. Do you have a television set? *Count only sets in working order.*
- ○ Yes, one set
- ○ Yes, two or more sets
- ○ No

b. *If "Yes"*— **Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?**
- ○ Yes ○ No

H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio?
Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.
- ○ Yes, one or more ○ No

H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?
- ○ Yes ○ No

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

A. Mark only one circle. **This address** means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.

H2. Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.

Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.

H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.

H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household.**

H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built **in another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.

H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

H10. **A commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more.**

H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.

a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.

b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, **$20** per **week**, **$1,500** per **year**, etc.

H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

H14. This question refers to the type of **heating equipment** and not to the fuel used.

A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.

A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.

H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot.**

A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.

H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.

H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **a public system.** If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark **an individual well.**

H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.

H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.

H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.

b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.

H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.

H28. Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 **and** sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.

H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.

H30. Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR..... App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies is given for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Occupied housing units	20
Tenure	20
Race	20
Spanish heritage	15
Year moved into unit	15
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20
Vacant for rent	20
Duration of vacancy	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20
Size of household (persons)	20
Persons per room	20
Bedrooms	5
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	
Plumbing facilities	20
Complete bathrooms	15
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Complete kitchen facilities	20
Access	20
Units in structure	20
Mobile home or trailer	20
Year structure built	20
Elevator in structure	5
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
Second home	5
Clothes washing machine	5
Clothes dryer	5
Dishwasher	5
Home food freezer	5
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Value	20
Sales price asked	20
Gross rent	20
Rent asked	20
Inclusion of utilities in rent	20
Value-income ratio	20
Gross rent as percentage of income	20
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Household composition	20
Income	20

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

19	Negro
20	Not Negro

Renter Occupied

21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number[1]	Number of housing units in area[2]						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

[1] For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

[2] An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning	...	1.1	...
				Automobiles available	...	1.0	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Appliances	...	...	1.9
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1				
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Complete bathrooms	...	1.1	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

[1]Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.
DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS
These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural proverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**, assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William Downs**, and **Edward D. Montfort**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Bolsen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson** and **Walter M. Perkins**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **Orville M. Slye** and **Erna Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger D. Lapage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **William Norfolk**, and **Eleanor Banks**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which **Peter J. Fronczek** also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-118 Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents

HC(2)-118

1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

For list of contents see page VIII

Table	
1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

Issued April 1972

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA
43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA
44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA
45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA
46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA
48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA
49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA
50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA
51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA
52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA
53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA
54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA
55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA
56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA
57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA
58	Denver, Colo. SMSA
59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA
60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA
61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA
62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA
63	Durham, N.C. SMSA
64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA
65	Erie, Pa. SMSA
66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA
67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA
68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA
69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA
70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA
71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA
72	Flint, Mich. SMSA
73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA
74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA
75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA
76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA
77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA
78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA
79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA
80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA
81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA
82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA
83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA
84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA
85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	9[1]	9	9	–	–	–	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	5, 15*, 23†	9	–
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–	–
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	–	5, 15*	6, 16*	–	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–	5, 15*, 23†	–	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	–	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	–	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	–	2, 12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	9	–
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Automobiles available	–	–	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Second home	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Automatic clothes washing machine	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clothes dryer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dishwasher	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home food freezer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	–	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	–
Value-income ratio	–	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent	–	–	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income	–	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales price asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	–	–	–	9	–
Rent asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	10	–	–	9	–
Inclusion of utilities in rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	–	7, 17*, 25†	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–

[1] Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ... App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL V
Organization of the text V
Content of the tables V
Sample size V
Derived figures (medians, etc.) VI
Symbols VI
Boundaries VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than $2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 118.]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places XI

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		Pages	*Pages*	*Pages*
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	10 to 17	–
Little Rock	B	18 to 26	27 to 34	–
North Little Rock	C	35 to 43	–	–

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

1 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

2 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

3 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

4 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

5 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

6 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

7 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

8 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

9 Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

10 Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

11 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

12 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

13 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

14 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

16 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

17 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

18 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

19 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

20 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

21 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

22 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

23 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

24 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

25 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

26 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

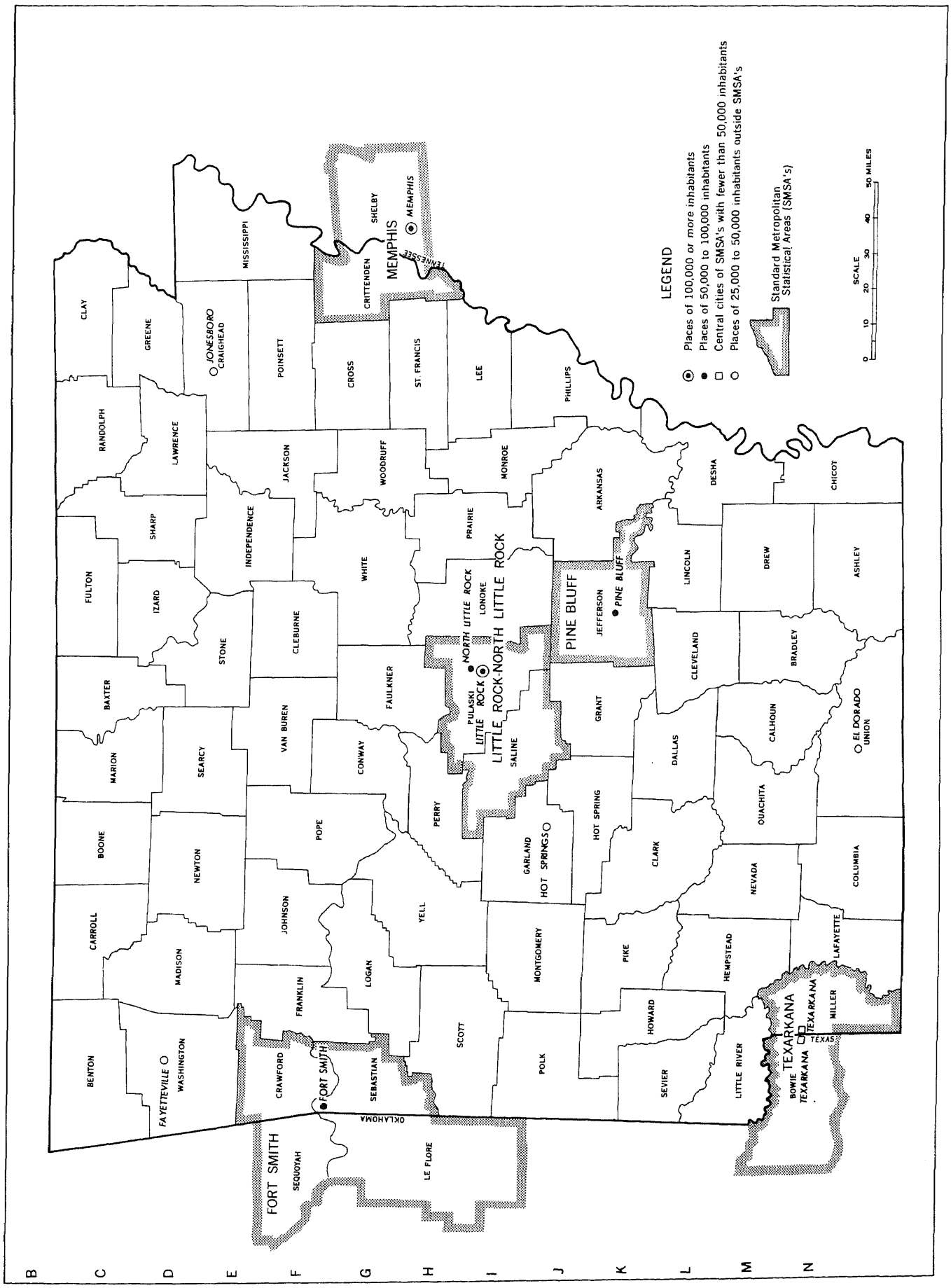

Table A–1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**57 476**	**2 457**	**4 354**	**6 261**	**9 140**	**8 293**	**12 893**	**6 051**	**5 073**	**1 911**	**1 043**	**14 500**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	195	56	47	5	36	11	26	–	9	5	–	7 200
3 rooms	885	423	241	85	64	22	23	23	4	–	–	5 200
4 rooms	8 596	1 077	1 771	2 044	1 979	844	590	187	76	24	4	9 300
5 rooms	24 778	534	1 588	2 757	4 515	4 875	7 390	2 109	870	103	37	14 000
6 rooms	14 219	292	571	1 074	1 949	1 904	3 682	2 474	1 850	337	86	16 600
7 rooms	5 191	70	102	228	416	469	892	872	1 420	560	162	22 400
8 rooms or more	3 612	5	34	68	181	168	290	386	844	882	754	33 000
Median	5.3	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.4	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	6 204	611	823	1 059	1 037	941	1 010	340	273	63	47	11 500
2 persons	17 911	731	1 536	2 132	3 119	2 364	3 897	1 909	1 423	520	280	14 000
3 persons	11 331	338	623	1 130	1 828	1 662	2 808	1 368	1 055	341	178	15 100
4 persons	10 852	230	465	706	1 501	1 766	2 822	1 419	1 293	426	224	16 200
5 persons	5 956	174	340	536	828	831	1 458	624	662	326	177	15 800
6 persons or more	5 222	373	567	698	827	729	898	391	367	235	137	13 000
Median	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.6	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	794	37	117	128	154	87	132	95	19	19	6	11 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**55 915**	**1 691**	**3 960**	**6 103**	**9 020**	**8 281**	**12 841**	**6 023**	**5 052**	**1 901**	**1 043**	**14 700**
0.50 or less	28 494	836	2 186	3 323	4 485	3 789	5 887	3 149	2 821	1 229	789	14 800
0.51 to 1.00	23 761	586	1 236	2 142	3 788	3 896	6 370	2 697	2 154	638	254	15 200
1.01 to 1.50	2 964	170	390	531	640	514	472	155	72	20	–	11 500
1.51 or more	696	99	148	107	107	82	112	22	5	14	–	9 900
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 561**	**766**	**394**	**158**	**120**	**12**	**52**	**28**	**21**	**10**	–	**5 100**
0.50 or less	692	334	174	67	72	–	30	5	5	5	–	5 200
0.51 to 1.00	568	267	135	72	29	7	19	23	11	5	–	5 300
1.01 to 1.50	171	86	59	13	5	–	3	–	5	–	–	5 000
1.51 or more	130	79	26	6	14	5	–	–	–	–	–	5000–
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	1 409	434	246	206	195	77	149	58	44	–	–	7 800
2	19 488	1 180	2 813	3 662	4 460	2 664	3 292	692	539	127	59	11 200
3	30 359	474	1 330	2 069	4 047	5 011	8 923	4 030	3 266	888	321	16 100
4 or more	6 196	103	198	195	484	454	769	924	1 313	1 134	622	24 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 890	26	34	73	55	169	572	243	424	203	91	20 300
1965 to 1968	8 932	158	213	378	627	1 059	2 600	1 472	1 439	657	329	18 800
1960 to 1964	11 148	255	440	719	1 447	1 609	3 061	1 669	1 264	493	191	16 700
1950 to 1959	15 345	510	810	1 680	2 804	2 629	3 747	1 544	1 100	321	200	14 300
1940 to 1949	9 328	667	1 245	1 668	1 998	1 316	1 386	490	400	78	80	11 400
1939 or earlier	10 833	841	1 612	1 743	2 209	1 511	1 527	633	446	159	152	11 400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	40 581	1 619	3 863	5 740	8 342	7 517	9 677	2 675	991	84	73	12 700
2 and 2 1/2	13 282	43	68	244	604	807	3 036	3 323	3 671	1 152	334	22 800
3 or more	1 916	9	–	24	39	19	62	157	421	556	629	41 100
None or also used by another household	1 746	834	338	221	130	57	67	34	22	43	–	5 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**51 272**	**1 846**	**3 531**	**5 202**	**8 103**	**7 352**	**11 883**	**5 711**	**4 800**	**1 848**	**996**	**14 900**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	44 440	1 381	2 784	4 152	6 738	6 428	10 750	5 147	4 453	1 717	890	15 300
Under 25 years	1 232	82	95	104	267	223	312	82	41	10	16	13 300
25 to 34 years	8 901	156	341	565	1 419	1 567	2 706	1 021	764	281	81	15 600
35 to 44 years	10 190	241	434	772	1 292	1 435	2 539	1 401	1 296	506	274	16 600
45 to 64 years	18 389	616	1 223	1 906	2 701	2 396	4 170	2 147	2 003	784	443	15 400
65 years and over	5 728	286	691	805	1 059	807	1 023	496	349	136	76	12 600
Other male head	1 769	104	157	230	383	227	286	202	64	45	71	12 600
Under 65 years	1 373	61	111	172	288	192	259	143	64	41	42	13 200
65 years and over	396	43	46	58	95	35	27	59	–	4	29	11 300
Female head	5 063	361	590	820	982	697	847	362	283	86	35	11 900
Under 65 years	3 750	250	425	554	741	564	617	286	217	67	29	12 200
65 years and over	1 313	111	165	266	241	133	230	76	66	19	6	11 200
One-person households	**6 204**	**611**	**823**	**1 059**	**1 037**	**941**	**1 010**	**340**	**273**	**63**	**47**	**11 500**
Under 65 years	2 953	209	340	450	536	488	537	193	120	52	28	12 200
65 years and over	3 251	402	483	609	501	453	473	147	153	11	19	10 700
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	5 746	811	1 070	1 065	941	599	708	256	200	54	42	9 800
$2,000 to $2,999	2 658	298	435	503	579	315	284	129	85	11	19	10 400
$3,000 to $3,999	2 850	248	410	592	621	296	437	113	114	5	14	10 700
$4,000 to $4,999	2 850	254	349	423	558	504	470	124	120	37	11	11 800
$5,000 to $5,999	3 275	199	405	540	713	560	562	144	103	32	17	11 700
$6,000 to $6,999	3 405	179	364	579	661	569	635	228	113	55	22	12 200
$7,000 to $9,999	11 959	298	811	1 364	2 351	2 293	3 209	1 021	483	76	53	13 800
$10,000 to $14,999	14 627	128	432	908	2 215	2 400	4 556	2 139	1 446	295	108	16 200
$15,000 to $24,999	7 775	31	59	267	459	686	1 826	1 591	1 797	835	224	21 800
$25,000 or more	2 331	11	19	20	42	71	206	306	612	511	533	33 000
Median	$9 000	$3 500	$4 800	$6 000	$7 600	$8 700	$10 200	$12 400	$14 600	$19 700	$25 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	6 866	234	405	395	784	932	1 796	900	938	310	172	16 800
1968	4 956	132	270	372	606	562	1 237	722	586	321	148	17 000
1967	4 129	99	206	341	578	699	1 051	496	423	152	84	15 500
1965 and 1966	7 931	244	350	671	1 053	1 246	2 009	953	903	332	170	15 900
1960 to 1964	13 231	460	807	1 438	2 143	2 043	3 059	1 459	1 151	419	252	14 700
1950 to 1959	12 535	622	1 153	1 674	2 330	1 854	2 551	1 190	776	237	148	13 200
1949 or earlier	7 877	714	1 078	1 338	1 621	1 064	1 139	469	328	64	62	11 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	346	4	28	57	90	15	61	34	25	13	19	12 300
Warm-air furnace	29 592	138	242	772	2 293	4 259	9 425	5 201	4 503	1 793	966	18 600
Built-in electric units	465	17	–	38	103	102	125	20	44	16	–	14 300
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	14 570	166	1 125	2 721	4 257	3 003	2 341	547	334	50	26	11 900
Other means	12 503	2 132	2 959	2 673	2 397	914	941	249	167	39	32	8 600
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	22 965	431	1 420	3 340	5 634	5 103	4 870	1 324	672	103	68	12 800
Central system	21 036	30	64	280	908	1 919	6 401	4 527	4 296	1 676	935	21 000
None	13 524	2 044	2 785	2 609	2 573	1 378	1 571	338	137	56	33	9 400

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A–2. **Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**35 498**	**3 559**	**2 465**	**3 465**	**3 764**	**6 854**	**4 824**	**3 837**	**2 657**	**706**	**94**	**3 273**	**87**
ROOMS													
1 room	979	576	96	56	31	53	28	26	27	13	11	62	50–
2 rooms	2 117	504	338	263	140	227	186	259	72	14	–	114	66
3 rooms	7 849	1 066	866	1 249	1 075	1 409	745	584	475	53	8	319	75
4 rooms	12 231	848	707	1 229	1 564	2 753	1 756	1 320	889	237	31	897	88
5 rooms	8 545	425	344	484	634	1 694	1 446	1 111	754	188	22	1 443	100
6 rooms	2 853	113	97	151	247	602	530	396	343	118	13	243	104
7 rooms	601	16	7	27	57	74	109	84	65	48	9	105	112
8 rooms or more	323	11	10	6	16	42	24	57	32	35	–	90	124
Median	4.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7	...	4.7	...
PERSONS													
1 person	9 145	1 843	951	1 153	843	1 332	826	708	619	188	38	644	74
2 persons	10 078	704	603	882	1 184	2 153	1 394	1 361	784	219	39	755	90
3 persons	5 912	266	349	533	695	1 249	996	656	565	77	13	513	93
4 persons	4 743	259	234	388	469	888	801	552	408	136	–	608	96
5 persons	2 625	204	118	193	252	586	403	281	183	36	4	365	92
6 persons or more	2 995	283	210	316	321	646	404	279	98	50	–	388	85
Median	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	...	3.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	806	62	91	38	75	188	123	74	94	25	–	36	88
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**33 566**	**2 650**	**2 204**	**3 309**	**3 688**	**6 751**	**4 801**	**3 827**	**2 644**	**699**	**94**	**2 899**	**89**
0.50 or less	15 205	1 355	1 080	1 573	1 592	2 894	1 948	1 775	1 351	403	71	1 163	88
0.51 to 1.00	14 786	996	845	1 242	1 616	3 054	2 446	1 757	1 185	282	23	1 340	92
1.01 to 1.50	2 661	206	202	304	370	592	346	225	98	9	–	309	83
1.51 or more	914	93	77	190	110	211	61	70	10	5	–	87	75
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 932**	**909**	**261**	**156**	**76**	**103**	**23**	**10**	**13**	**7**	–	**374**	**50–**
0.50 or less	681	303	78	60	31	31	–	–	6	–	–	172	50–
0.51 to 1.00	826	432	101	49	29	30	17	4	7	7	–	150	50–
1.01 to 1.50	182	73	35	16	16	11	6	6	–	–	–	19	52
1.51 or more	243	101	47	31	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	33	51
BEDROOMS													
None	897	455	86	59	26	114	–	48	24	–	48	37	50–
1	10 394	1 497	1 212	1 773	1 437	1 777	915	770	443	105	22	443	73
2	16 026	838	673	1 460	1 989	3 700	2 834	1 968	1 167	339	24	1 034	93
3 or more	8 303	501	263	463	459	1 246	1 393	1 014	870	428	–	1 666	106
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	953	26	36	–	33	101	162	318	219	13	–	45	129
1965 to 1968	4 728	483	137	172	185	517	963	1 003	799	280	24	165	116
1960 to 1964	4 125	99	87	186	317	647	641	738	737	244	49	380	117
1950 to 1959	7 251	593	344	502	638	1 263	997	796	488	69	7	1 554	91
1940 to 1949	7 583	927	632	969	984	1 754	1 008	536	251	47	10	465	80
1939 or earlier	10 858	1 431	1 229	1 636	1 607	2 572	1 053	446	163	53	4	664	75
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	1 320	297	21	–	26	92	133	134	370	177	48	22	138
With elevator	1 294	297	21	–	–	92	133	134	370	177	48	22	141
Walk-up	26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1 to 3 floors	34 300	2 994	2 213	3 755	3 885	6 745	5 009	3 666	2 134	695	46	3 158	87
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	31 385	2 534	2 199	3 138	3 550	6 668	4 532	3 599	2 263	278	–	2 624	88
2 or more	1 825	49	23	28	62	99	160	249	434	367	96	258	163
None or also used by another household	2 285	1 039	338	171	98	145	39	14	30	9	–	402	50–
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	6 930	2 026	811	760	713	867	441	274	265	75	15	683	64
$2,000 to $2,999	3 124	514	363	485	364	537	303	155	132	43	–	228	72
$3,000 to $3,999	3 683	350	386	581	541	823	441	236	127	16	–	182	78
$4,000 to $4,999	3 243	161	224	444	481	740	432	335	142	38	6	240	84
$5,000 to $5,999	3 312	174	205	318	358	831	565	396	144	31	–	290	89
$6,000 to $6,999	3 127	94	147	247	391	645	578	375	251	36	–	363	95
$7,000 to $9,999	6 445	168	215	474	587	1 569	1 211	890	574	84	4	669	98
$10,000 to $14,999	4 110	64	92	102	286	689	678	951	575	216	27	430	118
$15,000 to $24,999	1 208	8	17	39	43	105	159	195	355	107	8	172	143
$25,000 or more	316	–	5	15	–	48	16	30	92	60	34	16	170
Median	$5 200	$2000–	$3 200	$3 800	$4 500	$5 600	$6 400	$7 500	$8 400	$10 700	...	$6 000	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	18 418	1 148	1 203	1 524	1 796	3 556	2 856	2 633	1 803	450	27	1 422	95
1968	4 806	466	307	474	560	1 070	557	502	446	29	13	382	87
1967	2 763	458	163	209	318	605	316	184	134	109	20	247	83
1965 and 1966	3 383	481	260	383	335	687	452	233	197	22	29	304	82
1960 to 1964	3 374	516	373	400	419	591	368	238	71	23	7	368	75
1950 to 1959	1 841	383	178	226	205	260	124	57	63	13	–	332	69
1949 or earlier	910	170	76	121	77	143	58	15	13	8	–	229	68
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	2 600	509	348	357	377	479	239	127	126	23	15	...	72
10 to 14 percent	6 027	385	387	721	794	1 651	866	721	424	65	13	...	88
15 to 19 percent	5 725	381	358	501	650	1 297	1 086	859	444	143	6	...	94
20 to 24 percent	4 388	412	298	513	447	893	830	523	359	105	8	...	90
25 to 34 percent	4 994	613	279	486	580	989	722	691	500	119	15	...	90
35 percent or more	7 598	999	713	753	826	1 430	988	860	750	242	37	...	86
Not computed	4 166	260	82	134	90	115	93	56	54	9	–	3 273	68
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	11 232	571	439	1 003	1 229	3 193	2 262	1 235	581	56	–	663	93
Central system	8 338	34	92	23	184	528	1 082	2 028	1 985	559	96	1 727	140
None	15 925	3 017	2 029	2 311	2 297	3 191	1 387	599	161	39	–	894	71

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**66 445**	**7 138**	**3 303**	**3 583**	**3 535**	**4 011**	**4 085**	**13 726**	**16 316**	**8 274**	**2 474**	**8 700**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	426	148	58	36	9	32	24	57	37	21	4	3 200
3 rooms	2 038	696	239	207	163	184	142	234	123	43	7	3 400
4 rooms	11 865	2 073	975	1 113	933	983	957	2 491	1 831	424	85	5 900
5 rooms	27 311	2 535	1 211	1 248	1 413	1 697	1 759	6 741	7 738	2 617	352	8 700
6 rooms	15 333	1 181	617	682	688	784	841	3 112	4 273	2 607	548	9 800
7 rooms or more	9 472	505	203	297	329	331	362	1 091	2 314	2 562	1 478	13 500
PERSONS												
1 person	7 948	3 813	935	795	546	457	364	563	304	128	43	2 200
2 persons	21 080	2 265	1 585	1 556	1 558	1 441	1 414	4 017	4 287	2 283	674	7 500
3 and 4 persons	25 039	744	498	797	983	1 398	1 465	6 158	7 996	3 932	1 068	10 300
5 persons	6 580	135	142	151	147	319	421	1 547	2 186	1 132	400	11 000
6 persons or more	5 798	181	143	284	301	396	421	1 441	1 543	799	289	9 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	951	287	137	67	81	85	70	123	57	33	11	3 800
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	26 743	5 055	2 147	1 951	2 197	1 902	1 721	5 292	4 506	1 650	322	6 100
3	32 995	1 687	1 032	1 386	1 227	1 822	1 645	7 972	10 237	4 849	1 138	9 900
4 or more	6 725	274	127	151	324	232	455	799	1 398	1 957	1 008	13 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 692	85	71	145	131	188	139	584	813	456	80	10 000
1960 to 1968	23 238	1 239	532	678	822	1 117	1 329	5 214	7 323	3 833	1 151	10 500
1950 to 1959	16 733	1 254	640	842	786	1 034	1 068	3 786	4 352	2 323	648	9 200
1949 or earlier	23 782	4 560	2 060	1 918	1 796	1 672	1 549	4 142	3 828	1 662	595	5 900
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	8 761	520	245	513	500	594	563	1 850	2 591	1 121	264	9 300
1968	5 879	313	164	214	241	353	346	1 297	1 757	897	297	10 000
1960 to 1967	28 102	2 133	1 003	1 122	1 243	1 591	1 729	6 221	7 838	4 004	1 218	9 500
1959 or earlier	23 703	4 221	1 851	1 758	1 534	1 485	1 510	4 156	4 199	2 301	688	6 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	53 087	3 507	1 916	2 383	2 412	2 973	2 916	11 912	14 926	7 825	2 317	9 600
Clothes dryer	36 260	1 375	754	971	1 033	1 702	1 722	8 028	11 713	6 901	2 061	11 100
Dishwasher	18 536	567	246	118	326	519	556	3 455	5 668	5 140	1 941	13 100
Home food freezer	23 914	1 834	1 094	1 032	1 036	1 390	1 269	5 327	6 609	3 348	975	9 400
Owned second home	3 046	229	115	103	149	77	87	633	797	454	402	10 800
With air conditioning	49 802	3 319	1 637	1 968	2 191	2 713	2 905	10 450	14 327	7 893	2 399	9 900
Room unit(s)	26 876	2 492	1 263	1 509	1 599	2 031	2 006	6 661	6 762	2 193	360	8 100
Central system	22 926	827	374	459	592	682	899	3 789	7 565	5 700	2 039	12 500
Automobiles available:												
1	27 725	3 311	1 924	2 236	2 248	2 396	2 314	6 412	5 060	1 559	265	6 800
2	27 272	434	401	534	773	1 161	1 443	6 001	9 634	5 276	1 615	11 500
3 or more	4 633	62	35	26	86	105	170	710	1 451	1 408	580	13 900
Renter occupied housing units	**36 437**	**7 141**	**3 213**	**3 766**	**3 316**	**3 406**	**3 179**	**6 633**	**4 241**	**1 226**	**316**	**5 200**
ROOMS												
1 room	992	513	137	135	53	43	19	52	36	4	–	2000–
2 rooms	2 136	709	266	358	213	179	100	192	76	32	11	3 300
3 rooms	7 966	2 183	864	1 117	808	709	596	1 013	447	152	77	3 800
4 rooms	12 591	2 228	1 123	1 236	1 215	1 358	1 228	2 352	1 420	364	67	5 400
5 rooms	8 769	1 079	549	611	745	837	855	2 159	1 436	423	75	6 700
6 rooms or more	3 983	429	274	309	282	280	381	865	826	251	86	7 100
PERSONS												
1 person	9 299	3 919	1 019	1 202	704	568	482	832	398	89	86	2 700
2 persons	10 296	1 511	1 125	966	1 015	1 049	933	1 803	1 300	520	74	5 500
3 and 4 persons	10 933	1 089	729	1 110	1 017	1 112	1 148	2 637	1 616	395	80	6 400
5 persons	2 757	273	121	171	241	298	305	686	531	89	42	6 900
6 persons or more	3 152	349	219	317	339	379	311	675	396	133	34	5 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	821	316	114	67	60	63	57	77	20	17	30	2 800
BEDROOMS												
None	897	517	174	89	–	–	46	45	26	–	–	2000–
1	10 524	2 958	1 185	1 678	995	796	878	1 195	531	160	148	3 700
2	16 548	2 732	1 526	1 539	1 548	2 009	1 473	2 841	2 098	599	183	5 500
3 or more	8 493	930	383	356	685	824	653	2 202	1 724	614	122	7 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	953	97	95	80	124	90	86	170	177	34	–	5 900
1960 to 1968	9 013	1 367	507	754	749	807	884	1 825	1 393	549	178	6 400
1950 to 1959	7 427	1 128	410	623	658	760	773	1 627	1 128	275	45	6 200
1949 or earlier	19 044	4 549	2 201	2 309	1 785	1 749	1 436	3 011	1 543	368	93	4 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	18 770	2 843	1 643	2 135	1 971	1 880	1 720	3 598	2 219	631	130	5 400
1968	4 922	745	319	454	426	491	540	1 167	599	144	37	6 000
1960 to 1967	9 793	2 439	896	932	672	790	803	1 684	1 161	334	82	4 900
1959 or earlier	2 952	1 070	364	313	262	213	131	321	197	58	23	3 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**35 498**	**6 930**	**3 124**	**3 683**	**3 243**	**3 312**	**3 127**	**6 445**	**4 110**	**1 208**	**316**	**5 200**
Less than 15 percent	8 627	15	53	157	215	585	784	2 938	2 648	938	294	9 600
15 to 19 percent	5 725	43	145	386	705	850	868	1 841	796	85	6	6 800
20 to 24 percent	4 388	167	362	751	823	830	620	660	162	13	–	5 100
25 to 34 percent	4 994	563	836	1 356	818	614	424	321	62	–	–	3 800
35 percent or more	7 598	4 566	1 500	851	442	143	68	16	12	–	–	2000–
Not computed	4 166	1 576	228	182	240	290	363	669	430	172	16	4 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	15 566	1 769	873	1 051	1 244	1 899	1 520	3 564	2 759	738	149	6 600
Clothes dryer	7 494	436	249	180	481	750	611	1 883	2 171	584	149	8 700
Dishwasher	4 416	233	221	130	247	378	398	855	1 171	575	208	9 100
Home food freezer	4 701	798	305	324	301	518	346	1 023	781	287	18	6 300
Owned second home	967	138	76	42	76	86	116	131	188	23	91	6 600
With air conditioning	19 854	2 362	1 171	1 617	1 667	1 955	1 967	4 480	3 371	1 035	229	6 600
Room unit(s)	11 490	1 669	732	1 089	971	1 106	1 063	2 681	1 774	344	61	6 200
Central system	8 364	693	439	528	696	849	904	1 799	1 597	691	168	7 100
Automobiles available:												
1	18 925	2 403	1 499	2 088	2 142	2 293	1 918	4 150	1 843	441	148	5 600
2	7 654	368	236	335	524	614	888	1 964	2 012	619	94	8 300
3 or more	791	61	28	35	21	59	43	232	212	70	30	8 900

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA		With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
	Total	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**66 445**	**64 314**	**32 960**	**27 161**	**3 361**	**832**	**2 131**	**1 037**	**741**	**200**	**153**
PERSONS											
1 person	7 948	7 341	7 336	5	–	–	607	577	30	–	–
2 persons	21 080	20 494	19 652	780	–	62	586	434	152	–	–
3 persons	13 064	12 795	4 717	8 067	6	5	269	26	243	–	–
4 persons	11 975	11 773	945	10 735	83	10	202	–	189	13	–
5 persons	6 580	6 453	310	5 526	543	74	127	–	68	49	10
6 persons or more	5 798	5 458	–	2 048	2 729	681	340	–	59	138	143
Median	2.8	2.8	2.0	3.9	6.3	7.5+	2.3	1.4	3.3	6.1	7.5+
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	951	888	475	349	52	12	63	26	27	10	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	2 658	2 611	1 089	1 362	125	35	47	7	40	–	–
1965 to 1968	10 768	10 605	3 945	5 983	562	115	163	35	90	18	20
1960 to 1964	12 428	12 214	4 944	6 537	579	154	214	55	98	42	19
1950 to 1959	16 665	16 177	8 007	7 097	890	183	488	235	161	36	56
1940 to 1949	10 606	10 093	6 343	3 089	530	131	513	283	162	62	6
1939 or earlier	13 320	12 611	8 719	3 166	558	168	709	420	198	44	47
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	7 138	6 403	5 439	814	84	66	735	568	118	28	21
$2,000 to $2,999	3 303	3 024	2 339	551	94	40	279	152	93	14	20
$3,000 to $3,999	3 583	3 301	2 247	858	132	64	282	113	127	15	27
$4,000 to $4,999	3 535	3 359	2 130	1 000	171	58	176	74	74	24	4
$5,000 to $5,999	4 011	3 834	2 096	1 401	240	97	177	36	91	37	13
$6,000 to $6,999	4 085	3 953	1 886	1 678	286	103	132	26	66	16	24
$7,000 to $9,999	13 726	13 491	5 303	6 939	1 023	226	235	38	125	40	32
$10,000 to $14,999	16 316	16 238	6 080	9 112	929	117	78	19	38	14	7
$15,000 to $24,999	8 274	8 243	3 962	3 916	316	49	31	11	9	6	5
$25,000 or more	2 474	2 468	1 478	892	86	12	6	–	–	6	–
Median	$8 700	$8 800	$7 200	$10 200	$9 000	$6 900	$3 200	$2000–	$4 400	$5 500	$5 300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**57 476**	**55 915**	**28 494**	**23 761**	**2 964**	**696**	**1 561**	**692**	**568**	**171**	**130**
Less than 1.5	22 320	21 753	8 635	11 041	1 722	355	567	96	283	108	80
1.5 to 1.9	11 111	10 923	4 709	5 543	553	118	188	74	73	17	24
2.0 to 2.4	7 126	6 967	3 351	3 258	301	57	159	64	79	14	2
2.5 to 2.9	3 901	3 772	2 175	1 411	131	55	129	69	40	7	13
3.0 to 3.9	4 181	4 037	2 655	1 208	123	51	144	113	27	–	4
4.0 or more	8 110	7 770	6 425	1 160	130	55	340	251	66	18	5
Not computed	727	693	544	140	4	5	34	25	–	7	2
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	377	359	192	155	12	–	18	–	8	5	5
Warm-air furnace	33 538	33 399	15 398	16 475	1 316	210	139	46	88	5	–
Built-in electric units	687	663	299	301	58	5	24	13	–	11	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16 041	15 976	9 573	5 564	757	82	65	50	9	6	–
Other means	15 802	13 917	7 498	4 666	1 218	535	1 885	928	636	173	148
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**36 437**	**34 259**	**15 442**	**15 136**	**2 743**	**938**	**2 178**	**762**	**904**	**213**	**299**
PERSONS											
1 person	9 299	8 385	7 851	534	–	–	914	563	351	–	–
2 persons	10 296	9 844	6 904	2 899	–	41	452	189	240	–	23
3 persons	6 020	5 848	597	5 095	138	18	172	4	143	17	8
4 persons	4 913	4 729	67	4 304	336	22	184	6	124	54	–
5 persons	2 757	2 631	23	1 826	622	160	126	–	19	60	47
6 persons or more	3 152	2 822	–	478	1 647	697	330	–	27	82	221
Median	2.4	2.4	1.5	3.3	5.8	7.2	1.9	1.2	1.9	5.1	7.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	821	748	279	411	45	13	73	–	47	8	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	929	907	435	411	52	9	22	22	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	4 703	4 652	2 349	2 024	200	79	51	–	18	7	26
1960 to 1964	4 338	4 245	1 668	2 162	351	64	93	19	42	16	16
1950 to 1959	7 396	7 192	2 613	3 652	753	174	204	40	94	49	21
1940 to 1949	7 814	7 311	3 181	3 133	709	288	503	150	183	71	99
1939 or earlier	11 257	9 935	5 107	3 734	732	362	1 322	501	577	78	166
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	7 141	6 141	4 019	1 706	266	150	1 000	487	390	51	72
$2,000 to $2,999	3 213	2 847	1 517	1 092	146	92	366	129	150	46	41
$3,000 to $3,999	3 766	3 498	1 638	1 495	245	120	268	69	121	15	63
$4,000 to $4,999	3 316	3 123	1 326	1 356	353	88	193	35	78	40	40
$5,000 to $5,999	3 406	3 278	1 261	1 515	376	126	128	23	44	23	38
$6,000 to $6,999	3 179	3 129	1 142	1 604	285	98	50	13	14	13	10
$7,000 to $9,999	6 633	6 532	2 247	3 472	643	170	101	6	61	16	18
$10,000 to $14,999	4 241	4 181	1 574	2 247	315	45	60	–	34	9	17
$15,000 to $24,999	1 226	1 214	553	542	78	41	12	–	12	–	–
$25,000 or more	316	316	165	107	36	8	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$5 200	$5 500	$4 400	$6 300	$6 000	$5 200	$2 200	$2000–	$2 400	$3 600	$3 600
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**35 498**	**33 566**	**15 205**	**14 786**	**2 661**	**914**	**1 932**	**681**	**826**	**182**	**243**
Less than 10 percent	2 600	2 370	910	1 130	222	108	230	24	141	43	22
10 to 14 percent	6 027	5 865	1 950	3 023	699	193	162	23	63	7	69
15 to 19 percent	5 725	5 505	2 136	2 748	494	127	220	73	73	41	33
20 to 24 percent	4 388	4 203	1 843	1 954	314	92	185	73	78	6	28
25 to 34 percent	4 994	4 759	2 252	2 048	301	158	235	81	96	34	24
35 percent or more	7 598	7 164	4 424	2 303	298	139	434	184	187	32	31
Not computed	4 166	3 700	1 690	1 580	333	97	466	223	188	19	36
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	268	252	151	91	10	–	16	–	16	–	–
Warm-air furnace	12 122	12 037	5 485	5 669	721	162	85	20	57	–	8
Built-in electric units	504	498	228	226	39	5	6	–	–	6	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	8 065	7 982	3 656	3 744	483	99	83	28	45	10	–
Other means	15 439	13 469	5 906	5 406	1 485	672	1 970	708	774	197	291
None	39	21	16	–	5	–	18	6	12	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**66 445**	**121**	**305**	**2 038**	**11 865**	**27 311**	**15 333**	**5 539**	**3 933**	**5.2**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	63 831	90	218	1 645	10 925	26 580	14 964	5 615	3 794	5.2
PERSONS										
1 person	7 948	35	173	762	2 240	2 940	1 350	281	167	4.8
2 persons	21 080	62	117	815	4 872	8 649	4 598	1 265	702	5.0
3 persons	13 064	5	6	225	2 348	5 737	3 096	1 088	559	5.2
4 persons	11 975	10	–	96	1 313	5 358	3 074	1 179	945	5.4
5 persons	6 580	5	9	70	592	2 635	1 666	821	782	5.5
6 persons or more	5 798	4	–	70	500	1 992	1 549	905	778	5.7
Median	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.6	4.1	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**64 314**	**91**	**227**	**1 722**	**10 988**	**26 838**	**15 070**	**5 463**	**3 915**	**5.2**
0.50 or less	32 960	–	107	657	6 589	11 384	8 926	2 623	2 674	5.3
0.51 to 1.00	27 161	5	105	871	3 463	13 546	5 373	2 652	1 146	5.2
1.01 to 1.50	3 361	–	6	83	755	1 585	688	157	87	5.0
1.51 or more	832	86	9	111	181	323	83	31	8	4.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**2 131**	**30**	**78**	**316**	**877**	**473**	**263**	**76**	**18**	**4.2**
0.50 or less	1 037	–	66	105	523	205	118	11	9	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	741	30	12	169	198	184	96	48	4	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	200	–	–	13	77	64	36	10	–	4.7
1.51 or more	153	–	–	29	79	20	13	7	5	4.1
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 575	60	303	1 047	726	331	86	–	22	3.4
2	24 168	–	–	990	10 129	10 131	2 460	342	116	4.6
3	32 995	–	–	–	951	16 937	11 317	2 999	791	5.4
4 or more	6 725	–	–	–	–	88	1 522	1 851	3 264	7.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	2 692	5	23	81	595	1 014	475	260	239	5.1
1960 to 1968	23 238	40	117	628	3 193	10 629	4 944	2 064	1 623	5.2
1950 to 1959	16 733	25	47	385	2 947	7 396	4 022	1 287	624	5.2
1949 or earlier	23 782	51	118	944	5 130	8 272	5 892	1 928	1 447	5.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	47 736	67	210	1 631	10 485	22 649	9 858	2 232	604	5.0
2 or more	16 293	30	14	37	488	4 002	5 138	3 383	3 201	6.2
None or also used by another household	2 416	43	95	360	954	562	289	92	21	4.2
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**57 476**	**78**	**117**	**885**	**8 596**	**24 778**	**14 219**	**5 191**	**3 612**	**5.3**
Less than 1.5	22 320	20	53	276	3 719	10 211	5 178	1 749	1 114	5.2
1.5 to 1.9	11 111	16	10	111	1 131	5 105	3 038	993	707	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	11 027	10	11	130	1 361	4 371	2 963	1 300	881	5.4
3.0 or more	12 291	32	38	340	2 235	4 803	2 873	1 084	886	5.2
Not computed	727	–	5	28	150	288	167	65	24	5.1
Renter occupied housing units	**36 437**	**992**	**2 136**	**7 966**	**12 591**	**8 769**	**3 038**	**611**	**334**	**4.1**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	33 602	429	1 799	7 282	11 776	8 523	2 867	602	324	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	9 299	885	1 450	3 748	2 284	713	151	50	18	3.1
2 persons	10 296	64	484	2 655	4 356	2 038	568	88	43	3.9
3 persons	6 020	26	155	825	2 729	1 684	453	95	53	4.2
4 persons	4 913	8	14	390	1 847	1 777	641	163	73	4.6
5 persons	2 757	5	23	179	682	1 262	467	80	59	4.9
6 persons or more	3 152	4	10	169	693	1 295	758	135	88	5.0
Median	2.4	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**34 259**	**610**	**1 865**	**7 372**	**11 969**	**8 561**	**2 964**	**602**	**316**	**4.1**
0.50 or less	15 442	–	1 246	3 532	6 390	2 701	1 148	228	197	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	15 136	534	441	3 240	4 417	4 643	1 428	319	114	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	2 743	–	138	336	886	970	360	48	5	4.5
1.51 or more	938	76	40	264	276	247	28	7	–	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**2 178**	**382**	**271**	**594**	**622**	**208**	**74**	**9**	**18**	**3.2**
0.50 or less	762	–	204	216	250	50	24	5	13	3.3
0.51 to 1.00	904	351	43	240	159	80	22	4	5	2.7
1.01 to 1.50	213	–	17	54	107	19	16	–	–	3.8
1.51 or more	299	31	7	84	106	59	12	–	–	3.8
BEDROOMS										
None	897	827	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0
1	10 524	–	2 028	6 634	1 615	208	21	18	–	3.0
2	16 548	–	–	1 197	10 678	3 932	685	56	–	4.2
3 or more	8 493	–	–	–	441	4 785	2 447	520	300	5.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	953	10	139	179	484	102	18	4	17	3.8
1960 to 1968	9 013	280	559	1 895	3 554	1 981	572	106	66	4.0
1950 to 1959	7 427	73	200	1 028	2 604	2 629	680	159	54	4.4
1949 or earlier	19 044	629	1 238	4 864	5 949	4 057	1 768	342	197	4.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	32 057	574	1 823	7 214	11 438	7 944	2 481	448	135	4.1
2 or more	1 853	–	30	110	368	592	404	160	189	5.2
None or also used by another household	2 527	468	288	704	670	261	110	6	20	3.2
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**35 498**	**979**	**2 117**	**7 849**	**12 231**	**8 545**	**2 853**	**601**	**323**	**4.1**
Less than 10 percent	2 600	90	132	581	926	582	216	43	30	4.0
10 to 14 percent	6 027	79	233	1 204	2 179	1 536	641	84	71	4.2
15 to 19 percent	5 725	87	260	1 053	2 037	1 618	520	114	36	4.2
20 to 24 percent	4 388	109	317	1 147	1 403	875	401	109	27	3.9
25 to 34 percent	4 994	175	358	1 178	1 892	972	324	69	26	3.9
35 percent or more	7 598	329	592	2 155	2 635	1 342	455	58	32	3.8
Not computed	4 166	110	225	531	1 159	1 620	296	124	101	4.5

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**66 445**	**61 168**	**1 915**	**3 362**	**36 437**	**18 789**	**5 547**	**3 312**	**2 267**	**2 063**	**3 164**	**1 295**
ROOMS												
1 room	121	92	6	23	992	193	73	97	171	129	323	6
2 rooms	305	145	33	127	2 136	467	203	366	280	313	444	63
3 rooms	2 038	1 034	359	645	7 966	2 288	1 804	1 043	762	540	1 211	318
4 rooms	11 865	9 464	635	1 766	12 591	6 043	2 256	1 144	792	787	887	682
5 rooms	27 311	26 108	523	680	8 769	6 351	1 029	515	228	230	224	192
6 rooms	15 333	15 044	186	103	3 038	2 586	153	106	34	60	65	34
7 rooms	5 539	5 468	65	6	611	567	13	22	–	4	5	–
8 rooms or more	3 933	3 813	108	12	334	294	16	19	–	–	5	–
Median	5.2	5.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.9
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**64 314**	**59 226**	**1 829**	**3 259**	**34 259**	**17 349**	**5 355**	**3 156**	**2 097**	**1 926**	**3 097**	**1 279**
0.50 or less	32 960	30 313	1 330	1 317	15 442	6 507	2 495	1 694	1 155	1 238	1 754	599
0.51 to 1.00	27 161	25 064	408	1 689	15 136	8 485	2 297	1 128	829	621	1 212	564
1.01 to 1.50	3 361	3 114	52	195	2 743	1 740	408	256	93	52	100	94
1.51 or more	832	735	39	58	938	617	155	78	20	15	31	22
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**2 131**	**1 942**	**86**	**103**	**2 178**	**1 440**	**192**	**156**	**170**	**137**	**67**	**16**
0.50 or less	1 037	936	65	36	762	539	94	45	58	20	–	6
0.51 to 1.00	741	674	16	51	904	495	66	74	107	91	61	10
1.01 to 1.50	200	194	–	6	213	169	10	17	–	11	6	–
1.51 or more	153	138	5	10	299	237	22	20	5	15	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	80	60	–	20	897	227	91	68	142	92	277	–
1	2 495	1 574	623	298	10 524	2 589	2 438	1 780	1 027	914	1 464	312
2	24 168	21 063	798	2 307	16 548	9 425	2 138	1 195	932	999	969	890
3	32 995	31 758	454	783	7 787	6 043	872	330	144	120	129	149
4 or more	6 725	6 583	114	28	706	563	63	34	22	24	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	2 692	1 960	37	695	953	179	97	85	129	127	178	158
1965 to 1968	10 812	9 246	102	1 464	4 787	1 136	344	210	269	801	1 439	588
1960 to 1964	12 426	11 647	130	649	4 226	2 060	360	241	191	351	704	319
1950 to 1959	16 733	16 168	204	361	7 427	4 620	1 510	583	244	126	244	100
1940 to 1949	10 538	10 085	309	144	7 788	4 909	1 117	703	435	203	340	81
1939 or earlier	13 244	12 062	1 133	49	11 256	5 885	2 119	1 490	999	455	259	49
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	7 138	6 313	498	327	7 141	3 214	1 101	893	653	479	628	173
$2,000 to $2,999	3 303	2 910	211	182	3 213	1 541	505	373	225	136	311	122
$3,000 to $3,999	3 583	3 114	189	280	3 766	1 804	573	429	303	291	213	153
$4,000 to $4,999	3 535	3 092	150	293	3 316	1 528	633	335	203	160	259	198
$5,000 to $5,999	4 011	3 550	151	310	3 406	1 716	535	329	194	178	338	116
$6,000 to $6,999	4 085	3 595	121	369	3 179	1 664	516	280	126	174	243	176
$7,000 to $9,999	13 726	12 721	251	754	6 633	3 813	1 056	403	319	303	518	221
$10,000 to $14,999	16 316	15 366	259	691	4 241	2 642	526	215	176	218	370	94
$15,000 to $24,999	8 274	8 075	75	124	1 226	715	90	50	63	83	204	21
$25,000 or more	2 474	2 432	10	32	316	152	12	5	5	41	80	21
Median	$8 700	$8 900	$4 400	$6 800	$5 200	$5 800	$4 900	$3 900	$3 800	$4 800	$5 500	$5 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	8 761	7 067	196	1 498	18 770	8 941	2 724	1 707	1 338	1 217	1 811	1 032
1968	5 879	5 139	135	605	4 922	2 572	888	449	269	269	364	111
1967	4 638	4 213	97	328	2 847	1 530	375	217	151	141	394	39
1965 and 1966	8 975	8 314	192	469	3 495	1 935	541	300	133	114	394	78
1960 to 1964	14 489	13 920	222	347	3 451	2 045	543	339	227	127	153	17
1950 to 1959	13 325	12 863	381	81	1 817	1 048	284	165	107	130	83	–
1949 or earlier	10 378	9 649	683	46	1 135	759	153	88	34	48	53	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**35 498**	**17 850**	**5 547**	**3 312**	**2 267**	**2 063**	**3 164**	**1 295**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	3 559	1 467	550	538	367	275	303	59
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	2 465	1 130	490	415	236	118	71	5
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	3 465	1 715	698	462	271	170	54	95
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	3 764	1 991	766	416	271	132	125	63
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	6 854	3 896	1 072	629	356	235	406	260
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	4 824	2 493	669	277	205	217	533	430
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	3 837	1 623	363	262	355	397	621	216
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	2 657	1 139	163	108	166	378	655	48
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	706	215	26	40	14	91	320	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	94	8	–	–	10	33	43	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	3 273	2 173	750	165	16	17	33	119
Median	...	...	...	...	$87	$87	$79	$74	$79	$109	$124	$105
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	377	357	20	–	268	84	15	5	16	15	133	–
Warm-air furnace	33 538	30 395	447	2 696	12 122	4 270	1 487	851	672	1 284	2 651	907
Built-in electric units	687	637	25	25	504	223	96	49	27	42	42	25
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16 041	15 125	686	230	8 065	5 006	1 413	665	378	182	183	238
Other means	15 802	14 654	737	411	15 439	9 190	2 536	1 742	1 162	540	155	114
None	–	–	–	–	39	16	–	–	12	–	–	11
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	26 876	24 291	1 022	1 563	11 490	6 735	1 842	859	586	399	370	699
Central system	22 926	21 686	281	959	8 364	2 413	1 085	467	562	1 016	2 541	280
None	16 643	15 188	603	852	16 583	9 682	2 581	1 939	1 111	631	341	298
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	27 725	24 763	919	2 043	18 925	9 450	3 017	1 534	1 106	1 071	1 859	888
2	27 272	25 886	402	984	7 654	4 893	943	385	229	345	571	288
3 or more	4 633	4 458	90	85	791	537	45	30	13	40	89	37
None	6 815	6 058	495	262	9 067	3 950	1 503	1 316	911	590	733	64

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**66 445**	**1 829**	**10 053**	**11 297**	**20 760**	**6 634**	**1 665**	**441**	**4 255**	**1 563**	**3 802**	**4 146**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**64 314**	**1 780**	**9 904**	**11 122**	**20 325**	**6 354**	**1 575**	**387**	**4 045**	**1 481**	**3 568**	**3 773**
0.50 or less	32 960	711	2 040	2 124	11 440	5 232	686	266	1 971	1 154	3 563	3 773
0.51 to 1.00	27 161	1 014	6 936	7 526	7 814	997	730	115	1 746	278	5	–
1.01 to 1.50	3 361	45	774	1 230	839	63	125	6	240	39	–	–
1.51 or more	832	10	154	242	232	62	34	–	88	10	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**2 131**	**49**	**149**	**175**	**435**	**280**	**90**	**54**	**210**	**82**	**234**	**373**
0.50 or less	1 037	12	17	15	136	141	47	24	36	32	222	355
0.51 to 1.00	741	37	85	90	194	118	31	25	87	44	12	18
1.01 to 1.50	200	–	38	38	52	9	12	–	45	6	–	–
1.51 or more	153	–	9	32	53	12	–	5	42	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	61 168	1 265	9 106	10 726	19 865	6 267	1 501	428	3 930	1 410	3 170	3 500
2 or more	1 915	31	129	126	270	217	49	8	169	133	255	528
Mobile home or trailer	3 362	533	818	445	625	150	115	5	156	20	377	118
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	7 138	73	102	132	530	1 125	103	124	651	485	1 061	2 752
$2,000 to $2,999	3 303	68	47	104	453	1 022	65	34	375	200	363	572
$3,000 to $3,999	3 583	106	146	151	676	887	125	62	489	146	500	295
$4,000 to $4,999	3 535	128	239	251	794	787	157	26	507	100	366	180
$5,000 to $5,999	4 011	169	527	487	1 097	474	162	50	441	147	353	104
$6,000 to $6,999	4 085	152	689	615	1 268	425	108	23	341	100	318	46
$7,000 to $9,999	13 726	600	3 071	2 645	4 562	788	443	36	834	184	481	82
$10,000 to $14,999	16 316	452	3 924	4 089	6 012	640	295	31	424	145	239	65
$15,000 to $24,999	8 274	49	1 060	2 186	4 161	295	161	34	159	41	95	33
$25,000 or more	2 474	32	248	637	1 207	191	46	21	34	15	26	17
Median	$8 700	$8 100	$10 300	$11 500	$10 800	$4 400	$7 800	$4 000	$5 200	$3 700	$4 000	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**57 476**	**1 232**	**8 901**	**10 190**	**18 389**	**5 728**	**1 373**	**396**	**3 750**	**1 313**	**2 953**	**3 251**
Less than 1.5	22 320	506	3 882	5 052	9 497	1 157	481	103	918	236	410	78
1.5 to 1.9	11 111	345	2 394	2 359	3 646	706	319	31	698	140	376	97
2.0 to 2.4	7 126	171	1 329	1 373	2 255	686	163	33	456	127	375	158
2.5 to 2.9	3 901	56	610	623	957	557	127	66	329	108	302	166
3.0 to 3.9	4 181	81	445	468	864	842	99	30	399	168	410	375
4.0 or more	8 110	67	226	304	1 109	1 729	153	133	799	496	892	2 202
Not computed	727	6	15	11	61	51	31	–	151	38	188	175
Renter occupied housing units	**36 437**	**4 736**	**6 662**	**3 348**	**3 982**	**1 593**	**1 299**	**238**	**4 663**	**617**	**5 904**	**3 395**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**34 259**	**4 638**	**6 499**	**3 256**	**3 653**	**1 447**	**1 227**	**211**	**4 365**	**578**	**5 337**	**3 048**
0.50 or less	15 442	1 394	1 184	375	1 423	835	463	138	1 443	336	5 051	2 800
0.51 to 1.00	15 136	2 972	4 197	1 928	1 836	575	592	65	2 244	193	286	248
1.01 to 1.50	2 743	255	832	766	280	30	126	–	432	22	–	–
1.51 or more	938	17	286	187	114	7	46	8	246	27	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**2 178**	**98**	**163**	**92**	**329**	**146**	**72**	**27**	**298**	**39**	**567**	**347**
0.50 or less	762	10	6	–	52	64	10	–	43	14	328	235
0.51 to 1.00	904	60	43	26	137	69	38	16	139	25	239	112
1.01 to 1.50	213	9	59	6	62	–	7	6	64	–	–	–
1.51 or more	299	19	55	60	78	13	17	5	52	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	18 789	2 000	4 102	2 405	2 916	980	718	118	2 361	357	1 690	1 142
2 to 4	8 859	1 296	1 574	697	579	304	216	60	1 236	155	1 681	1 061
5 to 19	4 330	589	431	108	223	146	202	42	608	45	1 359	577
20 or more	3 164	345	286	79	201	145	96	5	357	60	1 020	570
Mobile home or trailer	1 295	506	269	59	63	18	67	13	101	–	154	45
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**35 498**	**4 655**	**6 489**	**3 226**	**3 755**	**1 515**	**1 276**	**228**	**4 597**	**612**	**5 843**	**3 302**
Less than $50	3 559	115	190	115	290	188	80	22	628	88	936	907
$50 to $59	2 465	186	267	142	176	138	105	28	423	49	527	424
$60 to $69	3 465	436	433	235	439	185	102	46	379	57	754	399
$70 to $79	3 764	668	632	247	373	198	142	27	534	100	566	277
$80 to $99	6 854	1 194	1 360	622	629	311	268	56	975	107	1 010	322
$100 to $119	4 824	917	1 081	508	517	138	162	11	578	86	556	270
$120 to $149	3 837	659	988	339	374	74	150	10	492	43	588	120
$150 to $199	2 657	256	595	268	347	84	138	5	320	25	451	168
$200 to $299	706	43	88	100	115	28	64	–	70	10	150	38
$300 or more	94	5	–	–	10	16	4	5	8	8	28	10
No cash rent	3 273	176	855	650	485	155	61	18	190	39	277	367
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**35 498**	**4 655**	**6 489**	**3 226**	**3 755**	**1 515**	**1 276**	**228**	**4 597**	**612**	**5 843**	**3 302**
Less than $5,000	16 980	1 842	1 123	606	1 141	1 098	585	189	3 266	424	3 672	3 034
Less than 20 percent	1 719	217	197	109	193	106	73	23	271	37	391	102
20 to 24 percent	2 103	227	149	162	202	133	68	53	317	55	541	196
25 to 34 percent	3 573	576	375	146	244	278	81	32	676	81	616	468
35 percent or more	7 359	715	269	110	330	455	287	56	1 580	224	1 563	1 770
Not computed	2 226	107	133	79	172	126	76	25	422	27	561	498
$5,000 to $9,999	12 884	2 334	3 605	1 590	1 422	291	473	31	1 130	142	1 647	219
Less than 20 percent	7 866	1 580	2 218	896	948	167	296	24	569	85	972	111
20 to 24 percent	2 110	388	555	195	199	59	60	7	252	22	334	39
25 to 34 percent	1 359	204	266	94	128	23	95	–	219	23	259	48
35 percent or more	227	66	16	–	5	5	10	–	52	7	52	14
Not computed	1 322	96	550	405	142	37	12	–	38	5	30	7
$10,000 to $14,999	4 110	395	1 423	722	751	93	151	3	153	21	367	31
Less than 20 percent	3 444	379	1 224	528	626	70	136	3	141	16	311	10
20 to 24 percent	162	16	59	44	6	11	–	–	4	5	12	5
25 percent or more	74	–	5	10	–	5	4	–	–	–	39	11
Not computed	430	–	135	140	119	7	11	–	8	–	5	5
$15,000 or more	1 524	84	338	308	441	33	67	5	48	25	157	18
Less than 20 percent	1 323	84	297	260	355	28	67	5	40	18	151	18
20 to 24 percent	13	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	188	–	41	43	86	5	–	–	–	7	6	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**66 445**	**7 948**	**21 080**	**13 064**	**11 975**	**6 580**	**2 917**	**1 659**	**1 222**	**2.8**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	2 575	1 106	1 139	98	119	49	–	22	42	1.7
2	24 168	4 560	10 831	4 465	2 247	1 173	389	285	218	2.2
3	32 995	1 968	8 099	7 093	8 228	4 441	1 504	1 051	611	3.4
4 or more	6 725	361	913	1 058	1 358	1 230	749	497	559	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	2 692	183	649	634	682	282	147	65	50	3.3
1965 to 1968	10 812	440	2 493	2 597	2 874	1 427	573	272	136	3.5
1960 to 1964	12 426	837	3 237	2 556	2 987	1 621	724	230	234	3.3
1950 to 1959	16 733	1 616	5 425	3 493	3 055	1 699	744	418	283	2.9
1940 to 1949	10 538	1 729	4 136	1 872	1 213	727	355	290	216	2.4
1939 or earlier	13 244	3 143	5 140	1 912	1 164	824	374	384	303	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	61 168	6 670	19 293	12 063	11 342	6 272	2 771	1 582	1 175	2.9
2 or more	1 915	783	626	182	125	77	48	42	32	1.8
Mobile home or trailer	3 362	495	1 161	819	508	231	98	35	15	2.5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	47 736	6 439	15 991	9 525	7 876	4 179	1 911	1 029	786	2.7
2 and 2 1/2	14 223	765	4 026	3 000	3 452	1 801	700	308	171	3.3
3 or more	2 070	76	420	321	482	395	234	107	35	4.0
None or also used by another household	2 416	676	669	296	246	133	113	124	159	2.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**58 497**	...	**21 080**	**13 064**	**11 975**	**6 580**	**2 917**	**1 659**	**1 222**	**3.1**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	50 573	...	17 532	11 177	10 802	6 009	2 644	1 387	1 022	3.2
Under 25 years	1 829	...	708	695	334	51	29	12	–	2.8
25 to 34 years	10 053	...	1 246	2 516	3 502	1 737	646	252	154	3.9
35 to 44 years	11 297	...	1 032	1 835	3 627	2 555	1 207	602	439	4.3
45 to 64 years	20 760	...	9 333	5 257	3 104	1 527	706	461	372	2.7
65 years and over	6 634	...	5 213	874	235	139	56	60	57	2.1
Other male head	2 106	...	842	496	367	189	79	65	68	2.9
Under 65 years	1 665	...	599	390	297	183	72	56	68	3.1
65 years and over	441	...	243	106	70	6	7	9	–	2.4
Female head	5 818	...	2 706	1 391	806	382	194	207	132	2.6
Under 65 years	4 255	...	1 631	1 111	692	357	162	175	127	2.9
65 years and over	1 563	...	1 075	280	114	25	32	32	5	2.2
One-person households	**7 948**	**7 948**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**57 476**	**6 204**	**17 911**	**11 331**	**10 852**	**5 956**	**2 612**	**1 477**	**1 133**	**2.9**
Less than 1.5	22 320	488	6 396	5 124	4 765	2 850	1 289	833	575	3.3
1.5 to 1.9	11 111	473	3 155	2 526	2 617	1 341	534	258	207	3.3
2.0 to 2.4	7 126	533	2 157	1 392	1 671	759	333	143	138	3.1
2.5 to 2.9	3 901	468	1 275	707	739	406	134	99	73	2.8
3.0 to 3.9	4 181	785	1 597	677	533	284	181	61	63	2.3
4.0 or more	8 110	3 094	3 132	832	473	305	123	81	70	1.8
Not computed	727	363	199	73	54	11	18	2	7	1.5
Renter occupied housing units	**36 437**	**9 299**	**10 296**	**6 020**	**4 913**	**2 757**	**1 483**	**921**	**748**	**2.4**
BEDROOMS										
None	897	742	111	22	–	22	–	–	–	1.1
1	10 524	5 571	3 189	1 093	356	116	84	65	50	1.4
2	16 548	2 635	5 810	3 742	2 691	869	424	206	171	2.5
3 or more	8 493	393	1 232	1 356	1 952	1 548	885	559	568	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	953	223	385	176	86	40	20	–	23	2.2
1965 to 1968	4 787	1 400	1 593	750	586	251	66	107	34	2.1
1960 to 1964	4 226	770	1 310	849	674	363	162	54	44	2.5
1950 to 1959	7 427	1 155	1 831	1 435	1 341	858	423	263	121	3.0
1940 to 1949	7 788	1 846	2 052	1 262	1 173	643	374	220	218	2.5
1939 or earlier	11 256	3 905	3 125	1 548	1 053	602	438	277	308	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	18 789	2 832	4 623	3 497	3 450	2 001	1 116	643	627	3.1
2	5 547	1 521	1 713	972	624	356	199	120	42	2.2
3 and 4	3 312	1 221	952	505	229	161	85	93	66	2.0
5 to 9	2 267	975	824	260	134	29	15	17	13	1.7
10 to 19	2 063	961	643	246	122	48	24	19	–	1.6
20 or more	3 164	1 590	979	274	203	76	26	16	–	1.5
Mobile home or trailer	1 295	199	562	266	151	86	18	13	–	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	32 057	7 848	9 222	5 511	4 335	2 528	1 272	805	536	2.4
2 or more	1 853	299	577	226	331	213	102	55	50	2.7
None or also used by another household	2 527	1 134	478	193	191	117	144	82	188	1.8
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**27 138**	...	**10 296**	**6 020**	**4 913**	**2 757**	**1 483**	**921**	**748**	**3.0**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	20 321	...	7 189	4 600	3 878	2 220	1 222	655	557	3.1
Under 25 years	4 736	...	2 307	1 585	622	151	51	12	8	2.5
25 to 34 years	6 662	...	1 477	1 528	1 821	979	484	186	187	3.7
35 to 44 years	3 348	...	474	417	758	677	467	354	201	4.5
45 to 64 years	3 982	...	1 707	835	617	370	202	103	148	2.8
65 years and over	1 593	...	1 224	235	60	43	18	–	13	2.2
Other male head	1 537	...	809	315	180	113	44	38	38	2.4
Under 65 years	1 299	...	642	280	156	108	40	38	35	2.5
65 years and over	238	...	167	35	24	5	4	–	3	2.2
Female head	5 280	...	2 298	1 105	855	424	217	228	153	2.8
Under 65 years	4 663	...	1 847	1 034	800	413	208	218	143	3.0
65 years and over	617	...	451	71	55	11	9	10	10	2.2
One-person households	**9 299**	**9 299**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**35 498**	**9 145**	**10 078**	**5 912**	**4 743**	**2 625**	**1 422**	**881**	**692**	**2.4**
Less than 10 percent	2 600	420	837	493	313	280	124	63	70	2.6
10 to 14 percent	6 027	672	1 840	1 225	978	640	331	194	147	2.9
15 to 19 percent	5 725	974	1 657	1 080	967	503	259	171	114	2.7
20 to 24 percent	4 388	1 127	1 312	672	597	290	182	126	82	2.3
25 to 34 percent	4 994	1 434	1 486	820	619	272	178	81	104	2.2
35 percent or more	7 598	3 406	1 988	1 018	591	246	130	140	79	1.7
Not computed	4 166	1 112	958	604	678	394	218	106	96	2.5

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**1 477**	**823**	**329**	**325**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	93	19	8	66
4 rooms	215	94	77	44
5 rooms	541	316	127	98
6 rooms	388	259	66	63
7 rooms or more	240	135	51	54
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	1 318	745	306	267
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	159	78	23	58
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	106	10	40	56
2	309	129	109	71
3	722	540	112	70
4 or more	263	84	106	73
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	481	371	75	35
1960 to 1968	287	132	92	63
1950 to 1959	201	137	21	43
1949 or earlier	508	183	141	184
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	1 391	798	310	283
2 or more	86	25	19	42
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	751	510	147	94
Built-in electric units	10	10	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	285	161	54	70
Other means	420	142	124	154
None	11	–	4	7
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**1 347**	**782**	**302**	**263**
Less than $5,000	87	28	30	29
$5,000 to $9,999	248	110	68	70
$10,000 to $14,999	321	146	88	87
$15,000 to $19,999	314	236	51	27
$20,000 to $24,999	113	79	22	12
$25,000 to $34,999	136	85	17	34
$35,000 to $49,999	88	78	10	–
$50,000 or more	40	20	16	4
Median price asked	$15 300	$17 300	$13 000	$11 900

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**3 153**	**2 117**	**600**	**436**
ROOMS				
1 room	127	101	16	10
2 rooms	254	176	32	46
3 rooms	868	590	174	104
4 rooms	1 061	717	188	156
5 rooms	609	401	153	55
6 rooms	144	83	20	41
7 rooms or more	90	49	17	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	2 777	1 943	486	348
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	376	174	114	88
BEDROOMS				
None	153	139	14	–
1	1 343	965	252	126
2	1 301	823	326	152
3 or more	398	278	48	72
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	208	199	–	9
1960 to 1968	551	404	99	48
1950 to 1959	619	422	142	55
1949 or earlier	1 775	1 092	359	324
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	1 406	817	327	262
2 to 4	919	593	200	126
5 to 9	315	265	35	15
10 to 19	195	178	12	5
20 or more	318	264	26	28
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**3 059**	**2 065**	**579**	**415**
Less than $50	883	495	241	147
$50 to $59	438	282	72	84
$60 to $79	815	551	165	99
$80 to $99	339	229	46	64
$100 to $119	211	182	17	12
$120 to $149	283	253	26	4
$150 to $199	65	48	12	5
$200 or more	25	25	–	–
Median rent asked	$65	$69	$57	$57

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**1 347**	**335**	**321**	**314**	**113**	**136**	**128**	**3 059**	**1 321**	**815**	**339**	**494**	**65**	**25**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	1 101	244	162	375	83	142	95	2 758	1 275	724	227	487	31	14
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	228	171	24	16	–	17	–	378	341	23	–	14	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	58	34	24	–	–	–	–	1 476	749	367	88	272	–	–
2	309	226	59	24	–	–	–	1 262	631	303	107	194	13	14
3	699	155	50	351	46	97	–	277	171	40	13	35	18	–
4 or more	263	–	53	16	37	62	95	121	65	37	19	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	467	7	32	158	65	89	116	202	5	13	13	165	6	–
1960 to 1968	259	68	48	70	34	31	8	526	148	78	56	194	33	17
1950 to 1959	198	73	65	34	10	16	–	595	262	196	71	52	9	5
1949 or earlier	423	187	176	52	4	–	4	1 736	906	528	199	83	17	3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 312	635	406	146	100	22	3
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	919	467	304	88	51	4	5
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	510	190	91	54	132	35	8
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	318	29	14	51	211	4	9
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	936	364	232	107	183	33	17
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 123	957	583	232	311	32	8

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**7 837**	**989**	**1 487**	**1 712**	**1 567**	**803**	**906**	**190**	**144**	**28**	**11**	**9 600**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	44	17	11	–	11	–	–	–	–	5	–	...
3 rooms	327	152	82	46	30	4	5	8	–	–	–	5 400
4 rooms	1 691	378	438	391	316	64	63	19	14	8	–	7 700
5 rooms	2 723	246	570	664	561	285	316	44	28	4	5	9 600
6 rooms	2 037	154	309	472	398	241	320	86	52	5	–	10 500
7 rooms	682	42	53	96	161	139	144	14	33	–	–	12 300
8 rooms or more	333	–	24	43	90	70	58	19	17	6	6	12 800
Median	5.2	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.1	...	...	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 244	253	262	277	177	99	142	6	28	–	–	8 500
2 persons	1 982	203	409	502	447	128	199	66	23	5	–	9 400
3 persons	1 275	137	199	282	278	121	187	41	24	6	–	10 200
4 persons	800	66	142	131	164	119	103	29	32	9	5	10 900
5 persons	700	85	109	148	147	100	72	20	14	5	–	10 100
6 persons or more	1 836	245	366	372	354	236	203	28	23	3	6	9 600
Median	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	319	32	106	62	55	30	22	12	–	–	–	8 400
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**6 863**	**515**	**1 242**	**1 604**	**1 473**	**798**	**878**	**185**	**134**	**23**	**11**	**10 100**
0.50 or less	3 208	217	611	831	635	300	437	101	70	6	–	9 800
0.51 to 1.00	2 309	139	339	498	577	327	314	46	49	9	11	10 800
1.01 to 1.50	930	96	189	209	195	122	71	33	15	–	–	9 700
1.51 or more	416	63	103	66	66	49	56	5	–	8	–	9 100
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**974**	**474**	**245**	**108**	**94**	**5**	**28**	**5**	**10**	**5**	–	**5 100**
0.50 or less	414	193	123	32	46	–	10	5	5	–	–	5 300
0.51 to 1.00	344	166	63	66	29	–	15	–	–	5	–	5 200
1.01 to 1.50	118	58	43	4	5	–	3	–	5	–	–	5 100
1.51 or more	98	57	16	6	14	5	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	549	210	106	102	59	17	20	35	–	–	–	6 500
2	3 347	462	793	966	556	169	281	62	58	–	–	8 600
3	3 041	330	581	516	724	393	434	43	20	–	–	10 300
4 or more	949	84	96	62	208	146	208	64	81	–	–	12 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	153	4	10	16	19	43	36	6	14	5	–	14 100
1965 to 1968	540	45	84	125	79	58	99	36	8	6	–	10 500
1960 to 1964	934	99	176	205	247	62	106	10	15	9	5	9 800
1950 to 1959	1 486	157	221	358	305	217	181	23	18	–	6	10 100
1940 to 1949	1 968	323	393	470	331	118	206	71	51	5	–	8 900
1939 or earlier	2 756	361	603	538	586	305	278	44	38	3	–	9 400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	6 272	443	1 276	1 501	1 367	676	731	143	111	11	13	9 900
2 and 2 1/2	490	–	7	47	101	133	122	45	22	13	–	14 200
3 or more	36	–	–	15	14	–	7	–	–	–	–	...
None or also used by another household	1 024	515	203	135	109	21	24	–	6	11	–	5 000
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**6 593**	**736**	**1 225**	**1 435**	**1 390**	**704**	**764**	**184**	**116**	**28**	**11**	**9 800**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 727	464	820	1 009	989	590	597	158	76	19	5	10 200
Under 25 years	100	18	15	16	30	12	5	–	4	–	–	10 100
25 to 34 years	721	59	96	75	208	106	146	16	10	5	–	11 600
35 to 44 years	904	80	131	216	189	127	128	19	14	–	–	10 300
45 to 64 years	2 015	200	357	449	355	256	240	96	43	14	5	10 000
65 years and over	987	107	221	253	207	89	78	27	5	–	–	9 100
Other male head	436	55	92	96	91	31	47	13	–	5	6	9 300
Under 65 years	288	23	69	53	62	22	41	7	–	5	6	10 000
65 years and over	148	32	23	43	29	9	6	6	–	–	–	8 600
Female head	1 430	217	313	330	310	83	120	13	40	4	–	8 900
Under 65 years	1 026	150	236	224	217	64	89	9	33	4	–	8 900
65 years and over	404	67	77	106	93	19	31	4	7	–	–	8 900
One-person households	**1 244**	**253**	**262**	**277**	**177**	**99**	**142**	**6**	**28**	–	–	**8 500**
Under 65 years	570	89	123	130	108	58	57	–	5	–	–	8 900
65 years and over	674	164	139	147	69	41	85	6	23	–	–	8 100
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 817	354	483	372	302	114	132	22	35	3	–	8 000
$2,000 to $2,999	822	170	188	160	159	72	45	19	9	–	–	8 300
$3,000 to $3,999	934	95	211	247	188	60	87	26	15	5	–	9 100
$4,000 to $4,999	760	101	137	157	164	92	93	–	11	–	5	9 800
$5,000 to $5,999	618	80	106	148	141	47	80	–	16	–	–	9 600
$6,000 to $6,999	510	68	78	125	110	56	69	4	–	–	–	9 700
$7,000 to $9,999	1 391	73	208	333	302	183	204	53	20	9	6	10 700
$10,000 to $14,999	776	37	76	147	169	139	154	24	30	–	–	11 900
$15,000 to $24,999	166	–	–	13	26	33	37	38	8	11	–	15 900
$25,000 or more	43	11	–	10	6	7	5	4	–	–	–	...
Median	$4 500	$2 800	$3 300	$4 500	$4 800	$6 300	$6 200	$8 400	$5 100	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	630	26	89	60	149	148	103	22	26	7	–	12 300
1968	469	44	110	78	115	42	56	18	–	6	–	10 100
1967	442	37	75	87	132	32	60	9	10	–	–	10 400
1965 and 1966	799	97	106	235	135	94	111	7	14	–	–	9 600
1960 to 1964	1 971	203	313	447	440	205	253	64	22	11	13	10 100
1950 to 1959	1 777	203	366	474	295	183	183	39	34	–	–	9 200
1949 or earlier	1 734	348	427	317	325	126	118	29	33	11	–	8 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	89	4	22	11	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Warm-air furnace	1 114	50	47	158	202	184	284	111	67	11	–	13 900
Built-in electric units	74	17	–	–	18	18	17	–	4	–	–	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 490	33	156	341	392	289	227	28	24	–	–	11 400
Other means	5 070	885	1 262	1 202	903	312	378	51	49	17	11	8 300
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	2 313	54	214	562	582	401	371	70	54	5	–	11 400
Central system	465	19	12	37	51	64	169	63	37	13	–	16 200
None	5 044	885	1 260	1 099	958	365	344	55	48	17	13	8 400

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A—12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 141**	**1 726**	**854**	**993**	**887**	**1 399**	**512**	**132**	**39**	**–**	**–**	**599**	**67**
ROOMS													
1 room	236	165	9	5	8	13	7	–	–	–	–	29	50–
2 rooms	412	249	21	62	22	33	–	–	–	–	–	25	50–
3 rooms	1 866	558	343	320	234	243	36	5	5	–	–	122	59
4 rooms	2 270	431	257	363	342	482	150	52	10	–	–	183	70
5 rooms	1 424	235	140	145	127	388	182	38	6	–	–	163	79
6 rooms	729	78	72	80	111	200	109	24	18	–	–	37	80
7 rooms	130	5	7	12	32	28	25	–	–	–	–	21	80
8 rooms or more	74	5	5	6	11	12	3	13	–	–	–	19	...
Median	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.8	4.7	...	–	–	4.2	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 797	762	237	266	118	173	39	7	10	–	–	185	52
2 persons	1 460	295	185	178	197	333	68	30	17	–	–	157	70
3 persons	1 019	173	99	143	172	218	131	25	4	–	–	54	74
4 persons	959	152	126	159	168	194	83	35	–	–	–	42	71
5 persons	630	139	51	68	82	173	38	9	4	–	–	66	73
6 persons or more	1 276	205	156	179	150	308	153	26	4	–	–	95	73
Median	2.9	1.8	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.6	...	–	–	2.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	253	38	34	13	40	71	39	6	–	–	–	12	79
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**6 085**	**1 199**	**724**	**921**	**859**	**1 328**	**499**	**132**	**39**	**–**	**–**	**384**	**70**
0.50 or less	2 174	552	284	338	252	406	90	47	26	–	–	179	65
0.51 to 1.00	2 542	426	290	368	410	580	284	62	9	–	–	113	73
1.01 to 1.50	883	155	108	103	139	217	105	9	4	–	–	43	74
1.51 or more	486	66	42	112	58	125	20	14	–	–	–	49	70
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 056**	**527**	**130**	**72**	**28**	**71**	**13**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**215**	**50–**
0.50 or less	427	215	40	41	11	15	–	–	–	–	–	105	50–
0.51 to 1.00	371	213	34	–	5	24	7	–	–	–	–	88	50–
1.01 to 1.50	95	43	19	6	12	5	6	–	–	–	–	4	...
1.51 or more	163	56	37	25	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	18	54
BEDROOMS													
None	208	104	41	22	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	21	...
1	2 212	736	327	362	249	418	41	–	19	–	–	60	60
2	2 830	393	391	435	406	630	235	88	–	–	–	252	72
3 or more	1 755	332	155	227	159	371	254	45	18	–	–	194	74
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	71	5	18	–	–	29	4	4	–	–	–	11	...
1965 to 1968	690	266	88	101	90	97	19	10	–	–	–	19	58
1960 to 1964	451	45	30	72	94	107	26	18	16	–	–	43	76
1950 to 1959	1 188	319	135	121	163	182	102	24	4	–	–	138	66
1940 to 1949	2 022	491	260	264	244	405	164	49	5	–	–	140	67
1939 or earlier	2 719	600	323	435	296	579	197	27	14	–	–	248	67
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	69	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
With elevator	69	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Walk-up	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 to 3 floors	6 936	1 496	914	1 046	814	1 439	530	133	37	–	–	527	68
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	5 900	1 208	697	883	850	1 284	481	126	43	–	–	328	70
2 or more	95	13	–	–	10	33	13	17	–	–	–	9	...
None or also used by another household	1 143	523	159	81	36	80	14	–	–	–	–	250	50–
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	2 516	1 035	326	289	236	279	69	25	20	–	–	237	53
$2,000 to $2,999	983	269	148	182	95	166	37	5	6	–	–	75	62
$3,000 to $3,999	976	191	147	162	138	187	64	5	–	–	–	82	67
$4,000 to $4,999	660	62	73	106	151	158	44	27	–	–	–	39	75
$5,000 to $5,999	525	56	68	75	54	160	60	8	–	–	–	44	78
$6,000 to $6,999	515	48	45	73	92	140	69	15	–	–	–	33	78
$7,000 to $9,999	698	62	32	102	76	253	101	26	–	–	–	46	83
$10,000 to $14,999	210	3	15	4	41	41	50	15	4	–	–	37	89
$15,000 to $24,999	47	–	–	–	4	10	18	–	9	–	–	6	...
$25,000 or more	11	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	...
Median	$3 100	$2000–	$2 700	$3 200	$3 800	$4 400	$5 700	$5 500	...	–	–	$2 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 781	521	344	426	421	588	243	77	25	–	–	136	71
1968	1 058	296	134	141	95	230	86	20	13	–	–	43	65
1967	777	316	63	36	118	151	33	26	–	–	–	34	59
1965 and 1966	788	140	105	120	80	215	55	5	–	–	–	68	70
1960 to 1964	927	230	134	134	133	116	72	7	–	–	–	101	64
1950 to 1959	554	156	62	74	49	80	12	8	5	–	–	108	61
1949 or earlier	253	85	14	33	–	17	7	–	–	–	–	97	50–
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	429	193	51	60	54	43	22	6	–	–	–	...	54
10 to 14 percent	857	158	118	155	128	220	60	9	9	–	–	...	70
15 to 19 percent	1 009	216	125	120	125	283	112	24	4	–	–	...	73
20 to 24 percent	875	205	125	144	132	161	91	17	–	–	–	...	67
25 to 34 percent	987	257	119	176	161	179	81	14	–	–	–	...	67
35 percent or more	2 065	564	276	245	261	497	138	58	26	–	–	...	68
Not computed	919	133	40	93	26	16	8	4	–	–	–	599	57
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 022	114	39	175	81	293	148	44	32	–	–	96	83
Central system	413	5	7	5	93	122	44	44	6	–	–	87	86
None	5 703	1 625	810	784	722	982	316	55	5	–	–	404	63

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**8 666**	**2 070**	**900**	**1 008**	**813**	**689**	**547**	**1 521**	**864**	**206**	**48**	**4 400**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	48	30	–	8	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	...
3 rooms	440	196	72	49	28	45	18	27	5	–	–	2 300
4 rooms	1 901	682	289	270	122	100	96	242	80	4	16	2 900
5 rooms	2 919	629	254	295	342	273	184	580	295	40	27	4 800
6 rooms	2 229	410	196	264	206	179	167	455	286	61	5	5 200
7 rooms or more	1 129	123	89	122	115	92	82	212	198	96	–	6 300
PERSONS												
1 person	1 428	964	175	78	69	41	42	53	6	–	–	2000–
2 persons	2 196	620	353	330	178	138	100	316	125	25	11	3 400
3 and 4 persons	2 260	320	194	277	274	229	142	487	252	69	16	5 300
5 persons	756	43	73	83	67	77	60	144	161	32	16	6 600
6 persons or more	2 026	123	105	240	225	204	203	521	320	80	5	6 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	367	185	50	26	34	34	13	15	10	–	–	2 000
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	4 350	1 458	663	400	436	293	229	525	266	36	44	3 100
3	3 271	514	157	304	275	299	283	866	522	51	–	6 300
4 or more	1 025	46	87	83	150	85	144	152	100	178	–	6 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	178	4	–	26	27	24	18	25	32	22	–	6 400
1960 to 1968	1 583	272	85	152	127	175	121	417	189	40	5	5 900
1950 to 1959	1 670	331	131	235	148	102	136	361	190	21	15	4 900
1949 or earlier	5 235	1 463	684	595	511	388	272	718	453	123	28	3 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	701	85	24	88	118	72	47	113	129	25	–	5 500
1968	495	78	45	76	61	44	31	100	47	13	–	4 800
1960 to 1967	3 542	702	288	453	371	300	213	701	400	91	23	4 900
1959 or earlier	3 942	1 217	538	475	274	278	216	594	269	53	28	3 500
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	4 288	628	335	351	348	270	475	1 001	681	199	–	6 400
Clothes dryer	1 545	157	90	38	104	155	227	304	312	158	–	7 000
Dishwasher	348	103	17	19	21	–	22	64	42	60	–	...
Home food freezer	2 958	572	233	250	350	372	259	512	289	121	–	5 200
Owned second home	219	58	–	47	18	19	–	20	20	37	–	...
With air conditioning	3 087	471	194	295	248	259	174	703	576	141	26	6 400
Room unit(s)	2 561	401	187	261	214	221	146	575	450	85	21	6 000
Central system	526	70	7	34	34	38	28	128	126	56	5	8 200
Automobiles available:												
1	4 123	779	435	575	475	383	278	752	380	56	10	4 600
2	1 620	67	68	109	122	146	106	540	352	82	28	8 100
3 or more	281	11	–	6	38	21	20	75	53	44	13	8 800
Renter occupied housing units	**7 323**	**2 577**	**1 032**	**1 015**	**668**	**525**	**515**	**709**	**224**	**47**	**11**	**3 100**
ROOMS												
1 room	240	146	32	30	14	6	–	12	–	–	–	2000–
2 rooms	417	243	75	38	16	15	13	17	–	–	–	2000–
3 rooms	1 919	816	285	253	170	130	98	138	24	5	–	2 500
4 rooms	2 318	716	352	321	222	183	193	238	68	14	11	3 300
5 rooms	1 463	449	178	208	144	122	103	178	68	13	–	3 500
6 rooms or more	966	207	110	165	102	69	108	126	64	15	–	4 000
PERSONS												
1 person	1 840	1 221	211	178	87	39	60	36	8	–	–	2000–
2 persons	1 497	510	312	152	127	85	81	174	45	11	–	2 800
3 and 4 persons	2 012	441	289	356	245	195	161	234	80	5	6	3 800
5 persons	649	162	53	100	68	50	89	71	36	15	5	4 100
6 persons or more	1 325	243	167	229	141	156	124	194	55	16	–	4 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	253	131	44	16	–	16	18	17	11	–	–	2000–
BEDROOMS												
None	208	103	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 278	1 095	245	365	193	151	66	122	22	19	–	2 200
2	2 964	883	511	373	292	321	210	248	85	41	–	3 200
3 or more	1 755	431	174	107	214	332	91	230	176	–	–	4 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	71	22	18	10	7	4	6	4	–	–	–	...
1960 to 1968	1 157	458	90	165	118	69	68	131	45	13	–	3 200
1950 to 1959	1 202	399	153	205	106	82	92	99	51	10	5	3 200
1949 or earlier	4 893	1 698	771	635	437	370	349	475	128	24	6	3 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 811	790	465	509	314	169	225	258	56	16	9	3 300
1968	1 074	407	108	151	96	59	74	123	44	12	–	3 100
1960 to 1967	2 542	947	314	335	164	134	232	307	87	13	9	3 000
1959 or earlier	882	420	147	73	77	77	21	47	20	–	–	2 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 141**	**2 516**	**983**	**976**	**660**	**525**	**515**	**698**	**210**	**47**	**11**	**3 100**
Less than 15 percent	1 286	10	26	84	71	165	226	489	163	41	11	7 400
15 to 19 percent	1 009	24	85	168	185	185	197	155	10	–	–	5 200
20 to 24 percent	875	84	160	226	234	110	53	8	–	–	–	3 900
25 to 34 percent	987	230	323	303	104	21	6	–	–	–	–	2 800
35 percent or more	2 065	1 611	314	113	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	2000–
Not computed	919	557	75	82	39	44	33	46	37	6	–	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 699	450	191	167	151	290	129	216	105	–	–	4 300
Clothes dryer	282	20	26	–	23	39	19	47	108	–	–	...
Dishwasher	149	67	–	–	–	–	23	20	20	19	–	...
Home food freezer	1 080	411	108	219	80	99	22	121	20	–	–	3 100
Owned second home	205	76	–	23	21	64	–	21	–	–	–	...
With air conditioning	1 448	392	150	190	122	106	124	209	125	21	9	4 000
Room unit(s)	1 035	340	105	151	46	85	95	122	70	12	9	3 500
Central system	413	52	45	39	76	21	29	87	55	9	–	4 900
Automobiles available:												
1	2 822	548	379	419	329	300	256	473	78	22	18	4 200
2	529	84	42	19	42	36	63	122	109	12	–	6 700
3 or more	56	7	–	8	–	20	–	5	16	–	–	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**8 666**	**7 545**	**3 524**	**2 577**	**994**	**450**	**1 121**	**501**	**389**	**124**	**107**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 428	1 125	1 125	–	–	–	303	297	6	–	–
2 persons	2 196	1 943	1 831	96	–	16	253	182	71	–	–
3 persons	1 387	1 245	500	745	–	–	142	22	120	–	–
4 persons	873	758	57	693	8	–	115	–	107	8	–
5 persons	756	679	11	568	85	15	77	–	43	29	5
6 persons or more	2 026	1 795	–	475	901	419	231	–	42	87	102
Median	3.0	3.1	1.8	4.1	7.0	7.5+	2.5	1.3	3.5	6.4	7.5+
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	367	319	171	107	29	12	48	21	22	5	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	167	167	36	69	35	27	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	533	465	173	186	73	33	68	–	37	18	13
1960 to 1964	1 050	941	329	415	120	77	109	26	59	12	12
1950 to 1959	1 683	1 423	606	522	205	90	260	92	102	24	42
1940 to 1949	2 201	1 884	1 041	562	206	75	317	178	93	40	6
1939 or earlier	3 046	2 693	1 400	830	338	125	353	199	106	19	29
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	2 070	1 697	1 336	258	58	45	373	269	75	13	16
$2,000 to $2,999	900	708	437	172	69	30	192	112	56	14	10
$3,000 to $3,999	1 008	843	386	297	112	48	165	41	87	15	22
$4,000 to $4,999	813	702	278	272	107	45	111	38	49	20	4
$5,000 to $5,999	689	616	198	281	81	56	73	22	30	12	9
$6,000 to $6,999	547	475	170	166	90	49	72	4	39	10	19
$7,000 to $9,999	1 521	1 429	450	589	278	112	92	10	49	18	15
$10,000 to $14,999	864	838	188	439	165	46	26	5	4	10	7
$15,000 to $24,999	206	195	70	82	24	19	11	–	–	6	5
$25,000 or more	48	42	11	21	10	–	6	–	–	6	–
Median	$4 400	$4 700	$3 000	$6 100	$6 800	$6 000	$3 000	$2000–	$3 700	$5 000	$5 200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**7 837**	**6 863**	**3 208**	**2 309**	**930**	**416**	**974**	**414**	**344**	**118**	**98**
Less than 1.5	2 468	2 144	600	895	449	200	324	50	151	70	53
1.5 to 1.9	1 017	898	336	367	131	64	119	43	35	17	24
2.0 to 2.4	822	732	308	281	105	38	90	32	42	14	2
2.5 to 2.9	637	546	261	172	76	37	91	42	34	7	8
3.0 to 3.9	743	634	295	221	79	39	109	78	27	–	4
4.0 or more	1 931	1 708	1 260	329	86	33	223	155	55	8	5
Not computed	219	201	148	44	4	5	18	14	–	2	2
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	89	71	19	44	8	–	18	–	8	5	5
Warm-air furnace	1 242	1 208	518	486	134	70	34	12	22	–	–
Built-in electric units	89	85	41	31	13	–	4	4	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 628	1 604	772	585	212	35	24	18	–	6	–
Other means	5 618	4 577	2 174	1 431	627	345	1 041	467	359	113	102
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**7 323**	**6 196**	**2 208**	**2 585**	**914**	**489**	**1 127**	**449**	**393**	**98**	**187**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 840	1 365	1 308	57	–	–	475	323	152	–	–
2 persons	1 497	1 278	818	460	–	–	219	116	92	–	11
3 persons	1 034	960	71	840	45	4	74	4	55	7	8
4 persons	978	875	6	737	110	22	103	6	66	31	–
5 persons	649	591	5	376	130	80	58	–	15	20	23
6 persons or more	1 325	1 127	–	115	629	383	198	–	13	40	145
Median	2.8	3.0	1.3	3.4	6.1	7.3	1.9	1.2	2.0	...	7.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	253	210	63	128	19	–	43	–	30	–	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	56	44	9	30	5	–	12	12	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	629	612	276	248	68	20	17	–	5	–	12
1960 to 1964	491	409	89	216	79	25	82	19	42	11	10
1950 to 1959	1 201	1 094	287	452	244	111	107	20	40	35	12
1940 to 1949	2 071	1 784	598	795	246	145	287	92	98	14	83
1939 or earlier	2 861	2 240	979	723	291	247	621	296	204	24	97
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	2 577	1 995	1 147	568	186	94	582	308	191	37	46
$2,000 to $2,999	1 032	832	306	361	95	70	200	63	76	28	33
$3,000 to $3,999	1 015	879	230	445	120	84	136	28	48	15	45
$4,000 to $4,999	668	591	146	280	118	47	77	26	23	6	22
$5,000 to $5,999	525	482	83	238	111	50	43	5	17	–	21
$6,000 to $6,999	515	480	98	249	91	42	35	13	9	7	6
$7,000 to $9,999	709	675	140	304	149	82	34	6	22	–	6
$10,000 to $14,999	224	204	52	113	25	14	20	–	7	5	8
$15,000 to $24,999	47	47	6	21	14	6	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	11	11	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$3 100	$3 300	$2000–	$3 800	$4 500	$4 000	$2000–	$2000–	$2 100	...	$3 300
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 141**	**6 085**	**2 174**	**2 542**	**883**	**486**	**1 056**	**427**	**371**	**95**	**163**
Less than 10 percent	429	325	80	148	45	52	104	11	63	16	14
10 to 14 percent	857	797	134	396	186	81	60	7	20	–	33
15 to 19 percent	1 009	892	180	482	177	53	117	39	26	31	21
20 to 24 percent	875	760	246	346	120	48	115	45	42	–	28
25 to 34 percent	987	880	266	388	117	109	107	48	26	18	15
35 percent or more	2 065	1 777	901	606	181	89	288	142	89	26	31
Not computed	919	654	367	176	57	54	265	135	105	4	21
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	23	14	–	10	4	–	9	–	9	–	–
Warm-air furnace	1 293	1 246	435	530	218	63	47	7	32	–	8
Built-in electric units	137	131	62	40	24	5	6	–	–	6	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	796	778	274	352	134	18	18	12	–	6	–
Other means	5 074	4 027	1 437	1 653	534	403	1 047	430	352	86	179
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–15. **Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**8 666**	**26**	**22**	**440**	**1 901**	**2 919**	**2 229**	**753**	**376**	**5.2**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	7 432	11	–	280	1 446	2 595	2 039	739	322	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	1 428	6	18	159	459	431	295	28	32	4.7
2 persons	2 196	16	4	163	624	823	415	121	30	4.9
3 persons	1 387	–	–	32	348	485	359	109	54	5.1
4 persons	873	–	–	16	136	331	234	99	57	5.4
5 persons	756	–	–	20	114	270	240	68	44	5.4
6 persons or more	2 026	4	–	50	220	579	686	328	159	5.7
Median	3.0	...	...	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.7	4.8	4.8	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**7 545**	**20**	**4**	**296**	**1 482**	**2 656**	**2 021**	**708**	**358**	**5.2**
0.50 or less	3 524	–	–	119	845	1 153	985	247	175	5.2
0.51 to 1.00	2 577	–	4	118	393	976	615	341	130	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	994	–	–	8	148	341	363	89	45	5.5
1.51 or more	450	20	–	51	96	186	58	31	8	4.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 121**	**6**	**18**	**144**	**419**	**263**	**208**	**45**	**18**	**4.4**
0.50 or less	501	–	18	40	238	101	84	11	9	4.3
0.51 to 1.00	389	6	–	77	91	110	84	17	4	4.7
1.01 to 1.50	124	–	–	8	47	32	27	10	–	4.7
1.51 or more	107	–	–	19	43	20	13	7	5	4.3
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	632	40	18	232	224	55	63	–	–	3.6
2	3 718	–	–	178	1 559	1 635	266	43	37	4.6
3	3 271	–	–	–	175	1 123	1 551	347	75	5.7
4 or more	1 025	–	–	–	–	–	338	293	394	7.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	178	5	–	7	21	87	36	22	–	5.1
1960 to 1968	1 583	10	–	41	335	591	407	148	51	5.2
1950 to 1959	1 670	–	–	83	291	622	455	152	67	5.2
1949 or earlier	5 235	11	22	309	1 254	1 619	1 331	431	258	5.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	6 881	11	–	274	1 386	2 495	1 893	620	202	5.2
2 or more	616	7	–	6	70	117	169	119	128	6.1
None or also used by another household	1 183	–	24	176	432	303	186	50	12	4.4
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**7 837**	**26**	**18**	**327**	**1 691**	**2 723**	**2 037**	**682**	**333**	**5.2**
Less than 1.5	2 468	9	–	90	478	857	674	236	124	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	1 017	–	–	44	177	389	302	72	33	5.2
2.0 to 2.9	1 459	5	–	53	265	560	362	160	54	5.2
3.0 or more	2 674	12	13	129	724	853	629	200	114	5.0
Not computed	219	–	5	11	47	64	70	14	8	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	**7 323**	**240**	**417**	**1 919**	**2 318**	**1 463**	**757**	**135**	**74**	**4.0**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	6 007	35	284	1 539	1 993	1 324	648	131	53	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 840	209	259	825	382	109	39	17	–	3.0
2 persons	1 497	11	76	476	560	241	109	11	13	3.8
3 persons	1 034	12	52	281	425	189	56	19	–	3.9
4 persons	978	8	14	141	426	256	110	11	12	4.3
5 persons	649	–	11	92	150	239	113	32	12	4.8
6 persons or more	1 325	–	5	104	375	429	330	45	37	4.9
Median	2.8	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.0	4.3	5.1	4.8	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**6 196**	**69**	**299**	**1 578**	**2 015**	**1 342**	**707**	**130**	**56**	**4.1**
0.50 or less	2 208	–	158	677	816	310	188	42	17	3.8
0.51 to 1.00	2 585	57	66	648	787	643	290	60	34	4.2
1.01 to 1.50	914	–	45	110	242	278	213	21	5	4.7
1.51 or more	489	12	30	143	170	111	16	7	–	3.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 127**	**171**	**118**	**341**	**303**	**121**	**50**	**5**	**18**	**3.3**
0.50 or less	449	–	101	148	126	40	16	5	13	3.3
0.51 to 1.00	393	152	10	109	64	41	12	–	5	2.8
1.01 to 1.50	98	–	7	31	39	11	10	–	–	...
1.51 or more	187	19	–	53	74	29	12	–	–	3.8
BEDROOMS										
None	208	186	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 278	–	442	1 445	365	26	–	–	–	3.0
2	2 964	–	–	428	1 660	692	128	56	–	4.1
3 or more	1 755	–	–	–	266	711	600	128	50	5.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	71	5	–	18	24	13	–	4	7	...
1960 to 1968	1 157	23	114	251	393	229	94	41	12	4.0
1950 to 1959	1 202	27	51	278	376	261	179	12	18	4.2
1949 or earlier	4 893	185	252	1 372	1 525	960	484	78	37	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 995	67	284	1 552	1 981	1 304	655	119	33	4.1
2 or more	95	–	–	13	12	27	11	12	20	...
None or also used by another household	1 219	173	101	381	305	152	87	–	20	3.4
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 141**	**236**	**412**	**1 866**	**2 270**	**1 424**	**729**	**130**	**74**	**4.0**
Less than 10 percent	429	30	16	96	177	84	26	–	–	3.9
10 to 14 percent	857	13	29	227	280	142	146	9	11	4.1
15 to 19 percent	1 009	15	27	265	304	246	119	25	8	4.1
20 to 24 percent	875	24	73	228	245	151	120	25	9	4.0
25 to 34 percent	987	36	84	234	356	167	85	13	12	3.9
35 percent or more	2 065	75	116	612	644	403	182	22	11	3.9
Not computed	919	43	67	204	264	231	51	36	23	4.1

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–16. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**8 666**	**8 250**	**351**	**65**	**7 323**	**4 067**	**1 211**	**937**	**301**	**327**	**464**	**16**
ROOMS												
1 room	26	26	–	–	240	78	34	42	26	13	47	–
2 rooms	22	18	4	–	417	132	52	78	28	76	51	–
3 rooms	440	351	60	29	1 919	992	453	190	88	59	137	–
4 rooms	1 901	1 779	101	21	2 318	1 245	427	319	105	71	139	12
5 rooms	2 919	2 848	65	6	1 463	919	182	191	32	92	47	–
6 rooms	2 229	2 154	66	9	757	529	58	85	22	16	43	4
7 rooms	753	719	34	–	135	113	–	22	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	376	355	21	–	74	59	5	10	–	–	–	–
Median	5.2	5.2	4.7	...	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.5	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**7 545**	**7 174**	**332**	**39**	**6 196**	**3 239**	**1 100**	**854**	**255**	**309**	**427**	**12**
0.50 or less	3 524	3 341	183	–	2 208	1 152	461	247	83	141	124	–
0.51 to 1.00	2 577	2 433	105	39	2 585	1 296	410	388	126	121	232	12
1.01 to 1.50	994	964	30	–	914	477	138	167	37	37	58	–
1.51 or more	450	436	14	–	489	314	91	52	9	10	13	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 121**	**1 076**	**19**	**26**	**1 127**	**828**	**111**	**83**	**46**	**18**	**37**	**4**
0.50 or less	501	483	9	9	449	353	58	27	11	–	–	–
0.51 to 1.00	389	373	5	11	393	258	37	23	35	5	31	4
1.01 to 1.50	124	118	–	6	98	74	–	13	–	5	6	–
1.51 or more	107	102	5	–	187	143	16	20	–	8	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	40	40	–	–	208	104	42	20	22	20	–	–
1	592	527	41	24	2 278	891	584	361	129	106	207	–
2	3 718	3 561	117	40	2 964	1 958	336	211	124	168	146	21
3	3 271	3 163	75	33	1 549	941	252	205	40	70	41	–
4 or more	1 025	968	57	–	206	126	16	18	22	24	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	178	153	–	25	71	32	22	6	–	5	–	6
1965 to 1968	568	554	5	9	695	187	22	68	21	252	139	6
1960 to 1964	1 015	995	5	15	462	258	37	23	22	19	103	–
1950 to 1959	1 670	1 619	35	16	1 202	607	217	278	49	18	33	–
1940 to 1949	2 187	2 062	125	–	2 050	1 210	351	265	103	22	99	–
1939 or earlier	3 048	2 867	181	–	2 843	1 773	562	297	106	11	90	4
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 070	1 960	101	9	2 577	1 399	341	390	115	194	134	4
$2,000 to $2,999	900	851	49	–	1 032	576	165	114	56	33	82	6
$3,000 to $3,999	1 008	975	27	6	1 015	574	176	152	23	42	42	6
$4,000 to $4,999	813	788	18	7	668	318	163	68	39	20	60	–
$5,000 to $5,999	689	657	32	–	525	280	74	93	31	20	27	–
$6,000 to $6,999	547	524	14	9	515	324	118	43	4	8	18	–
$7,000 to $9,999	1 521	1 457	40	24	709	407	130	67	33	5	67	–
$10,000 to $14,999	864	825	35	4	224	140	44	10	–	–	30	–
$15,000 to $24,999	206	170	30	6	47	38	–	–	–	5	4	–
$25,000 or more	48	43	5	–	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 400	$4 400	$3 900	...	$3 100	$3 100	$3 600	$2 700	$2 600	$2000–	$3 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	701	630	48	23	2 811	1 312	488	529	173	77	225	7
1968	495	474	15	6	1 074	477	247	99	35	121	95	–
1967	459	442	17	–	804	501	58	85	37	40	83	–
1965 and 1966	931	853	65	13	801	503	129	123	14	25	–	7
1960 to 1964	2 152	2 097	46	9	937	702	118	65	17	11	24	–
1950 to 1959	1 800	1 713	87	–	533	342	77	78	9	15	12	–
1949 or earlier	2 142	2 030	112	–	349	262	48	12	–	8	19	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**7 141**	**3 885**	**1 211**	**937**	**301**	**327**	**464**	**16**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	1 726	805	225	352	75	163	106	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	854	455	161	130	36	45	27	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	993	535	182	127	37	63	49	–
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	887	498	136	93	50	15	95	–
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	1 399	745	275	143	80	23	127	6
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	512	267	118	56	6	13	46	6
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	132	72	34	9	17	–	–	–
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	39	24	–	–	–	5	10	–
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	599	484	80	27	–	–	4	4
Median	...	...	...	...	$67	$68	$70	$58	$71	$50	$75	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	89	89	–	–	23	23	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	1 242	1 153	52	37	1 293	305	110	298	23	229	316	12
Built-in electric units	89	79	10	–	137	80	14	17	20	–	6	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 628	1 522	100	6	796	372	190	101	43	29	61	–
Other means	5 618	5 407	189	22	5 074	3 287	897	521	215	69	81	4
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	2 561	2 399	149	13	1 035	626	194	59	62	76	18	–
Central system	526	482	39	5	413	89	64	27	23	–	210	–
None	5 593	5 358	202	33	5 861	3 384	907	905	200	221	230	14
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	4 123	3 977	128	18	2 822	1 652	514	326	88	57	171	14
2	1 620	1 530	81	9	529	357	93	19	–	–	60	–
3 or more	281	262	19	–	56	48	–	8	–	–	–	–
None	2 656	2 470	162	24	3 902	2 042	558	638	197	240	227	–

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**8 666**	**133**	**780**	**969**	**2 202**	**1 070**	**331**	**153**	**1 150**	**450**	**646**	**782**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**7 545**	**109**	**695**	**896**	**1 998**	**919**	**288**	**120**	**992**	**403**	**523**	**602**
0.50 or less	3 524	26	79	128	789	639	92	66	324	256	523	602
0.51 to 1.00	2 577	79	339	426	768	209	154	48	448	106	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	994	4	174	233	320	38	31	6	157	31	–	–
1.51 or more	450	–	103	109	121	33	11	–	63	10	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 121**	**24**	**85**	**73**	**204**	**151**	**43**	**33**	**158**	**47**	**123**	**180**
0.50 or less	501	6	12	11	47	53	26	13	18	18	123	174
0.51 to 1.00	389	18	35	38	97	77	11	20	58	29	–	6
1.01 to 1.50	124	–	29	13	27	9	6	–	40	–	–	–
1.51 or more	107	–	9	11	33	12	–	–	42	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	8 250	105	753	928	2 138	1 026	312	153	1 092	409	622	712
2 or more	351	–	16	36	53	44	19	–	52	41	20	70
Mobile home or trailer	65	28	11	5	11	–	–	–	6	–	4	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 070	22	37	5	178	261	52	82	237	232	327	637
$2,000 to $2,999	900	22	11	33	80	314	32	10	149	74	105	70
$3,000 to $3,999	1 008	11	75	54	252	156	63	29	224	66	44	34
$4,000 to $4,999	813	11	63	96	223	131	46	10	153	11	50	19
$5,000 to $5,999	689	–	100	95	229	41	47	10	102	24	33	8
$6,000 to $6,999	547	4	64	128	186	33	10	–	75	5	38	4
$7,000 to $9,999	1 521	47	220	303	622	57	48	6	140	25	43	10
$10,000 to $14,999	864	16	174	203	310	67	24	6	50	8	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	206	–	25	47	96	4	9	–	20	5	–	–
$25,000 or more	48	–	11	5	26	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 400	$6 100	$7 500	$7 700	$6 700	$2 900	$4 400	$2000–	$3 800	$2000–	$2 000	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**7 837**	**100**	**721**	**904**	**2 015**	**987**	**288**	**148**	**1 026**	**404**	**570**	**674**
Less than 1.5	2 468	44	297	518	945	177	75	26	264	54	64	4
1.5 to 1.9	1 017	20	137	148	294	100	42	5	163	30	58	20
2.0 to 2.4	822	–	100	80	263	113	12	–	138	28	40	48
2.5 to 2.9	637	–	56	91	115	103	33	30	106	22	40	41
3.0 to 3.9	743	10	66	59	141	146	48	14	84	42	69	64
4.0 or more	1 931	20	61	8	238	337	52	73	221	212	264	445
Not computed	219	6	4	–	19	11	26	–	50	16	35	52
Renter occupied housing units	**7 323**	**562**	**977**	**593**	**690**	**370**	**277**	**93**	**1 758**	**163**	**1 210**	**630**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**6 196**	**527**	**910**	**544**	**560**	**294**	**219**	**81**	**1 545**	**151**	**866**	**499**
0.50 or less	2 208	30	67	56	138	106	100	42	269	92	815	493
0.51 to 1.00	2 585	418	502	211	282	172	68	31	810	34	51	6
1.01 to 1.50	914	75	217	193	85	16	38	–	279	11	–	–
1.51 or more	489	4	124	84	55	–	13	8	187	14	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**1 127**	**35**	**67**	**49**	**130**	**76**	**58**	**12**	**213**	**12**	**344**	**131**
0.50 or less	449	5	6	–	33	45	10	–	21	6	220	103
0.51 to 1.00	393	15	22	19	23	22	24	6	104	6	124	28
1.01 to 1.50	98	9	–	–	32	–	7	6	44	–	–	–
1.51 or more	187	6	39	30	42	9	17	–	44	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 067	229	486	387	533	261	173	62	880	122	606	328
2 to 4	2 148	184	350	175	127	75	65	26	545	29	396	176
5 to 19	628	52	55	16	26	11	27	5	230	12	137	57
20 or more	464	81	86	15	4	23	12	–	103	–	71	69
Mobile home or trailer	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 141**	**552**	**955**	**576**	**672**	**343**	**266**	**93**	**1 724**	**163**	**1 177**	**620**
Less than $50	1 726	58	72	51	93	79	69	17	480	45	480	282
$50 to $59	854	50	90	51	59	32	21	23	278	13	137	100
$60 to $69	993	64	128	110	107	61	26	22	195	14	205	61
$70 to $79	887	134	154	61	79	27	47	5	237	25	88	30
$80 to $99	1 399	156	260	138	167	67	66	21	321	30	150	23
$100 to $119	512	56	132	71	45	20	22	–	108	19	27	12
$120 to $149	132	18	38	31	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	7
$150 to $199	39	–	5	–	14	–	–	–	4	6	–	10
$200 to $299	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	599	16	76	63	108	57	15	5	63	11	90	95
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 141**	**552**	**955**	**576**	**672**	**343**	**266**	**93**	**1 724**	**163**	**1 177**	**620**
Less than $5,000	5 135	297	358	208	423	310	180	84	1 490	131	1 046	608
Less than 20 percent	653	62	74	56	64	52	29	11	182	10	104	9
20 to 24 percent	704	60	70	69	63	15	27	26	172	24	156	22
25 to 34 percent	960	70	144	40	70	74	22	5	287	20	142	86
35 percent or more	2 065	86	45	19	145	111	87	30	694	71	421	356
Not computed	753	19	25	24	81	58	15	12	155	6	223	135
$5,000 to $9,999	1 738	233	472	321	209	33	76	9	218	32	123	12
Less than 20 percent	1 417	223	384	246	148	23	70	9	180	11	123	–
20 to 24 percent	171	5	49	37	37	5	–	–	22	11	–	5
25 to 34 percent	27	–	10	8	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	123	5	29	30	24	5	6	–	12	5	–	7
$10,000 to $14,999	210	12	104	30	30	–	10	–	16	–	8	–
Less than 20 percent	173	12	82	21	24	–	10	–	16	–	8	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	37	–	22	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 or more	58	10	21	17	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 20 percent	52	10	21	17	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**8 666**	**1 428**	**2 196**	**1 387**	**873**	**756**	**615**	**653**	**758**	**3.0**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	632	222	230	34	58	24	–	22	42	1.9
2	3 718	838	1 225	792	206	189	187	134	147	2.3
3	3 271	319	425	555	320	517	411	404	320	4.5
4 or more	1 025	43	141	156	76	77	128	156	248	5.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	178	16	12	47	19	11	20	26	27	4.2
1965 to 1968	568	59	113	93	78	41	71	42	71	3.7
1960 to 1964	1 015	96	203	143	108	144	149	69	103	4.1
1950 to 1959	1 670	255	356	268	158	170	130	153	180	3.3
1940 to 1949	2 187	392	688	310	234	144	136	126	157	2.5
1939 or earlier	3 048	610	824	526	276	246	109	237	220	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	8 250	1 334	2 081	1 321	836	740	576	630	732	3.0
2 or more	351	90	99	36	33	11	33	23	26	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	65	4	16	30	4	5	6	–	–	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	6 881	1 040	1 863	1 061	741	625	496	492	563	3.0
2 and 2 1/2	568	54	118	124	88	39	31	45	69	3.4
3 or more	48	9	14	7	–	–	–	18	–	...
None or also used by another household	1 183	322	268	140	124	74	48	78	129	2.5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**7 238**	...	**2 196**	**1 387**	**873**	**756**	**615**	**653**	**758**	**3.5**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	5 154	...	1 495	938	591	546	487	483	614	3.7
Under 25 years	133	...	33	41	44	5	4	6	–	3.3
25 to 34 years	780	...	73	111	128	128	141	100	99	5.1
35 to 44 years	969	...	108	82	117	174	149	122	217	5.5
45 to 64 years	2 202	...	683	442	248	206	169	208	246	3.4
65 years and over	1 070	...	598	262	54	33	24	47	52	2.4
Other male head	484	...	158	129	64	53	29	19	32	3.2
Under 65 years	331	...	73	96	39	47	29	15	32	3.5
65 years and over	153	...	85	33	25	6	–	4	–	2.4
Female head	1 600	...	543	320	218	157	99	151	112	3.3
Under 65 years	1 150	...	259	244	178	152	84	126	107	3.9
65 years and over	450	...	284	76	40	5	15	25	5	2.3
One-person households	**1 428**	**1 428**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied[1]	**7 837**	**1 244**	**1 982**	**1 275**	**800**	**700**	**519**	**608**	**709**	**3.0**
Less than 1.5	2 468	68	463	423	261	366	206	318	363	4.6
1.5 to 1.9	1 017	78	236	198	148	79	88	76	114	3.5
2.0 to 2.4	822	88	220	172	74	55	69	61	83	3.1
2.5 to 2.9	637	81	179	97	72	60	38	71	39	3.1
3.0 to 3.9	743	133	203	108	81	58	77	32	51	2.8
4.0 or more	1 931	709	602	252	158	77	33	48	52	1.9
Not computed	219	87	79	25	6	5	8	2	7	1.8
Renter occupied housing units	**7 323**	**1 840**	**1 497**	**1 034**	**978**	**649**	**436**	**453**	**436**	**2.8**
BEDROOMS										
None	208	186	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 278	1 003	598	452	106	69	–	–	50	1.7
2	2 964	425	598	557	650	272	211	138	113	3.3
3 or more	1 755	106	241	119	348	276	245	158	262	4.7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	71	18	22	6	6	–	–	–	19	...
1965 to 1968	695	210	118	111	90	73	23	65	5	2.7
1960 to 1964	462	96	66	97	88	53	26	15	21	3.2
1950 to 1959	1 202	194	249	161	197	111	95	114	81	3.5
1940 to 1949	2 050	385	448	311	307	230	129	104	136	3.1
1939 or earlier	2 843	937	594	348	290	182	163	155	174	2.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 067	934	823	499	551	391	268	276	325	3.1
2	1 211	385	245	183	143	90	73	55	37	2.4
3 and 4	937	187	172	183	113	85	57	79	61	3.1
5 to 9	301	84	95	56	31	4	5	13	13	2.2
10 to 19	327	110	58	42	59	25	14	19	–	2.4
20 or more	464	140	104	65	75	50	19	11	–	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	16	–	–	6	6	4	–	–	–	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	5 995	1 318	1 256	926	794	573	368	422	338	3.0
2 or more	95	7	9	14	21	18	6	10	10	...
None or also used by another household	1 219	528	221	63	96	66	70	53	122	1.9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**5 483**	...	**1 497**	**1 034**	**978**	**649**	**436**	**453**	**436**	**3.7**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 192	...	766	666	546	389	303	259	263	3.8
Under 25 years	562	...	115	251	122	28	36	7	3	3.2
25 to 34 years	977	...	122	172	236	154	114	95	84	4.3
35 to 44 years	593	...	67	47	97	108	75	105	94	5.3
45 to 64 years	690	...	234	119	75	73	64	52	73	3.4
65 years and over	370	...	228	77	16	26	14	–	9	2.3
Other male head	370	...	196	52	37	34	13	16	22	2.4
Under 65 years	277	...	135	34	31	29	13	16	19	2.6
65 years and over	93	...	61	18	6	5	–	–	3	...
Female head	1 921	...	535	316	395	226	120	178	151	3.8
Under 65 years	1 758	...	437	292	377	221	116	174	141	3.9
65 years and over	163	...	98	24	18	5	4	4	10	2.3
One-person households	**1 840**	**1 840**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 141**	**1 797**	**1 460**	**1 019**	**959**	**630**	**417**	**438**	**421**	**2.8**
Less than 10 percent	429	62	110	39	81	39	38	22	38	3.5
10 to 14 percent	857	56	154	138	147	141	81	88	52	4.0
15 to 19 percent	1 009	126	186	197	189	91	70	88	62	3.5
20 to 24 percent	875	183	193	112	122	87	60	57	61	3.0
25 to 34 percent	987	228	184	155	143	85	61	54	77	3.0
35 percent or more	2 065	777	413	301	210	114	75	100	75	2.1
Not computed	919	365	220	77	67	73	32	29	56	1.9

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—1. **Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**25 436**	**298**	**1 229**	**2 453**	**3 757**	**3 748**	**5 915**	**3 040**	**2 932**	**1 288**	**776**	**15 900**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	41	–	–	–	16	11	–	–	9	5	–	...
3 rooms	246	53	68	55	28	8	17	17	–	–	–	7 600
4 rooms	2 627	125	390	785	664	348	212	55	48	–	–	10 100
5 rooms	9 916	65	488	1 049	1 743	2 012	3 152	952	402	36	17	14 500
6 rooms	7 128	55	208	427	969	956	1 865	1 280	1 078	220	70	17 200
7 rooms	3 065	–	66	112	223	272	476	563	892	357	104	23 400
8 rooms or more	2 413	–	9	25	114	141	193	173	503	670	585	36 100
Median	5.5	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.5	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	3 003	68	253	521	518	568	621	204	183	35	32	13 100
2 persons	8 535	100	436	830	1 434	1 146	2 008	1 106	876	368	231	15 700
3 persons	4 899	51	193	427	693	699	1 199	641	633	235	128	16 500
4 persons	4 402	16	98	217	526	700	1 122	616	677	268	162	17 700
5 persons	2 446	21	85	148	254	325	600	293	366	224	130	18 000
6 persons or more	2 151	42	164	310	332	310	365	180	197	158	93	14 300
Median	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	482	11	78	56	107	55	64	81	14	10	6	12 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**25 357**	**272**	**1 219**	**2 443**	**3 751**	**3 748**	**5 907**	**3 026**	**2 932**	**1 283**	**776**	**15 900**
0.50 or less	14 547	148	695	1 393	2 155	1 966	3 139	1 791	1 781	864	615	16 200
0.51 to 1.00	9 462	72	350	784	1 327	1 529	2 582	1 136	1 114	407	161	16 200
1.01 to 1.50	1 062	31	116	216	222	211	145	82	32	7	–	11 900
1.51 or more	286	21	58	50	47	42	41	17	5	5	–	10 700
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**79**	**26**	**10**	**10**	**6**	–	**8**	**14**	–	**5**	–	...
0.50 or less	44	9	10	10	6	–	4	–	–	5	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	30	12	–	–	–	–	4	14	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	625	101	145	145	101	36	40	35	22	–	–	8 600
2	8 054	143	741	1 712	2 046	1 175	1 537	288	326	43	43	11 700
3	13 455	128	330	593	1 425	2 233	4 158	2 070	1 754	528	236	17 400
4 or more	3 565	19	80	82	205	232	376	439	794	921	417	29 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	651	–	–	3	19	10	154	77	212	105	71	27 900
1965 to 1968	2 983	–	9	32	51	227	812	494	674	450	234	23 600
1960 to 1964	4 349	5	39	116	327	511	1 201	863	801	345	141	19 900
1950 to 1959	6 710	17	141	532	949	1 295	1 891	877	667	209	132	16 000
1940 to 1949	4 035	100	283	643	898	676	720	316	280	63	56	12 800
1939 or earlier	6 708	176	757	1 127	1 513	1 029	1 137	413	298	116	142	12 100
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	16 500	204	1 170	2 204	3 476	3 311	4 368	1 237	461	22	47	13 400
2 and 2 1/2	7 415	5	21	122	271	447	1 453	1 779	2 225	841	251	23 900
3 or more	1 347	9	–	24	39	13	33	114	275	351	489	42 100
None or also used by another household	137	36	–	25	14	23	20	13	–	6	–	11 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**22 433**	**230**	**976**	**1 932**	**3 239**	**3 180**	**5 294**	**2 836**	**2 749**	**1 253**	**744**	**16 400**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	18 869	129	654	1 439	2 471	2 706	4 662	2 474	2 508	1 145	681	16 900
Under 25 years	308	–	12	25	46	60	114	13	17	10	11	15 400
25 to 34 years	3 395	11	88	149	420	585	1 100	433	394	158	57	16 800
35 to 44 years	4 173	10	81	264	393	569	987	633	687	345	204	18 800
45 to 64 years	8 247	73	279	678	1 090	1 067	1 927	1 087	1 147	533	366	17 100
65 years and over	2 746	35	194	323	522	425	534	308	263	99	43	14 300
Other male head	846	22	83	84	192	91	129	118	51	36	40	13 700
Under 65 years	575	12	54	48	125	67	102	64	51	36	16	14 300
65 years and over	271	10	29	36	67	24	27	54	–	–	24	12 300
Female head	2 718	79	239	409	576	383	503	244	190	72	23	12 900
Under 65 years	1 875	45	163	244	415	289	320	177	147	58	17	13 100
65 years and over	843	34	76	165	161	94	183	67	43	14	6	12 300
One-person households	**3 003**	**68**	**253**	**521**	**518**	**568**	**621**	**204**	**183**	**35**	**32**	**13 100**
Under 65 years	1 487	25	120	219	259	295	328	110	84	30	17	13 500
65 years and over	1 516	43	133	302	259	273	293	94	99	5	15	12 700
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 298	85	331	457	472	299	357	121	116	33	27	11 500
$2,000 to $2,999	1 187	33	133	268	265	157	162	95	53	11	10	11 500
$3,000 to $3,999	1 214	51	165	200	283	132	247	63	68	–	5	11 700
$4,000 to $4,999	1 308	42	110	194	272	270	251	58	83	22	6	12 800
$5,000 to $5,999	1 461	24	119	206	345	275	314	92	64	10	12	12 800
$6,000 to $6,999	1 356	26	82	206	281	251	281	129	51	32	17	13 300
$7,000 to $9,999	4 427	18	170	480	795	952	1 284	426	235	30	37	14 500
$10,000 to $14,999	6 419	10	97	327	821	1 027	2 063	990	793	210	81	17 000
$15,000 to $24,999	4 123	9	15	100	202	344	847	860	1 034	576	136	23 200
$25,000 or more	1 643	–	7	15	21	41	109	206	435	364	445	34 700
Median	$9 600	$3 600	$3 900	$5 500	$6 900	$8 500	$10 100	$12 700	$15 000	$20 100	$30 100	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 874	19	95	117	340	382	739	376	487	201	118	18 200
1968	2 141	12	77	121	229	260	450	354	331	206	101	19 000
1967	1 713	17	54	132	251	246	405	185	237	108	78	16 600
1965 and 1966	3 305	–	79	228	378	474	911	414	468	218	135	17 300
1960 to 1964	5 899	56	205	463	807	943	1 395	788	758	292	192	16 500
1950 to 1959	5 539	19	290	616	932	891	1 353	688	483	153	114	15 100
1949 or earlier	3 928	131	391	698	863	598	621	338	197	42	49	12 200
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	203	4	6	36	37	5	45	25	20	10	15	16 100
Warm-air furnace	13 842	25	55	222	699	1 656	3 988	2 607	2 634	1 231	725	20 500
Built-in electric units	112	5	–	4	22	39	21	7	9	5	–	14 100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	7 461	50	409	1 241	2 093	1 701	1 388	320	197	36	26	12 400
Other means	3 818	214	759	950	906	347	473	81	72	6	10	10 000
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	10 432	33	372	1 307	2 477	2 548	2 518	684	374	64	55	13 500
Central system	10 567	18	28	79	294	693	2 695	2 358	2 540	1 150	712	23 100
None	4 400	203	791	989	1 029	553	661	101	47	6	20	10 500

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B–2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**17 883**	**1 515**	**1 132**	**1 613**	**1 826**	**3 766**	**2 676**	**2 259**	**1 822**	**543**	**94**	**637**	**92**
ROOMS													
1 room	563	276	64	36	31	34	28	26	23	6	11	28	50
2 rooms	1 295	271	190	175	109	151	80	215	60	14	–	30	70
3 rooms	4 622	387	484	725	586	932	478	444	422	44	8	112	81
4 rooms	5 671	328	252	432	698	1 395	923	669	623	213	31	107	94
5 rooms	3 608	181	104	168	285	842	751	554	404	140	22	157	104
6 rooms	1 581	67	38	55	95	367	311	259	203	72	13	101	108
7 rooms	370	5	–	16	17	23	90	64	60	32	9	54	123
8 rooms or more	173	–	–	6	5	22	15	28	27	22	–	48	136
Median	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.5	...	4.8	...
PERSONS													
1 person	6 013	901	600	766	560	968	629	572	553	165	38	261	81
2 persons	5 212	244	217	362	592	1 225	816	813	523	185	39	196	97
3 persons	2 752	119	132	189	268	656	487	354	406	63	13	65	99
4 persons	1 854	47	94	136	226	329	364	276	221	95	–	66	103
5 persons	925	87	32	59	95	268	156	98	82	19	4	25	93
6 persons or more	1 127	117	57	101	85	320	224	146	37	16	–	24	90
Median	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	...	1.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	495	26	59	38	42	122	84	42	51	20	–	11	89
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**17 274**	**1 211**	**1 025**	**1 546**	**1 798**	**3 712**	**2 669**	**2 249**	**1 809**	**543**	**94**	**618**	**93**
0.50 or less	9 245	683	575	923	890	1 830	1 289	1 177	1 028	345	71	434	93
0.51 to 1.00	6 630	370	350	453	720	1 524	1 169	933	740	194	23	154	97
1.01 to 1.50	996	125	70	92	138	228	183	99	41	4	–	16	85
1.51 or more	403	33	30	78	50	130	28	40	–	–	–	14	80
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**609**	**304**	**107**	**67**	**28**	**54**	**7**	**10**	**13**	–	–	**19**	**50**
0.50 or less	207	83	41	30	16	16	–	–	6	–	–	15	53
0.51 to 1.00	317	196	44	25	12	18	7	4	7	–	–	4	50–
1.01 to 1.50	52	7	16	12	–	11	–	6	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	33	18	6	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS													
None	530	205	65	22	26	71	–	48	24	–	48	21	58
1	6 612	723	723	914	899	1 431	633	680	368	68	22	151	80
2	7 473	276	216	466	862	1 735	1 546	1 007	798	318	24	225	101
3 or more	3 500	258	109	102	172	637	690	572	502	287	–	171	111
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	329	11	23	–	7	33	13	145	83	9	–	5	136
1965 to 1968	2 200	5	14	5	76	209	501	531	574	251	24	10	136
1960 to 1964	1 645	5	32	26	83	178	214	342	497	168	49	51	143
1950 to 1959	2 984	389	163	164	242	555	480	468	331	31	7	154	96
1940 to 1949	3 725	360	220	416	389	904	618	408	192	42	10	166	88
1939 or earlier	7 000	745	680	1 002	1 029	1 887	850	365	145	42	4	251	79
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	929	24	–	–	26	92	133	134	273	177	48	22	158
With elevator	903	24	–	–	–	92	133	134	273	177	48	22	161
Walk-up	26	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1 to 3 floors	17 186	1 438	1 113	1 504	1 933	3 782	2 736	2 173	1 419	496	46	546	90
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	15 923	1 139	993	1 546	1 739	3 631	2 505	2 099	1 564	237	–	470	91
2 or more	1 190	24	8	7	37	43	114	140	298	268	96	155	174
None or also used by another household	777	352	156	86	21	71	11	14	30	–	–	36	51
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	3 639	916	457	439	366	529	308	177	189	56	15	187	68
$2,000 to $2,999	1 698	234	187	250	180	375	171	105	103	30	–	63	78
$3,000 to $3,999	1 988	148	139	277	304	523	284	158	89	12	–	54	83
$4,000 to $4,999	1 562	59	84	180	266	386	193	198	122	38	6	30	87
$5,000 to $5,999	1 520	55	110	94	135	462	300	228	75	31	–	30	94
$6,000 to $6,999	1 490	35	34	104	200	301	342	213	175	36	–	50	103
$7,000 to $9,999	3 019	57	87	178	236	774	675	510	350	57	4	91	104
$10,000 to $14,999	2 074	11	34	49	117	325	321	529	431	163	27	67	128
$15,000 to $24,999	679	–	–	27	22	72	76	116	216	87	8	55	150
$25,000 or more	214	–	–	15	–	19	6	25	72	33	34	10	176
Median	$5 000	$2000–	$2 600	$3 400	$4 200	$5 200	$6 200	$7 300	$8 400	$10 400	...	$4 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	8 730	510	529	706	822	1 700	1 337	1 478	1 152	332	27	137	100
1968	2 529	166	124	285	221	577	424	280	351	14	13	74	95
1967	1 435	162	60	75	160	332	245	112	119	101	20	49	92
1965 and 1966	1 797	178	90	192	152	437	293	181	150	22	29	73	88
1960 to 1964	1 808	227	226	164	256	392	176	142	64	23	7	131	79
1950 to 1959	1 005	165	60	133	121	202	108	49	43	13	–	111	77
1949 or earlier	586	107	68	84	65	105	47	11	13	–	–	86	69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 155	170	115	172	148	244	112	67	95	17	15	...	78
10 to 14 percent	2 902	120	169	261	351	805	427	448	264	44	13	...	92
15 to 19 percent	3 036	184	141	184	300	659	643	478	333	108	6	...	102
20 to 24 percent	2 322	188	118	251	228	482	456	272	241	78	8	...	95
25 to 34 percent	2 734	297	148	232	333	582	346	389	304	88	15	...	90
35 percent or more	4 614	415	401	470	411	919	622	575	561	203	37	...	91
Not computed	1 120	141	40	43	55	75	70	30	24	5	–	637	73
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	5 898	175	207	490	610	1 740	1 234	721	397	40	–	284	95
Central system	4 578	7	53	–	135	392	655	1 234	1 403	448	96	155	144
None	7 414	1 333	897	1 149	1 052	1 613	741	298	92	17	–	222	72

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**27 331**	**2 721**	**1 398**	**1 365**	**1 459**	**1 623**	**1 487**	**4 677**	**6 693**	**4 240**	**1 668**	**9 300**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	78	27	–	4	–	–	5	16	11	11	4	...
3 rooms	586	188	78	48	66	67	44	58	32	5	–	3 600
4 rooms	3 211	642	311	353	238	288	245	518	442	142	32	5 200
5 rooms	10 410	955	566	481	602	753	661	2 239	2 918	1 075	160	8 600
6 rooms	7 365	595	319	317	350	345	302	1 302	2 012	1 437	386	10 400
7 rooms or more	5 681	314	124	162	203	170	230	544	1 278	1 570	1 086	14 300
PERSONS												
1 person	3 702	1 455	476	377	314	271	200	284	209	89	27	2 800
2 persons	9 179	842	637	530	619	677	591	1 484	2 018	1 289	492	8 400
3 and 4 persons	9 639	316	182	269	318	449	423	2 078	3 016	1 894	694	11 300
5 persons	2 545	57	61	49	57	82	129	414	849	576	271	12 500
6 persons or more	2 266	51	42	140	151	144	144	417	601	392	184	10 400
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	551	189	73	28	41	27	47	82	30	23	11	3 500
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	9 910	1 613	934	619	864	932	783	1 842	1 466	692	165	6 000
3	13 890	903	509	444	416	689	693	2 862	4 339	2 316	719	10 500
4 or more	3 722	163	40	20	179	62	234	395	721	1 233	675	15 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	718	16	6	17	31	30	14	86	290	181	47	12 700
1960 to 1968	7 648	291	123	95	177	284	317	1 166	2 495	1 941	759	12 700
1950 to 1959	6 951	442	284	282	262	425	415	1 451	1 884	1 088	418	9 800
1949 or earlier	12 014	1 972	985	971	989	884	741	1 974	2 024	1 030	444	6 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 131	178	53	154	165	180	153	494	1 092	490	172	10 900
1968	2 272	105	90	67	121	114	110	356	605	526	178	11 400
1960 to 1967	11 535	798	369	509	502	654	549	2 018	3 166	2 107	863	10 600
1959 or earlier	10 393	1 659	835	726	695	658	580	1 640	1 928	1 180	492	7 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	22 168	1 423	821	735	910	1 264	1 409	4 250	5 987	3 936	1 433	10 200
Clothes dryer	15 813	697	337	307	276	606	837	3 026	4 945	3 470	1 312	11 800
Dishwasher	9 622	303	103	60	44	204	351	1 585	2 813	2 795	1 364	13 800
Home food freezer	7 810	532	369	172	330	371	468	1 390	2 178	1 391	609	10 600
Owned second home	1 576	60	19	–	59	39	65	235	399	344	356	13 900
With air conditioning	22 430	1 511	820	866	972	1 216	1 086	3 839	6 244	4 204	1 672	10 700
Room unit(s)	11 522	1 122	629	696	743	898	796	2 389	2 965	1 071	213	8 100
Central system	10 908	389	191	170	229	318	290	1 450	3 279	3 133	1 459	13 700
Automobiles available:												
1	10 458	1 214	847	892	940	913	762	2 074	1 934	748	134	6 600
2	11 938	144	152	193	266	417	399	2 023	4 203	2 968	1 173	12 800
3 or more	1 999	21	8	5	39	63	98	279	514	581	391	14 700
Renter occupied housing units	**17 962**	**3 660**	**1 704**	**1 998**	**1 567**	**1 526**	**1 490**	**3 029**	**2 090**	**684**	**214**	**5 000**
ROOMS												
1 room	563	211	79	98	41	32	16	46	36	4	–	2 900
2 rooms	1 300	369	173	228	128	104	59	151	50	27	11	3 500
3 rooms	4 638	1 195	452	661	460	429	339	648	288	100	66	4 000
4 rooms	5 681	1 130	541	534	511	513	556	970	673	206	47	5 200
5 rooms	3 614	527	298	312	298	292	291	764	607	185	40	6 300
6 rooms or more	2 166	228	161	165	129	156	229	450	436	162	50	7 100
PERSONS												
1 person	6 034	2 109	678	838	476	421	344	681	323	84	80	3 300
2 persons	5 234	767	524	489	464	465	502	936	682	336	69	5 800
3 and 4 persons	4 627	501	345	460	450	423	431	1 021	748	200	48	6 300
5 persons	925	124	46	86	74	56	106	192	209	23	9	6 700
6 persons or more	1 142	159	111	125	103	161	107	199	128	41	8	5 500
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	495	203	64	46	29	28	43	46	11	–	25	2 700
BEDROOMS												
None	530	233	130	73	–	–	46	22	26	–	–	2 200
1	6 654	1 901	730	1 020	554	526	568	791	349	92	123	3 700
2	7 499	1 243	639	651	614	746	818	1 208	1 056	428	96	5 800
3 or more	3 522	412	120	196	261	488	248	766	709	304	18	7 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	329	47	27	17	23	33	40	64	59	19	–	6 400
1960 to 1968	3 850	341	210	298	333	304	360	820	743	308	133	7 300
1950 to 1959	3 000	689	196	242	263	239	248	520	471	116	16	5 500
1949 or earlier	10 783	2 583	1 271	1 441	948	950	842	1 625	817	241	65	4 100
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	8 748	1 424	858	1 095	884	747	703	1 538	1 083	328	88	5 200
1968	2 544	421	197	244	216	233	235	610	294	57	37	5 800
1960 to 1967	5 045	1 211	495	502	354	380	442	785	613	212	51	4 900
1959 or earlier	1 626	533	212	231	157	102	67	175	87	39	23	3 300
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**17 883**	**3 639**	**1 698**	**1 988**	**1 562**	**1 520**	**1 490**	**3 019**	**2 074**	**679**	**214**	**5 000**
Less than 15 percent	4 057	10	22	41	78	225	313	1 311	1 313	546	198	10 100
15 to 19 percent	3 036	19	58	188	299	391	470	1 030	510	65	6	7 300
20 to 24 percent	2 322	78	165	330	449	458	324	384	121	13	–	5 300
25 to 34 percent	2 734	269	432	813	375	330	270	194	51	–	–	3 800
35 percent or more	4 614	2 593	958	562	331	86	63	9	12	–	–	2000–
Not computed	1 120	670	63	54	30	30	50	91	67	55	10	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	5 956	645	320	486	323	791	705	1 207	1 116	322	41	6 600
Clothes dryer	2 700	145	117	114	118	319	183	538	849	276	41	9 000
Dishwasher	2 499	131	200	109	113	271	273	376	514	343	169	8 200
Home food freezer	1 701	293	137	156	83	170	161	237	332	114	18	6 100
Owned second home	640	116	49	23	43	21	95	90	114	23	66	6 700
With air conditioning	10 509	1 307	752	989	909	969	946	2 164	1 738	571	164	6 300
Room unit(s)	5 926	804	471	659	527	609	542	1 234	840	196	44	5 800
Central system	4 583	503	281	330	382	360	404	930	898	375	120	7 100
Automobiles available:												
1	8 860	1 082	699	1 026	918	948	794	1 907	1 054	309	123	5 700
2	3 381	247	133	168	215	195	381	825	883	274	60	8 300
3 or more	339	38	15	14	21	33	13	85	80	24	16	8 300

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**27 331**	**27 197**	**15 793**	**9 986**	**1 118**	**300**	**134**	**83**	**35**	**6**	**10**
PERSONS											
1 person	3 702	3 645	3 645	–	–	–	57	57	–	–	–
2 persons	9 179	9 146	8 860	264	–	22	33	22	11	–	–
3 persons	5 118	5 099	2 473	2 626	–	–	19	4	15	–	–
4 persons	4 521	4 512	591	3 903	8	10	9	–	9	–	–
5 persons	2 545	2 540	224	2 187	115	14	5	–	–	–	5
6 persons or more	2 266	2 255	–	1 006	995	254	11	–	–	6	5
Median	2.7	2.7	2.0	4.0	6.6	7.5+	1.8	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	551	551	328	188	29	6	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	655	655	304	312	12	27	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	3 152	3 152	1 401	1 657	83	11	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	4 547	4 528	2 108	2 270	126	24	19	–	19	–	–
1950 to 1959	6 971	6 964	3 871	2 721	315	57	7	7	–	–	–
1940 to 1949	4 317	4 289	2 734	1 261	227	67	28	28	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	7 689	7 637	5 386	1 831	323	97	52	33	8	6	5
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	2 721	2 690	2 326	301	41	22	31	26	5	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	1 398	1 379	1 123	203	49	4	19	13	6	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 365	1 345	935	288	89	33	20	14	6	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	1 459	1 459	991	343	95	30	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 623	1 618	1 036	468	79	35	5	–	–	–	5
$6,000 to $6,999	1 487	1 472	838	511	73	50	15	15	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	4 677	4 662	2 161	2 167	263	71	15	–	4	6	5
$10,000 to $14,999	6 693	6 684	2 983	3 392	277	32	9	4	5	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	4 240	4 220	2 324	1 760	113	23	20	11	9	–	–
$25,000 or more	1 668	1 668	1 076	553	39	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$9 300	$9 300	$7 900	$11 000	$8 500	$6 500	$3 900	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**25 436**	**25 357**	**14 547**	**9 462**	**1 062**	**286**	**79**	**44**	**30**	**–**	**5**
Less than 1.5	9 213	9 188	4 200	4 297	574	117	25	10	10	–	5
1.5 to 1.9	4 821	4 797	2 448	2 135	150	64	24	4	20	–	–
2.0 to 2.4	3 336	3 331	1 846	1 318	133	34	5	5	–	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	1 828	1 819	1 171	559	68	21	9	9	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	1 982	1 982	1 347	547	69	19	–	–	–	–	–
4.0 or more	3 963	3 952	3 316	537	68	31	11	11	–	–	–
Not computed	293	288	219	69	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	223	223	140	77	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	14 421	14 388	7 640	6 282	390	76	33	10	23	–	–
Built-in electric units	143	138	79	43	16	–	5	5	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	8 056	8 036	5 310	2 322	365	39	20	20	–	–	–
Other means	4 488	4 412	2 624	1 262	341	185	76	48	12	6	10
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**17 962**	**17 353**	**9 277**	**6 667**	**1 006**	**403**	**609**	**207**	**317**	**52**	**33**
PERSONS											
1 person	6 034	5 617	5 340	277	–	–	417	186	231	–	–
2 persons	5 234	5 133	3 506	1 611	–	16	101	21	62	–	18
3 persons	2 752	2 741	373	2 281	79	8	11	–	–	11	–
4 persons	1 875	1 840	44	1 653	121	22	35	–	11	24	–
5 persons	925	918	14	633	187	84	7	–	7	–	–
6 persons or more	1 142	1 104	–	212	619	273	38	–	6	17	15
Median	2.1	2.1	1.4	3.1	5.9	7.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	495	471	199	251	21	–	24	–	13	6	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	336	324	157	146	21	–	12	12	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	2 226	2 226	1 475	686	42	23	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	1 673	1 673	785	811	62	15	–	–	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	3 022	2 982	1 341	1 305	276	60	40	13	7	20	–
1940 to 1949	3 803	3 689	1 914	1 397	264	114	114	32	65	6	11
1939 or earlier	6 903	6 435	3 612	2 223	357	243	468	153	261	24	30
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	3 660	3 386	2 336	827	158	65	274	126	131	6	11
$2,000 to $2,999	1 704	1 607	946	513	100	48	97	42	38	17	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 998	1 910	1 047	695	109	59	88	18	60	7	3
$4,000 to $4,999	1 567	1 513	738	607	124	44	54	9	29	16	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 526	1 478	704	599	147	28	48	12	11	6	19
$6,000 to $6,999	1 490	1 490	692	670	80	48	–	–	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	3 029	3 000	1 372	1 405	157	66	29	–	29	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	2 090	2 078	911	1 037	109	21	12	–	12	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	684	677	381	258	22	16	7	–	7	–	–
$25,000 or more	214	214	150	56	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$5 000	$5 200	$4 400	$6 100	$5 100	$4 700	$2 300	$2000–	$2 700	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**17 883**	**17 274**	**9 245**	**6 630**	**996**	**403**	**609**	**207**	**317**	**52**	**33**
Less than 10 percent	1 155	1 080	520	449	52	59	75	7	68	–	–
10 to 14 percent	2 902	2 862	1 187	1 386	219	70	40	–	27	–	13
15 to 19 percent	3 036	2 952	1 305	1 373	219	55	84	28	39	17	–
20 to 24 percent	2 322	2 243	1 148	930	144	21	79	24	37	6	12
25 to 34 percent	2 734	2 646	1 433	975	135	103	88	30	35	18	5
35 percent or more	4 614	4 445	2 934	1 239	196	76	169	73	82	11	3
Not computed	1 120	1 046	718	278	31	19	74	45	29	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	220	213	131	76	6	–	7	–	7	–	–
Warm-air furnace	5 809	5 757	3 281	2 202	213	61	52	4	48	–	–
Built-in electric units	203	203	111	78	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 297	4 269	2 207	1 779	244	39	28	17	5	6	–
Other means	7 417	6 895	3 531	2 532	529	303	522	186	257	46	33
None	16	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**27 331**	**37**	**41**	**586**	**3 211**	**10 410**	**7 365**	**3 139**	**2 542**	**5.4**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	27 114	33	30	494	3 221	10 323	7 339	3 230	2 444	5.4
PERSONS										
1 person	3 702	–	15	271	886	1 403	810	188	129	5.0
2 persons	9 179	22	26	249	1 309	3 748	2 581	761	483	5.3
3 persons	5 118	–	–	29	516	2 096	1 477	640	360	5.5
4 persons	4 521	10	–	8	271	1 738	1 251	652	591	5.7
5 persons	2 545	5	–	14	115	799	602	468	542	6.1
6 persons or more	2 266	–	–	15	114	626	644	430	437	6.1
Median	2.7	...	...	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.7	3.5	4.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**27 197**	**37**	**41**	**549**	**3 186**	**10 364**	**7 348**	**3 134**	**2 538**	**5.4**
0.50 or less	15 793	–	15	256	2 170	5 129	4 851	1 589	1 783	5.6
0.51 to 1.00	9 986	–	26	261	787	4 615	2 138	1 458	701	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	1 118	–	–	8	171	490	317	82	50	5.3
1.51 or more	300	37	–	24	58	130	42	5	4	4.7
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**134**	–	–	**37**	**25**	**46**	**17**	**5**	**4**	**4.6**
0.50 or less	83	–	–	15	25	22	17	–	4	...
0.51 to 1.00	35	–	–	17	–	18	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	10	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 156	19	63	503	368	161	20	–	22	3.5
2	8 754	–	–	191	2 500	4 531	1 244	210	78	4.9
3	13 890	–	–	–	230	5 872	5 601	1 627	560	5.7
4 or more	3 722	–	–	–	–	64	488	1 035	2 135	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	718	5	6	8	59	201	148	128	163	6.0
1960 to 1968	7 648	5	10	63	470	3 046	1 935	1 091	1 028	5.6
1950 to 1959	6 951	5	–	90	879	3 177	1 843	660	297	5.3
1949 or earlier	12 014	22	25	425	1 803	3 986	3 439	1 260	1 054	5.4
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	18 045	28	16	469	3 027	8 556	4 500	1 139	310	5.1
2 or more	9 107	12	14	25	199	1 771	2 853	2 091	2 142	6.4
None or also used by another household	179	–	7	49	34	61	28	–	–	4.5
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**25 436**	**37**	**4**	**246**	**2 627**	**9 916**	**7 128**	**3 065**	**2 413**	**5.5**
Less than 1.5	9 213	5	4	77	957	3 825	2 551	1 050	744	5.4
1.5 to 1.9	4 821	16	–	35	298	1 957	1 489	558	468	5.6
2.0 to 2.9	5 164	10	–	40	490	1 860	1 411	774	579	5.6
3.0 or more	5 945	6	–	90	835	2 168	1 597	646	603	5.4
Not computed	293	–	–	4	47	106	80	37	19	5.4
Renter occupied housing units	**17 962**	**563**	**1 300**	**4 638**	**5 681**	**3 614**	**1 623**	**370**	**173**	**3.9**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	16 980	183	1 144	4 444	5 564	3 587	1 510	368	180	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	6 034	508	925	2 568	1 454	428	101	38	12	3.1
2 persons	5 234	34	260	1 413	2 054	1 020	367	65	21	3.9
3 persons	2 752	8	90	375	1 103	803	275	65	33	4.3
4 persons	1 875	8	14	145	684	567	307	106	44	4.7
5 persons	925	5	6	73	187	382	208	41	23	5.0
6 persons or more	1 142	–	5	64	199	414	365	55	40	5.2
Median	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.0	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**17 353**	**314**	**1 170**	**4 491**	**5 636**	**3 593**	**1 606**	**370**	**173**	**4.0**
0.50 or less	9 277	–	839	2 486	3 474	1 443	743	168	124	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	6 667	277	227	1 759	1 776	1 745	658	176	49	4.1
1.01 to 1.50	1 006	–	79	121	284	308	195	19	–	4.6
1.51 or more	403	37	25	125	102	97	10	7	–	3.6
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**609**	**249**	**130**	**147**	**45**	**21**	**17**	–	–	**1.9**
0.50 or less	207	–	86	82	34	5	–	–	–	2.7
0.51 to 1.00	317	231	33	29	11	7	6	–	–	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	52	–	11	24	–	6	11	–	–	...
1.51 or more	33	18	–	12	–	3	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	530	460	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1
1	6 654	–	1 220	4 136	1 119	161	–	18	–	3.0
2	7 499	–	–	412	4 621	2 024	416	26	–	4.2
3 or more	3 522	–	–	–	169	1 550	1 362	299	142	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	329	–	91	76	147	10	–	–	5	3.5
1960 to 1968	3 850	40	255	1 040	1 570	670	214	35	26	3.9
1950 to 1959	3 000	23	122	541	978	852	377	74	33	4.3
1949 or earlier	10 783	500	832	2 981	2 986	2 082	1 032	261	109	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 977	293	1 147	4 385	5 290	3 245	1 305	245	67	3.9
2 or more	1 196	–	24	78	274	355	223	129	113	5.1
None or also used by another household	790	298	145	212	60	30	45	–	–	2.2
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**17 883**	**563**	**1 295**	**4 622**	**5 671**	**3 608**	**1 581**	**370**	**173**	**3.9**
Less than 10 percent	1 155	73	95	279	327	247	100	14	20	3.9
10 to 14 percent	2 902	62	143	677	908	682	346	65	19	4.1
15 to 19 percent	3 036	61	193	642	975	724	340	84	17	4.1
20 to 24 percent	2 322	66	161	700	694	406	222	55	18	3.8
25 to 34 percent	2 734	87	198	761	964	498	159	53	14	3.8
35 percent or more	4 614	155	399	1 348	1 558	808	275	45	26	3.8
Not computed	1 120	59	106	215	245	243	139	54	59	4.2

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**27 331**	**25 791**	**1 265**	**275**	**17 962**	**7 156**	**2 879**	**2 293**	**1 622**	**1 516**	**2 459**	**37**
ROOMS												
1 room	37	37	–	–	563	92	52	66	144	73	136	–
2 rooms	41	4	19	18	1 300	186	125	290	197	200	296	6
3 rooms	586	276	230	80	4 638	800	1 049	744	536	425	1 073	11
4 rooms	3 211	2 677	393	141	5 681	1 879	1 153	731	558	623	717	20
5 rooms	10 410	10 043	335	32	3 614	2 402	363	361	158	146	184	–
6 rooms	7 365	7 225	140	–	1 623	1 305	119	82	29	45	43	–
7 rooms	3 139	3 090	49	–	370	338	13	10	–	4	5	–
8 rooms or more	2 542	2 439	99	4	173	154	5	9	–	–	5	–
Median	5.4	5.5	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**27 197**	**25 706**	**1 216**	**275**	**17 353**	**7 049**	**2 793**	**2 183**	**1 468**	**1 431**	**2 392**	**37**
0.50 or less	15 793	14 729	928	136	9 277	3 174	1 552	1 233	875	967	1 454	22
0.51 to 1.00	9 986	9 617	235	134	6 667	3 144	1 011	713	526	427	835	11
1.01 to 1.50	1 118	1 074	39	5	1 006	516	143	180	58	27	78	4
1.51 or more	300	286	14	–	403	215	87	57	9	10	25	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**134**	**85**	**49**	–	**609**	**107**	**86**	**110**	**154**	**85**	**67**	–
0.50 or less	83	44	39	–	207	57	39	45	53	13	–	–
0.51 to 1.00	35	30	5	–	317	35	35	36	96	54	61	–
1.01 to 1.50	6	6	–	–	52	12	6	17	–	11	6	–
1.51 or more	10	5	5	–	33	3	6	12	5	7	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	19	19	–	–	530	151	68	68	119	51	73	–
1	1 137	647	427	63	6 654	970	1 554	1 189	917	773	1 251	–
2	8 754	8 132	480	142	7 499	3 381	1 257	734	571	726	805	25
3	13 890	13 616	254	20	3 255	2 522	281	190	83	50	129	–
4 or more	3 722	3 608	114	–	267	203	42	–	22	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	718	656	11	51	329	28	48	35	15	68	131	4
1965 to 1968	3 096	2 994	25	77	2 200	288	133	67	171	514	1 000	27
1960 to 1964	4 552	4 427	48	77	1 650	543	80	106	88	284	549	–
1950 to 1959	6 951	6 806	93	52	3 000	1 694	458	359	143	101	239	6
1940 to 1949	4 308	4 088	208	12	3 757	1 805	643	528	321	179	281	–
1939 or earlier	7 706	6 820	880	6	7 026	2 798	1 517	1 198	884	370	259	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 721	2 346	342	33	3 660	1 228	669	710	468	209	370	6
$2,000 to $2,999	1 398	1 211	171	16	1 704	589	321	269	172	102	251	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 365	1 245	111	9	1 998	711	379	311	239	190	162	6
$4,000 to $4,999	1 459	1 326	120	13	1 567	489	345	215	142	129	242	5
$5,000 to $5,999	1 623	1 481	104	38	1 526	610	177	223	129	141	246	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 487	1 378	68	41	1 490	660	226	167	82	147	202	6
$7,000 to $9,999	4 677	4 508	132	37	3 029	1 404	425	236	226	261	467	10
$10,000 to $14,999	6 693	6 481	152	60	2 090	1 076	273	107	108	213	309	4
$15,000 to $24,999	4 240	4 163	55	22	684	306	52	50	51	83	142	–
$25,000 or more	1 668	1 652	10	6	214	83	12	5	5	41	68	–
Median	$9 300	$9 600	$4 100	$6 700	$5 000	$5 900	$4 200	$3 500	$3 700	$5 900	$5 800	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 131	2 905	124	102	8 748	3 259	1 142	1 111	858	939	1 402	37
1968	2 272	2 147	69	56	2 544	1 111	478	338	218	132	267	–
1967	1 834	1 721	73	40	1 442	549	184	178	126	82	323	–
1965 and 1966	3 483	3 334	109	40	1 805	837	322	215	105	83	239	4
1960 to 1964	6 218	6 045	138	35	1 798	792	312	255	171	121	147	–
1950 to 1959	5 692	5 393	292	7	979	375	181	165	75	100	83	–
1949 or earlier	4 701	4 228	464	9	647	315	123	80	28	48	53	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**17 883**	**7 077**	**2 879**	**2 293**	**1 622**	**1 516**	**2 459**	**37**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	1 515	367	311	398	277	89	73	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	1 132	360	259	287	163	27	36	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	1 613	531	404	339	202	97	34	6
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	1 826	701	370	303	224	97	125	6
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	3 766	1 716	726	499	271	186	368	–
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	2 676	1 271	412	195	147	198	432	21
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	2 259	880	199	130	198	340	508	4
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	1 822	634	118	74	105	358	533	–
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	543	112	13	33	14	91	280	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	94	8	–	–	10	33	43	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	637	497	67	35	11	–	27	–
Median	...	...	...	...	$92	$95	$81	$73	$77	$126	$129	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	223	203	20	–	220	57	10	5	11	10	127	–
Warm-air furnace	14 421	13 984	196	241	5 809	1 633	366	441	398	959	1 981	31
Built-in electric units	143	117	21	5	203	74	12	21	12	42	42	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	8 056	7 547	497	12	4 297	2 369	875	479	268	128	172	6
Other means	4 488	3 940	531	17	7 417	3 013	1 616	1 347	927	377	137	–
None	–	–	–	–	16	10	–	–	6	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	11 522	10 612	747	163	5 926	3 184	1 065	654	460	287	245	31
Central system	10 908	10 662	141	105	4 583	885	187	201	306	905	2 089	10
None	4 901	4 499	381	21	7 454	3 169	1 490	1 487	815	313	180	–
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	10 458	9 684	634	140	8 860	3 362	1 383	1 034	706	854	1 492	29
2	11 938	11 574	222	142	3 381	1 901	386	229	142	302	421	–
3 or more	1 999	1 923	76	–	339	183	7	23	13	34	75	4
None	2 936	2 592	337	7	5 383	1 792	966	1 056	720	315	526	8

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**27 331**	**340**	**3 525**	**4 307**	**8 597**	**2 964**	**634**	**279**	**2 016**	**967**	**1 783**	**1 919**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**27 197**	**336**	**3 520**	**4 303**	**8 586**	**2 937**	**634**	**279**	**1 996**	**961**	**1 773**	**1 872**
0.50 or less	15 793	150	843	1 043	5 220	2 576	340	196	1 013	767	1 773	1 872
0.51 to 1.00	9 986	186	2 379	2 855	2 947	335	254	77	786	167	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	1 118	–	221	335	331	13	40	6	155	17	–	–
1.51 or more	300	–	77	70	88	13	–	–	42	10	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**134**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**11**	**27**	**–**	**–**	**20**	**6**	**10**	**47**
0.50 or less	83	–	–	4	6	16	–	–	–	–	10	47
0.51 to 1.00	35	4	5	–	–	11	–	–	15	–	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
1.51 or more	10	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	25 791	313	3 436	4 209	8 369	2 773	586	271	1 894	862	1 531	1 547
2 or more	1 265	6	42	66	149	173	36	8	118	105	190	372
Mobile home or trailer	275	21	47	32	79	18	12	–	4	–	62	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 721	22	29	48	137	380	46	59	262	283	411	1 044
$2,000 to $2,999	1 398	5	21	32	139	411	26	25	122	141	166	310
$3,000 to $3,999	1 365	5	58	36	204	329	35	21	211	89	185	192
$4,000 to $4,999	1 459	5	78	86	246	353	65	15	234	63	183	131
$5,000 to $5,999	1 623	34	152	126	396	220	73	45	220	86	186	85
$6,000 to $6,999	1 487	10	172	143	483	189	50	19	168	53	171	29
$7,000 to $9,999	4 677	103	872	769	1 534	377	138	31	450	119	243	41
$10,000 to $14,999	6 693	119	1 489	1 561	2 517	389	96	26	205	82	150	59
$15,000 to $24,999	4 240	20	523	1 090	2 089	186	80	17	110	36	67	22
$25,000 or more	1 668	17	131	416	852	130	25	21	34	15	21	6
Median	$9 300	$9 600	$11 300	$12 900	$12 300	$5 000	$7 500	$5 400	$5 800	$3 700	$4 700	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**25 436**	**308**	**3 395**	**4 173**	**8 247**	**2 746**	**575**	**271**	**1 875**	**843**	**1 487**	**1 516**
Less than 1.5	9 213	122	1 442	1 955	4 122	550	175	78	418	107	204	40
1.5 to 1.9	4 821	109	851	977	1 702	363	116	21	390	83	180	29
2.0 to 2.4	3 336	29	492	627	1 106	347	77	16	230	89	234	89
2.5 to 2.9	1 828	4	254	257	454	234	78	46	190	63	166	82
3.0 to 3.9	1 982	18	239	231	351	391	27	25	194	125	197	184
4.0 or more	3 963	26	111	126	484	852	97	85	393	345	433	1 011
Not computed	293	–	6	–	28	9	5	–	60	31	73	81
Renter occupied housing units	**17 962**	**1 770**	**2 649**	**1 124**	**1 768**	**810**	**646**	**134**	**2 668**	**359**	**3 996**	**2 038**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**17 353**	**1 758**	**2 627**	**1 118**	**1 710**	**798**	**635**	**129**	**2 618**	**343**	**3 741**	**1 876**
0.50 or less	9 277	467	587	170	714	526	267	100	897	209	3 510	1 830
0.51 to 1.00	6 667	1 171	1 698	688	859	253	284	26	1 301	110	231	46
1.01 to 1.50	1 006	116	226	194	107	12	68	–	268	15	–	–
1.51 or more	403	4	116	66	30	7	16	3	152	9	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**609**	**12**	**22**	**6**	**58**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**50**	**16**	**255**	**162**
0.50 or less	207	–	–	–	10	5	–	–	6	–	111	75
0.51 to 1.00	317	12	10	–	19	7	11	–	11	16	144	87
1.01 to 1.50	52	–	6	6	13	–	–	–	27	–	–	–
1.51 or more	33	–	6	–	16	–	–	5	6	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	7 156	554	1 470	727	1 094	374	292	56	1 083	164	903	439
2 to 4	5 172	565	610	259	364	209	133	36	925	116	1 198	757
5 to 19	3 138	377	334	79	155	100	142	37	371	33	1 043	467
20 or more	2 459	270	235	53	155	127	68	5	285	46	840	375
Mobile home or trailer	37	4	–	6	–	–	11	–	4	–	12	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**17 883**	**1 770**	**2 622**	**1 114**	**1 768**	**810**	**641**	**134**	**2 652**	**359**	**3 985**	**2 028**
Less than $50	1 515	42	32	23	71	73	20	5	328	20	496	405
$50 to $59	1 132	54	80	45	63	37	36	11	193	13	329	271
$60 to $69	1 613	137	138	77	167	78	32	18	168	32	513	253
$70 to $79	1 826	252	239	105	147	82	82	16	294	49	372	188
$80 to $99	3 766	475	619	217	354	205	134	48	661	85	724	244
$100 to $119	2 676	381	462	234	292	116	97	6	373	86	398	231
$120 to $149	2 259	285	542	153	215	57	85	10	316	24	468	104
$150 to $199	1 822	103	369	146	262	78	86	5	201	19	391	162
$200 to $299	543	25	68	54	87	22	55	–	57	10	127	38
$300 or more	94	5	–	–	10	16	4	5	8	8	28	10
No cash rent	637	11	73	60	100	46	10	10	53	13	139	122
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**17 883**	**1 770**	**2 622**	**1 114**	**1 768**	**810**	**641**	**134**	**2 652**	**359**	**3 985**	**2 028**
Less than $5,000	8 887	651	480	205	488	556	272	98	1 817	235	2 307	1 778
Less than 20 percent	715	75	59	40	36	47	5	5	135	10	233	70
20 to 24 percent	1 022	102	61	59	86	64	15	16	167	37	291	124
25 to 34 percent	1 889	170	206	61	125	120	45	27	391	36	432	276
35 percent or more	4 444	281	154	36	177	297	182	40	952	146	1 075	1 104
Not computed	817	23	–	9	64	28	25	10	172	6	276	204
$5,000 to $9,999	6 029	895	1 335	496	615	171	251	31	716	78	1 235	206
Less than 20 percent	3 740	649	913	331	382	89	149	24	347	45	707	104
20 to 24 percent	1 166	164	245	86	124	36	27	7	157	16	271	33
25 to 34 percent	794	55	125	44	93	23	59	–	155	10	182	48
35 percent or more	158	16	10	–	5	5	10	–	39	7	52	14
Not computed	171	11	42	35	11	18	6	–	18	–	23	7
$10,000 to $14,999	2 074	175	650	268	431	50	73	–	83	21	297	26
Less than 20 percent	1 823	170	576	216	396	40	69	–	83	16	247	10
20 to 24 percent	121	5	53	30	6	5	–	–	–	5	12	5
25 percent or more	63	–	5	5	–	5	4	–	–	–	33	11
Not computed	67	–	16	17	29	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
$15,000 or more	893	49	157	145	234	33	45	5	36	25	146	18
Less than 20 percent	815	49	142	135	207	28	45	5	28	18	140	18
20 to 24 percent	13	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	65	–	15	5	27	5	–	–	–	7	6	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**27 331**	**3 702**	**9 179**	**5 118**	**4 521**	**2 545**	**1 125**	**649**	**492**	**2.7**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 156	593	489	17	35	–	–	22	–	1.5
2	8 754	1 584	4 428	1 366	769	251	191	57	108	2.1
3	13 890	1 155	3 933	2 986	3 213	1 552	541	251	259	3.1
4 or more	3 722	226	578	651	795	736	328	202	206	4.0
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	718	48	143	163	202	84	50	10	18	3.5
1965 to 1968	3 096	89	659	727	916	466	153	72	14	3.6
1960 to 1964	4 552	299	1 324	915	1 103	543	242	79	47	3.2
1950 to 1959	6 951	737	2 476	1 387	1 155	697	284	134	81	2.7
1940 to 1949	4 308	716	1 603	809	499	284	165	101	131	2.4
1939 or earlier	7 706	1 813	2 974	1 117	646	471	231	253	201	2.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	25 791	3 078	8 632	4 975	4 445	2 491	1 082	622	466	2.7
2 or more	1 265	562	402	105	60	44	39	27	26	1.7
Mobile home or trailer	275	62	145	38	16	10	4	–	–	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	18 045	3 046	6 457	3 317	2 534	1 343	581	431	336	2.4
2 and 2 1/2	7 699	521	2 313	1 581	1 745	913	362	159	105	3.1
3 or more	1 408	68	321	233	284	263	149	78	12	3.8
None or also used by another household	179	84	50	12	14	5	6	–	8	1.6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**23 629**	...	**9 179**	**5 118**	**4 521**	**2 545**	**1 125**	**649**	**492**	**3.0**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	19 733	...	7 311	4 162	4 066	2 269	1 001	507	417	3.1
Under 25 years	340	...	132	116	80	6	6	–	–	2.8
25 to 34 years	3 525	...	422	871	1 260	615	211	81	65	3.9
35 to 44 years	4 307	...	407	634	1 440	989	427	232	178	4.3
45 to 64 years	8 597	...	3 934	2 151	1 217	613	339	185	158	2.7
65 years and over	2 964	...	2 416	390	69	46	18	9	16	2.1
Other male head	913	...	405	225	121	80	38	22	22	2.7
Under 65 years	634	...	253	155	81	74	31	18	22	2.9
65 years and over	279	...	152	70	40	6	7	4	–	2.4
Female head	2 983	...	1 463	731	334	196	86	120	53	2.5
Under 65 years	2 016	...	778	557	276	184	69	99	53	2.9
65 years and over	967	...	685	174	58	12	17	21	–	2.2
One-person households	**3 702**	**3 702**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**25 436**	**3 003**	**8 535**	**4 899**	**4 402**	**2 446**	**1 067**	**618**	**466**	**2.7**
Less than 1.5	9 213	244	2 867	2 020	1 920	1 120	496	326	220	3.2
1.5 to 1.9	4 821	209	1 594	1 068	991	559	213	110	77	3.1
2.0 to 2.4	3 336	323	1 052	710	671	316	116	72	76	2.9
2.5 to 2.9	1 828	248	622	343	332	154	69	37	23	2.6
3.0 to 3.9	1 982	381	748	313	248	117	105	38	32	2.3
4.0 or more	3 963	1 444	1 584	427	203	169	63	35	38	1.8
Not computed	293	154	68	18	37	11	5	–	–	1.5
Renter occupied housing units	**17 962**	**6 034**	**5 234**	**2 752**	**1 875**	**925**	**511**	**362**	**269**	**2.1**
BEDROOMS										
None	530	438	48	22	–	22	–	–	–	1.1
1	6 654	3 917	1 853	540	197	69	–	28	50	1.3
2	7 499	1 604	2 771	1 500	989	313	228	77	17	2.3
3 or more	3 522	247	533	712	786	486	335	248	175	3.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	329	120	103	58	28	7	5	–	8	1.9
1965 to 1968	2 200	788	786	328	188	69	10	17	14	1.9
1960 to 1964	1 650	452	574	318	186	75	39	6	–	2.1
1950 to 1959	3 000	674	805	545	467	246	108	107	48	2.5
1940 to 1949	3 757	1 179	993	566	487	250	136	83	63	2.2
1939 or earlier	7 026	2 821	1 973	937	519	278	213	149	136	1.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	7 156	1 342	1 855	1 354	1 223	650	333	224	175	2.8
2	2 879	985	985	468	185	104	75	49	28	2.0
3 and 4	2 293	970	580	348	146	86	58	52	53	1.8
5 to 9	1 622	785	538	159	95	10	5	17	13	1.5
10 to 19	1 516	725	498	187	59	19	19	9	–	1.6
20 or more	2 459	1 215	763	230	167	52	21	11	–	1.5
Mobile home or trailer	37	12	15	6	–	4	–	–	–	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	15 977	5 194	4 777	2 519	1 650	823	449	311	254	2.1
2 or more	1 196	246	402	173	149	120	49	30	27	2.4
None or also used by another household	790	574	97	31	37	9	15	19	8	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**11 928**	...	**5 234**	**2 752**	**1 875**	**925**	**511**	**362**	**269**	**2.8**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 121	...	3 379	1 959	1 397	637	377	214	158	2.8
Under 25 years	1 770	...	888	585	217	42	34	4	–	2.5
25 to 34 years	2 649	...	747	704	635	278	158	69	58	3.3
35 to 44 years	1 124	...	243	165	280	152	108	114	62	4.1
45 to 64 years	1 768	...	848	391	247	146	71	27	38	2.6
65 years and over	810	...	653	114	18	19	6	–	–	2.1
Other male head	780	...	457	154	73	44	25	–	27	2.4
Under 65 years	646	...	345	149	63	44	21	–	24	2.4
65 years and over	134	...	112	5	10	–	4	–	3	2.1
Female head	3 027	...	1 398	639	405	244	109	148	84	2.7
Under 65 years	2 668	...	1 142	591	379	239	100	138	79	2.8
65 years and over	359	...	256	48	26	5	9	10	5	2.2
One-person households	**6 034**	**6 034**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**17 883**	**6 013**	**5 212**	**2 752**	**1 854**	**925**	**501**	**357**	**269**	**2.1**
Less than 10 percent	1 155	307	420	174	105	70	37	14	28	2.1
10 to 14 percent	2 902	519	963	591	357	261	122	59	30	2.5
15 to 19 percent	3 036	703	867	567	466	193	94	97	49	2.4
20 to 24 percent	2 322	736	710	328	269	114	78	61	26	2.1
25 to 34 percent	2 734	975	788	392	265	121	80	47	66	2.0
35 percent or more	4 614	2 252	1 159	582	301	129	70	65	56	1.5
Not computed	1 120	521	305	118	91	37	20	14	14	1.6

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**684**	**337**	**180**	**167**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	43	11	–	32
4 rooms	93	34	47	12
5 rooms	201	98	54	49
6 rooms	156	96	32	28
7 rooms or more	191	98	47	46
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	674	333	174	167
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10	4	6	–
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	21	–	–	21
2	81	60	21	–
3	227	170	21	36
4 or more	263	84	106	73
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	230	170	41	19
1960 to 1968	97	23	50	24
1950 to 1959	77	48	10	19
1949 or earlier	280	96	79	105
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	618	320	168	130
2 or more	66	17	12	37
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	338	210	85	43
Built-in electric units	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	198	108	39	51
Other means	141	19	56	66
None	7	–	–	7
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**614**	**320**	**168**	**126**
Less than $5,000	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	92	33	31	28
$10,000 to $14,999	183	72	61	50
$15,000 to $19,999	115	70	27	18
$20,000 to $24,999	40	22	14	4
$25,000 to $34,999	80	45	9	26
$35,000 to $49,999	68	58	10	–
$50,000 or more	36	20	16	–
Median price asked	$16 400	$18 900	$14 300	$13 500

Little Rock	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**1 725**	**1 261**	**286**	**178**
ROOMS				
1 room	117	101	12	4
2 rooms	165	131	7	27
3 rooms	472	347	85	40
4 rooms	517	393	76	48
5 rooms	322	212	90	20
6 rooms	74	46	3	25
7 rooms or more	58	31	13	14
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	1 596	1 169	261	166
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	129	92	25	12
BEDROOMS				
None	153	139	14	–
1	775	571	116	88
2	550	337	180	33
3 or more	298	220	48	30
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	95	95	–	–
1960 to 1968	233	199	30	4
1950 to 1959	302	236	58	8
1949 or earlier	1 095	731	198	166
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	454	297	92	65
2 to 4	667	431	140	96
5 to 9	229	209	20	–
10 to 19	166	154	12	–
20 or more	209	170	22	17
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**1 720**	**1 256**	**286**	**178**
Less than $50	463	325	92	46
$50 to $59	207	141	32	34
$60 to $79	457	311	91	55
$80 to $99	222	161	30	31
$100 to $119	117	101	8	8
$120 to $149	190	160	26	4
$150 to $199	42	35	7	–
$200 or more	22	22	–	–
Median rent asked	$68	$70	$64	$63

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**614**	**92**	**183**	**115**	**40**	**80**	**104**	**1 720**	**670**	**457**	**222**	**307**	**42**	**22**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	555	105	84	103	59	109	95	1 629	643	422	194	343	13	14
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	16	–	–	16	–	–	–	147	133	–	–	14	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	928	388	243	88	209	–	–
2	81	42	15	24	–	–	–	550	172	145	93	113	13	14
3	227	63	16	79	22	47	–	236	171	17	13	35	–	–
4 or more	263	–	53	16	37	62	95	62	45	17	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	230	3	–	47	22	62	96	95	–	–	–	89	6	–
1960 to 1968	87	26	15	19	8	15	4	233	21	22	18	126	29	17
1950 to 1959	77	13	41	14	6	3	–	302	144	68	45	36	4	5
1949 or earlier	220	50	127	35	4	–	4	1 090	505	367	159	56	3	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	449	173	140	78	51	7	–
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	667	320	241	66	35	–	5
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	395	155	62	45	90	35	8
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	22	14	33	131	–	9
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	660	256	149	78	131	29	17
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 060	414	308	144	176	13	5

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–11. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**4 291**	**206**	**638**	**1 003**	**999**	**590**	**626**	**136**	**82**	**11**	**–**	**10 700**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	16	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	5	–	...
3 rooms	148	48	25	41	17	4	5	8	–	–	–	7 600
4 rooms	756	70	193	246	147	41	48	6	5	–	–	8 700
5 rooms	1 599	51	246	429	388	208	226	30	21	–	–	10 500
6 rooms	1 109	37	127	221	263	179	194	59	29	–	–	11 600
7 rooms	412	–	38	41	104	92	104	14	19	–	–	13 100
8 rooms or more	251	–	9	25	69	66	49	19	8	6	–	13 400
Median	5.3	4.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.9	...	...	–	...
PERSONS												
1 person	624	52	88	181	104	86	99	–	14	–	–	9 900
2 persons	1 209	55	213	305	325	88	160	48	10	5	–	10 200
3 persons	720	36	96	146	195	80	123	23	15	6	–	11 100
4 persons	450	16	43	80	94	95	82	20	20	–	–	12 300
5 persons	390	15	53	70	85	92	46	20	9	–	–	11 700
6 persons or more	898	32	145	221	196	149	116	25	14	–	–	10 700
Median	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.9	2.9	3.4	...	...	–	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	219	11	67	38	55	24	12	12	–	–	–	9 600
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**4 256**	**180**	**634**	**998**	**999**	**590**	**626**	**136**	**82**	**11**	**–**	**10 800**
0.50 or less	2 084	86	335	512	468	231	330	77	39	6	–	10 600
0.51 to 1.00	1 415	52	145	302	383	254	222	24	33	–	–	11 400
1.01 to 1.50	529	26	104	138	110	74	37	30	10	–	–	9 900
1.51 or more	228	16	50	46	38	31	37	5	–	5	–	10 100
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**35**	**26**	**4**	**5**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
0.50 or less	18	9	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	12	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	362	81	65	85	59	17	20	35	–	–	–	...
2	1 889	98	310	687	329	131	258	38	38	–	–	9 500
3	1 535	87	165	276	393	315	279	–	20	–	–	11 500
4 or more	474	–	40	20	142	59	110	64	39	–	–	14 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	68	–	–	3	19	10	15	6	10	5	–	...
1965 to 1968	132	–	9	23	22	15	33	20	4	6	–	14 500
1960 to 1964	275	–	24	42	102	38	65	4	–	–	–	11 800
1950 to 1959	673	5	63	166	133	168	114	19	5	–	–	11 900
1940 to 1949	1 154	76	152	321	225	103	176	60	41	–	–	10 300
1939 or earlier	1 989	125	390	448	498	256	223	27	22	–	–	10 200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	3 824	148	656	913	948	507	497	98	57	–	–	10 500
2 and 2 1/2	364	–	–	32	73	106	88	38	14	13	–	14 300
3 or more	36	–	–	15	14	–	7	–	–	–	–	...
None or also used by another household	57	36	–	6	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**3 667**	**154**	**550**	**822**	**895**	**504**	**527**	**136**	**68**	**11**	**–**	**10 900**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 623	85	346	551	621	410	432	122	45	11	–	11 300
Under 25 years	37	–	6	5	9	12	5	–	–	–	–	...
25 to 34 years	401	11	48	26	131	63	91	16	10	5	–	12 200
35 to 44 years	482	5	31	124	105	92	102	14	9	–	–	11 900
45 to 64 years	1 157	42	163	263	207	195	188	72	21	6	–	11 300
65 years and over	546	27	98	133	169	48	46	20	5	–	–	10 200
Other male head	200	10	54	45	47	22	16	6	–	–	–	9 500
Under 65 years	115	–	37	24	31	13	10	–	–	–	–	9 600
65 years and over	85	10	17	21	16	9	6	6	–	–	–	...
Female head	844	59	150	226	227	72	79	8	23	–	–	9 900
Under 65 years	596	39	114	143	155	59	59	4	23	–	–	10 000
65 years and over	248	20	36	83	72	13	20	4	–	–	–	9 500
One-person households	**624**	**52**	**88**	**181**	**104**	**86**	**99**	**–**	**14**	**–**	**–**	**9 900**
Under 65 years	308	14	51	83	56	58	46	–	–	–	–	10 300
65 years and over	316	38	37	98	48	28	53	–	14	–	–	9 600
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	811	60	185	213	182	78	65	9	19	–	–	9 400
$2,000 to $2,999	410	28	90	99	105	41	31	12	4	–	–	9 700
$3,000 to $3,999	514	34	107	121	125	43	58	26	–	–	–	9 900
$4,000 to $4,999	474	36	71	111	87	83	79	–	7	–	–	10 500
$5,000 to $5,999	329	24	43	68	114	32	42	–	6	–	–	10 600
$6,000 to $6,999	280	10	33	88	75	26	44	4	–	–	–	10 300
$7,000 to $9,999	776	4	71	186	176	138	157	31	13	–	–	11 800
$10,000 to $14,999	537	10	38	99	117	114	118	16	25	–	–	12 600
$15,000 to $24,999	137	–	–	13	12	28	27	38	8	11	–	17 000
$25,000 or more	23	–	–	5	6	7	5	–	–	–	–	...
Median	$4 900	$3 400	$3 400	$4 600	$5 000	$6 700	$6 900	$8 600	...	...	–	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	426	14	52	32	104	110	76	13	18	7	–	12 800
1968	276	12	60	34	91	20	35	18	–	6	–	10 900
1967	264	17	31	47	97	26	37	9	–	–	–	11 000
1965 and 1966	410	–	46	116	96	63	75	–	14	–	–	11 100
1960 to 1964	1 010	35	104	236	249	162	179	45	–	–	–	11 300
1950 to 1959	894	12	136	259	176	139	122	31	19	–	–	10 600
1949 or earlier	1 001	94	227	242	229	101	68	20	20	–	–	9 400
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	15	4	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Warm-air furnace	665	20	20	58	136	116	171	90	43	11	–	14 600
Built-in electric units	45	5	–	–	13	18	5	–	4	–	–	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 310	27	119	315	363	257	197	18	14	–	–	11 300
Other means	2 256	150	499	624	482	199	253	28	21	–	–	9 400
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 617	5	119	385	433	328	272	45	30	–	–	11 700
Central system	278	13	12	17	35	33	87	54	14	13	–	16 300
None	2 386	166	525	564	574	260	233	37	27	–	–	9 700

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B–12. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**4 495**	**793**	**488**	**619**	**664**	**1 145**	**464**	**115**	**33**	–	–	**174**	**74**
ROOMS													
1 room	155	120	9	5	8	–	7	–	–	–	–	6	50–
2 rooms	227	102	16	47	22	27	–	–	–	–	–	13	53
3 rooms	1 176	202	240	250	180	209	36	5	5	–	–	49	65
4 rooms	1 392	179	142	194	297	401	124	35	10	–	–	10	76
5 rooms	957	132	59	84	96	322	160	38	–	–	–	66	84
6 rooms	486	58	22	28	51	163	109	24	18	–	–	13	88
7 rooms	68	–	–	5	10	23	25	–	–	–	–	5	...
8 rooms or more	34	–	–	6	–	–	3	13	–	–	–	12	...
Median	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.9	5.0	...	–	–	4.6	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 113	374	186	192	94	145	39	7	10	–	–	66	58
2 persons	954	112	111	108	168	291	64	25	11	–	–	64	77
3 persons	706	87	48	96	121	199	119	13	4	–	–	19	79
4 persons	597	31	66	97	138	141	73	35	–	–	–	16	77
5 persons	381	81	20	42	64	130	31	9	4	–	–	–	77
6 persons or more	744	108	57	84	79	239	138	26	4	–	–	9	83
Median	2.8	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9	...	–	–	1.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	202	16	23	13	36	63	39	6	–	–	–	6	82
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**4 231**	**653**	**438**	**592**	**659**	**1 119**	**457**	**115**	**33**	–	–	**165**	**75**
0.50 or less	1 552	288	194	241	186	383	86	42	20	–	–	112	70
0.51 to 1.00	1 754	218	167	214	328	475	255	50	9	–	–	38	78
1.01 to 1.50	615	114	59	69	95	160	99	9	4	–	–	6	77
1.51 or more	310	33	18	68	50	101	17	14	–	–	–	9	76
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**264**	**140**	**50**	**27**	**5**	**26**	**7**	–	–	–	–	**9**	**50–**
0.50 or less	96	38	23	21	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	...
0.51 to 1.00	123	89	15	–	–	12	7	–	–	–	–	–	50–
1.01 to 1.50	24	7	6	6	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	21	6	6	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS													
None	188	104	41	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	...
1	1 671	398	284	313	204	393	41	–	19	–	–	19	65
2	1 685	100	147	241	363	526	179	88	–	–	–	41	79
3 or more	1 081	209	89	82	110	262	228	45	18	–	–	38	83
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	32	–	18	–	–	6	4	4	–	–	–	–	...
1965 to 1968	137	–	4	5	55	55	13	5	–	–	–	–	81
1960 to 1964	209	5	16	21	57	69	20	11	10	–	–	–	82
1950 to 1959	815	232	97	74	118	156	77	19	4	–	–	38	68
1940 to 1949	1 283	226	111	181	182	323	157	49	5	–	–	49	75
1939 or earlier	2 019	330	242	338	252	536	193	27	14	–	–	87	72
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
With elevator	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walk-up	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 to 3 floors	4 625	811	561	658	677	1 181	448	133	37	–	–	119	73
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	4 132	652	419	574	636	1 099	457	102	32	–	–	161	75
2 or more	73	13	–	–	10	11	13	17	–	–	–	9	...
None or also used by another household	270	117	60	39	–	27	6	–	–	–	–	21	51
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	1 431	486	225	187	153	222	63	25	14	–	–	56	59
$2,000 to $2,999	656	136	81	138	80	157	31	–	6	–	–	27	67
$3,000 to $3,999	556	73	58	89	100	151	64	–	–	–	–	21	75
$4,000 to $4,999	421	19	46	65	109	111	38	20	–	–	–	13	77
$5,000 to $5,999	354	25	58	30	33	139	48	8	–	–	–	13	82
$6,000 to $6,999	359	21	8	39	81	114	69	15	–	–	–	12	84
$7,000 to $9,999	529	33	12	67	68	210	98	26	–	–	–	15	87
$10,000 to $14,999	143	–	–	4	36	31	42	15	4	–	–	11	93
$15,000 to $24,999	40	–	–	–	4	10	11	–	9	–	–	6	...
$25,000 or more	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	...
Median	$3 300	$2000–	$2 200	$2 900	$4 000	$4 400	$5 800	$6 300	...	–	–	$3 200	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	1 869	272	178	273	328	496	232	60	14	–	–	16	76
1968	686	98	80	116	83	183	86	20	13	–	–	7	75
1967	391	90	38	7	84	113	33	19	–	–	–	7	77
1965 and 1966	495	102	39	68	29	177	55	5	–	–	–	20	80
1960 to 1964	546	94	94	70	98	88	51	7	–	–	–	44	69
1950 to 1959	320	71	36	51	24	72	12	8	5	–	–	41	66
1949 or earlier	168	55	14	28	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	56	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	225	84	12	35	49	28	11	6	–	–	–	...	65
10 to 14 percent	573	53	75	85	109	177	56	9	9	–	–	...	77
15 to 19 percent	724	106	62	74	94	251	109	24	4	–	–	...	82
20 to 24 percent	516	81	55	81	90	113	79	17	–	–	–	...	75
25 to 34 percent	690	134	64	125	124	154	75	14	–	–	–	...	72
35 percent or more	1 464	286	200	193	187	411	126	41	20	–	–	...	73
Not computed	303	49	20	26	11	11	8	4	–	–	–	174	58
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	756	41	19	83	66	252	148	44	21	–	–	82	89
Central system	282	–	7	–	93	107	33	27	6	–	–	9	84
None	3 437	741	453	530	487	778	295	48	5	–	–	100	69

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–13. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**4 708**	**926**	**462**	**552**	**510**	**365**	**299**	**816**	**583**	**167**	**28**	**4 800**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	20	6	–	4	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	...
3 rooms	204	81	29	21	21	29	9	9	5	–	–	2 700
4 rooms	849	267	127	155	77	66	34	79	35	4	5	3 200
5 rooms	1 702	307	135	164	239	159	110	349	197	24	18	5 000
6 rooms	1 198	194	130	129	109	65	78	228	212	48	5	5 600
7 rooms or more	735	71	41	79	64	46	68	146	134	86	–	7 000
PERSONS												
1 person	734	438	90	58	48	18	32	44	6	–	–	2000–
2 persons	1 309	291	186	204	123	85	81	199	104	25	11	3 900
3 and 4 persons	1 259	139	100	127	176	120	73	261	187	64	12	5 700
5 persons	418	25	48	43	40	29	18	79	104	27	5	7 200
6 persons or more	988	33	38	120	123	113	95	233	182	51	–	6 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	246	133	33	8	22	16	9	15	10	–	–	2000–
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	2 444	661	376	245	275	196	121	357	158	36	19	3 800
3	1 689	264	157	110	143	60	163	385	369	38	–	6 700
4 or more	531	–	–	20	51	39	92	93	58	178	–	9 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	68	–	–	7	12	–	–	10	28	11	–	...
1960 to 1968	428	40	21	40	36	54	45	104	62	26	–	6 500
1950 to 1959	748	107	72	72	59	53	62	194	107	11	11	6 200
1949 or earlier	3 464	779	369	433	403	258	192	508	386	119	17	4 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	474	69	24	61	74	37	15	68	107	19	–	5 200
1968	291	28	24	47	49	34	6	58	32	13	–	4 900
1960 to 1967	1 874	273	138	234	247	150	110	368	279	58	17	5 300
1959 or earlier	2 085	562	261	271	165	162	126	308	169	46	15	3 800
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	2 698	399	205	198	282	131	312	508	464	199	–	6 400
Clothes dryer	918	96	73	19	80	58	140	136	158	158	–	7 000
Dishwasher	138	18	–	–	–	–	22	19	19	60	–	...
Home food freezer	1 251	257	120	53	126	77	152	150	195	121	–	5 900
Owned second home	132	18	–	–	18	19	–	20	20	37	–	...
With air conditioning	2 082	225	147	225	185	188	114	450	421	113	14	6 600
Room unit(s)	1 771	184	140	210	170	162	107	385	347	57	9	6 200
Central system	311	41	7	15	15	26	7	65	74	56	5	9 100
Automobiles available:												
1	2 303	319	248	362	280	181	138	437	285	43	10	4 800
2	903	38	29	33	73	81	60	272	232	63	22	8 500
3 or more	145	6	–	–	32	16	7	36	18	30	–	8 000
Renter occupied housing units	**4 532**	**1 447**	**662**	**566**	**421**	**354**	**359**	**534**	**143**	**40**	**6**	**3 300**
ROOMS												
1 room	155	86	26	19	6	6	–	12	–	–	–	2000–
2 rooms	232	90	54	32	11	15	13	17	–	–	–	2 500
3 rooms	1 192	449	182	136	122	102	65	117	14	5	–	2 800
4 rooms	1 392	437	200	172	144	113	135	133	38	14	6	3 300
5 rooms	957	280	134	121	88	68	76	148	36	6	–	3 500
6 rooms or more	604	105	66	86	50	50	70	107	55	15	–	4 900
PERSONS												
1 person	1 124	665	174	98	60	31	52	36	8	–	–	2000–
2 persons	965	299	186	102	84	57	60	132	34	11	–	3 000
3 and 4 persons	1 308	254	172	202	164	136	117	194	58	5	6	4 200
5 persons	381	101	34	49	45	25	55	51	13	8	–	4 100
6 persons or more	754	128	96	115	68	105	75	121	30	16	–	4 600
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	202	97	32	16	–	11	18	17	11	–	–	2 100
BEDROOMS												
None	188	83	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 713	741	177	287	128	151	66	122	22	19	–	2 700
2	1 685	423	229	128	188	225	189	197	65	41	–	4 300
3 or more	1 081	229	81	67	175	202	62	162	103	–	–	4 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	32	12	6	–	–	4	6	4	–	–	–	...
1960 to 1968	346	60	30	34	50	18	18	78	45	13	–	5 000
1950 to 1959	820	298	121	123	75	37	62	67	27	10	–	2 900
1949 or earlier	3 334	1 077	505	409	296	295	273	385	71	17	6	3 200
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 869	450	319	307	235	129	174	192	38	16	9	3 500
1968	694	219	89	89	42	41	47	117	38	12	–	3 400
1960 to 1967	1 429	507	208	170	72	71	145	201	50	5	–	3 000
1959 or earlier	516	243	86	40	46	43	6	47	5	–	–	2 200
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**4 495**	**1 431**	**656**	**556**	**421**	**354**	**359**	**529**	**143**	**40**	**6**	**3 300**
Less than 15 percent	798	10	17	12	28	93	122	354	122	34	6	8 000
15 to 19 percent	724	13	32	86	121	144	166	152	10	–	–	5 800
20 to 24 percent	516	22	81	114	155	83	53	8	–	–	–	4 300
25 to 34 percent	690	111	228	240	84	21	6	–	–	–	–	3 000
35 percent or more	1 464	1 090	271	83	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	2000–
Not computed	303	185	27	21	13	13	12	15	11	6	–	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	1 123	211	121	81	94	253	129	168	66	–	–	5 200
Clothes dryer	198	–	26	–	23	20	19	22	88	–	–	...
Dishwasher	86	24	–	–	–	–	23	20	–	19	–	...
Home food freezer	604	228	65	107	61	56	22	45	20	–	–	3 100
Owned second home	162	76	–	23	21	21	–	21	–	–	–	...
With air conditioning	1 038	205	136	157	78	82	104	176	79	21	–	4 300
Room unit(s)	756	168	98	124	36	77	86	110	45	12	–	3 900
Central system	282	37	38	33	42	5	18	66	34	9	–	4 800
Automobiles available:												
1	1 681	246	253	235	180	196	162	338	48	14	9	4 600
2	382	75	27	19	8	13	42	107	79	12	–	7 200
3 or more	19	–	–	8	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	...

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–14. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**4 708**	**4 664**	**2 303**	**1 548**	**571**	**242**	**44**	**22**	**12**	**–**	**10**
PERSONS											
1 person	734	720	720	–	–	–	14	14	–	–	–
2 persons	1 309	1 295	1 211	68	–	16	14	8	6	–	–
3 persons	771	765	319	446	–	–	6	–	6	–	–
4 persons	488	488	47	433	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 persons	418	413	6	345	53	9	5	–	–	–	5
6 persons or more	988	983	–	256	510	217	5	–	–	–	5
Median	2.9	2.9	1.9	4.1	7.0	7.5+	...	...	...	–	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	246	246	136	79	25	6	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	69	69	23	19	–	27	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	142	142	70	54	7	11	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	304	304	141	113	38	12	–	–	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	723	723	277	325	77	44	–	–	–	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 273	1 259	711	346	148	54	14	14	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	2 213	2 194	1 108	722	281	83	19	6	8	–	5
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	926	916	751	121	26	18	10	10	–	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	462	448	282	113	49	4	14	8	6	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	552	546	271	163	79	33	6	–	6	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	510	510	217	189	74	30	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	365	360	111	163	51	35	5	–	–	–	5
$6,000 to $6,999	299	295	133	80	46	36	4	4	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	816	811	292	339	127	53	5	–	–	–	5
$10,000 to $14,999	583	583	165	295	104	19	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	167	167	70	68	15	14	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	28	28	11	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 800	$4 800	$3 400	$6 300	$6 100	$6 000	...	...	...	–	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**4 291**	**4 256**	**2 084**	**1 415**	**529**	**228**	**35**	**18**	**12**	**–**	**5**
Less than 1.5	1 271	1 260	397	534	234	95	11	–	6	–	5
1.5 to 1.9	610	600	246	240	70	44	10	4	6	–	–
2.0 to 2.4	506	506	235	178	64	29	–	–	–	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	333	324	174	81	55	14	9	9	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	450	450	199	175	57	19	–	–	–	–	–
4.0 or more	1 050	1 050	787	187	49	27	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	71	66	46	20	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	15	15	5	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	718	718	337	265	72	44	–	–	–	–	–
Built-in electric units	55	55	25	26	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 433	1 429	683	534	177	35	4	4	–	–	–
Other means	2 487	2 447	1 253	719	312	163	40	18	12	–	10
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**4 532**	**4 268**	**1 563**	**1 770**	**625**	**310**	**264**	**96**	**123**	**24**	**21**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 124	959	912	47	–	–	165	75	90	–	–
2 persons	965	923	588	335	–	–	42	21	15	–	6
3 persons	706	699	52	598	45	4	7	–	–	7	–
4 persons	602	579	6	486	65	22	23	–	11	12	–
5 persons	381	374	5	228	86	55	7	–	7	–	–
6 persons or more	754	734	–	76	429	229	20	–	–	5	15
Median	2.8	2.9	1.4	3.3	6.1	7.2	1.3	...	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	202	195	57	123	15	–	7	–	7	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	35	23	–	23	–	–	12	12	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	129	129	51	52	21	5	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	206	206	42	126	27	11	–	–	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	799	786	237	301	194	54	13	–	7	6	–
1940 to 1949	1 333	1 278	468	561	161	88	55	12	32	–	11
1939 or earlier	2 006	1 842	800	597	240	205	164	73	72	8	11
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 447	1 307	740	382	127	58	140	63	71	–	6
$2,000 to $2,999	662	612	242	239	83	48	50	23	16	11	–
$3,000 to $3,999	566	539	153	252	79	55	27	5	12	7	3
$4,000 to $4,999	421	409	116	188	72	33	12	–	6	6	–
$5,000 to $5,999	354	331	58	167	92	14	23	5	6	–	12
$6,000 to $6,999	359	359	90	194	38	37	–	–	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	534	522	110	258	104	50	12	–	12	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	143	143	48	70	16	9	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	40	40	6	14	14	6	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	6	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$3 300	$3 400	$2 200	$4 100	$4 300	$3 900	$2000–	...	$2000–	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 495**	**4 231**	**1 552**	**1 754**	**615**	**310**	**264**	**96**	**123**	**24**	**21**
Less than 10 percent	225	207	55	82	36	34	18	–	18	–	–
10 to 14 percent	573	561	107	300	111	43	12	–	6	–	6
15 to 19 percent	724	691	142	366	142	41	33	10	10	13	–
20 to 24 percent	516	478	166	204	87	21	38	13	13	–	12
25 to 34 percent	690	659	196	288	87	88	31	10	15	6	–
35 percent or more	1 464	1 359	717	437	136	69	105	45	52	5	3
Not computed	303	276	169	77	16	14	27	18	9	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	10	10	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	673	650	202	276	130	42	23	–	23	–	–
Built-in electric units	54	54	20	20	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	706	694	252	300	124	18	12	6	–	6	–
Other means	3 089	2 860	1 089	1 164	357	250	229	90	100	18	21
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—15. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**4 708**	**16**	**4**	**204**	**849**	**1 702**	**1 198**	**457**	**278**	**5.3**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 631	7	–	152	843	1 677	1 221	490	241	5.3
PERSONS										
1 person	734	–	–	91	201	244	153	19	26	4.8
2 persons	1 309	16	4	70	331	549	233	84	22	4.9
3 persons	771	–	–	6	150	296	198	72	49	5.3
4 persons	488	–	–	8	38	185	149	61	47	5.6
5 persons	418	–	–	14	53	141	107	64	39	5.5
6 persons or more	988	–	–	15	76	287	358	157	95	5.8
Median	2.9	...	...	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.6	4.4	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**4 664**	**16**	**4**	**182**	**840**	**1 698**	**1 198**	**452**	**274**	**5.3**
0.50 or less	2 303	–	–	86	523	789	584	175	146	5.2
0.51 to 1.00	1 548	–	4	64	188	622	356	220	94	5.3
1.01 to 1.50	571	–	–	8	80	176	225	52	30	5.6
1.51 or more	242	16	–	24	49	111	33	5	4	4.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**44**	–	–	**22**	**9**	**4**	–	**5**	**4**	...
0.50 or less	22	–	–	5	9	4	–	–	4	...
0.51 to 1.00	12	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	10	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	421	19	–	161	166	55	20	–	–	3.7
2	2 023	–	–	90	597	1 100	179	20	37	4.8
3	1 689	–	–	–	81	518	817	221	52	5.8
4 or more	531	–	–	–	–	–	127	114	290	7.5+
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	68	5	–	–	5	34	24	–	–	...
1960 to 1968	428	–	–	4	60	198	98	39	29	5.3
1950 to 1959	748	–	–	37	104	338	188	63	18	5.2
1949 or earlier	3 464	11	4	163	680	1 132	888	355	231	5.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 177	7	–	146	797	1 570	1 095	426	136	5.2
2 or more	483	7	–	6	51	111	131	64	113	6.0
None or also used by another household	64	–	7	35	14	8	–	–	–	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**4 291**	**16**	–	**148**	**756**	**1 599**	**1 109**	**412**	**251**	**5.3**
Less than 1.5	1 271	5	–	56	182	466	329	137	96	5.3
1.5 to 1.9	610	–	–	20	69	252	193	43	33	5.4
2.0 to 2.9	839	5	–	24	133	361	182	94	40	5.2
3.0 or more	1 500	6	–	44	367	499	380	130	74	5.2
Not computed	71	–	–	4	5	21	25	8	8	...
Renter occupied housing units	**4 532**	**155**	**232**	**1 192**	**1 392**	**957**	**502**	**68**	**34**	**4.0**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 162	28	176	1 106	1 363	944	448	57	40	4.1
PERSONS										
1 person	1 124	137	107	540	243	68	24	5	–	3.1
2 persons	965	6	53	297	339	171	82	11	6	3.9
3 persons	706	4	52	170	271	157	41	11	–	4.0
4 persons	602	8	14	77	285	140	66	6	6	4.2
5 persons	381	–	6	49	86	153	74	8	5	4.8
6 persons or more	754	–	–	59	168	268	215	27	17	5.1
Median	2.8	1.1	1.7	1.7	2.9	4.1	5.0	...	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**4 268**	**59**	**184**	**1 119**	**1 365**	**942**	**497**	**68**	**34**	**4.1**
0.50 or less	1 563	–	76	496	566	234	147	27	17	3.9
0.51 to 1.00	1 770	47	43	462	545	443	187	26	17	4.1
1.01 to 1.50	625	–	45	65	161	193	153	8	–	4.7
1.51 or more	310	12	20	96	93	72	10	7	–	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**264**	**96**	**48**	**73**	**27**	**15**	**5**	–	–	**2.3**
0.50 or less	96	–	31	44	16	5	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	123	90	10	5	11	7	–	–	–	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	24	–	7	12	–	–	5	–	–	...
1.51 or more	21	6	–	12	–	3	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	188	166	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 713	–	269	1 097	321	26	–	–	–	3.0
2	1 685	–	–	122	1 005	472	60	26	–	4.2
3 or more	1 081	–	–	–	99	439	458	85	–	5.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	32	–	–	18	10	4	–	–	–	...
1960 to 1968	346	4	16	93	142	68	23	–	–	3.9
1950 to 1959	820	10	40	157	274	180	129	12	18	4.2
1949 or earlier	3 334	141	176	924	966	705	350	56	16	3.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 152	53	176	1 106	1 358	939	455	45	20	4.0
2 or more	73	–	–	13	5	12	11	12	20	...
None or also used by another household	283	90	36	86	21	22	28	–	–	2.7
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 495**	**155**	**227**	**1 176**	**1 392**	**957**	**486**	**68**	**34**	**4.0**
Less than 10 percent	225	22	16	35	86	51	15	–	–	4.0
10 to 14 percent	573	6	12	165	160	107	108	9	6	4.1
15 to 19 percent	724	15	27	164	212	179	104	20	3	4.2
20 to 24 percent	516	13	23	149	152	93	74	8	4	4.0
25 to 34 percent	690	36	49	175	254	124	39	13	–	3.8
35 percent or more	1 464	48	67	420	491	301	119	13	5	3.9
Not computed	303	15	33	68	37	102	27	5	16	4.5

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—16. **Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**4 708**	**4 401**	**307**	–	**4 532**	**2 089**	**978**	**778**	**258**	**51**	**378**	–
ROOMS												
1 room	16	16	–	–	155	38	26	24	26	–	41	–
2 rooms	4	–	4	–	232	55	37	78	28	15	19	–
3 rooms	204	159	45	–	1 192	445	376	178	62	5	126	–
4 rooms	849	767	82	–	1 392	566	350	246	93	13	124	–
5 rooms	1 702	1 642	60	–	957	559	135	171	32	13	47	–
6 rooms	1 198	1 137	61	–	502	339	49	71	17	5	21	–
7 rooms	457	423	34	–	68	58	–	10	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	278	257	21	–	34	29	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median	5.3	5.3	4.9	–	4.0	4.4	3.6	3.9	3.6	...	3.5	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**4 664**	**4 366**	**298**	–	**4 268**	**2 012**	**930**	**722**	**217**	**46**	**341**	–
0.50 or less	2 303	2 144	159	–	1 563	779	421	211	66	–	86	–
0.51 to 1.00	1 548	1 453	95	–	1 770	798	337	323	105	18	189	–
1.01 to 1.50	571	541	30	–	625	279	92	141	37	23	53	–
1.51 or more	242	228	14	–	310	156	80	47	9	5	13	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**44**	**35**	**9**	–	**264**	**77**	**48**	**56**	**41**	**5**	**37**	–
0.50 or less	22	18	4	–	96	39	24	27	6	–	–	–
0.51 to 1.00	12	12	–	–	123	35	18	4	35	–	31	–
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	13	–	5	6	–
1.51 or more	10	5	5	–	21	3	6	12	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	19	19	–	–	188	104	42	20	22	–	–	–
1	402	361	41	–	1 713	460	563	361	129	37	163	–
2	2 023	1 926	97	–	1 685	871	336	211	124	23	120	–
3	1 689	1 614	75	–	935	522	184	148	40	–	41	–
4 or more	531	474	57	–	146	108	16	–	22	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	68	68	–	–	32	4	22	6	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	132	132	–	–	137	16	4	–	16	–	101	–
1960 to 1964	296	296	–	–	209	73	22	6	–	5	103	–
1950 to 1959	748	713	35	–	820	330	146	255	43	13	33	–
1940 to 1949	1 271	1 162	109	–	1 299	594	294	240	98	22	51	–
1939 or earlier	2 193	2 030	163	–	2 035	1 072	490	271	101	11	90	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	926	849	77	–	1 447	659	273	330	90	4	91	–
$2,000 to $2,999	462	418	44	–	662	275	160	97	56	15	59	–
$3,000 to $3,999	552	525	27	–	566	259	155	96	23	–	33	–
$4,000 to $4,999	510	492	18	–	421	142	127	60	27	5	60	–
$5,000 to $5,999	365	338	27	–	354	159	49	85	31	9	21	–
$6,000 to $6,999	299	290	9	–	359	197	94	43	4	8	13	–
$7,000 to $9,999	816	781	35	–	534	287	91	57	27	5	67	–
$10,000 to $14,999	583	548	35	–	143	74	29	10	–	–	30	–
$15,000 to $24,999	167	137	30	–	40	31	–	–	–	5	4	–
$25,000 or more	28	23	5	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 800	$4 800	$4 300	–	$3 300	$3 400	$3 400	$2 600	$2 700	...	$4 100	–
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	474	426	48	–	1 869	722	389	398	156	7	197	–
1968	291	276	15	–	694	274	220	94	29	6	71	–
1967	281	264	17	–	398	219	51	65	12	–	51	–
1965 and 1966	477	418	59	–	495	292	87	102	14	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	1 116	1 076	40	–	536	349	77	58	17	11	24	–
1950 to 1959	900	824	76	–	309	152	52	78	–	15	12	–
1949 or earlier	1 185	1 102	83	–	207	130	38	12	–	8	19	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**4 495**	**2 052**	**978**	**778**	**258**	**51**	**378**	–
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	793	266	122	271	64	13	57	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	488	202	128	113	31	4	10	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	619	274	176	97	37	6	29	–
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	664	308	131	87	38	5	95	–
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	1 145	547	256	138	72	5	127	–
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	464	234	109	56	6	13	46	–
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	115	67	34	4	10	–	–	–
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	33	18	–	–	–	5	10	–
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	174	136	22	12	–	–	4	–
Median	...	...	...	...	$74	$77	$74	$60	$69	...	$80	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	15	15	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	718	680	38	–	673	178	48	193	11	13	230	–
Built-in electric units	55	45	10	–	54	28	6	9	5	–	6	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 433	1 333	100	–	706	302	181	101	43	18	61	–
Other means	2 487	2 328	159	–	3 089	1 571	743	475	199	20	81	–
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 771	1 640	131	–	756	487	157	38	45	11	18	–
Central system	311	278	33	–	282	53	–	6	13	–	210	–
None	2 642	2 468	174	–	3 470	1 598	757	763	170	36	146	–
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	2 303	2 192	111	–	1 681	835	366	273	55	6	146	–
2	903	830	73	–	382	215	88	19	–	–	60	–
3 or more	145	126	19	–	19	11	–	8	–	–	–	–
None	1 373	1 238	135	–	2 426	1 077	460	507	173	41	168	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–17. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**4 708**	**42**	**428**	**518**	**1 226**	**599**	**145**	**85**	**661**	**270**	**353**	**381**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**4 664**	**42**	**428**	**518**	**1 221**	**585**	**145**	**85**	**650**	**270**	**353**	**367**
0.50 or less	2 303	11	58	91	518	426	48	49	214	168	353	367
0.51 to 1.00	1 548	31	204	273	439	144	76	30	276	75	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	571	–	94	109	189	8	21	6	127	17	–	–
1.51 or more	242	–	72	45	75	7	–	–	33	10	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**44**	–	–	–	**5**	**14**	–	–	**11**	–	–	**14**
0.50 or less	22	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	14
0.51 to 1.00	12	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	10	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 401	42	412	482	1 178	555	126	85	609	248	338	326
2 or more	307	–	16	36	48	44	19	–	52	22	15	55
Mobile home or trailer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	926	10	12	–	45	141	26	33	95	126	163	275
$2,000 to $2,999	462	5	11	17	40	160	14	10	74	41	53	37
$3,000 to $3,999	552	5	54	11	122	103	11	10	129	49	30	28
$4,000 to $4,999	510	–	35	64	135	61	32	10	114	11	29	19
$5,000 to $5,999	365	–	63	36	103	22	22	10	77	14	10	8
$6,000 to $6,999	299	–	32	50	117	16	4	–	43	5	28	4
$7,000 to $9,999	816	11	96	157	366	32	14	6	75	15	34	10
$10,000 to $14,999	583	11	109	146	185	58	18	6	40	4	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	167	–	11	37	96	–	4	–	14	5	–	–
$25,000 or more	28	–	5	–	17	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 800	...	$7 200	$8 500	$7 400	$3 000	$4 700	...	$4 300	$2 200	$2 300	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**4 291**	**37**	**401**	**482**	**1 157**	**546**	**115**	**85**	**596**	**248**	**308**	**316**
Less than 1.5	1 271	6	129	238	553	81	26	23	148	36	27	4
1.5 to 1.9	610	16	88	99	170	49	27	–	97	12	38	14
2.0 to 2.4	506	–	64	56	171	60	6	–	78	20	31	20
2.5 to 2.9	333	–	28	31	70	48	16	14	60	17	22	27
3.0 to 3.9	450	5	57	50	77	93	15	9	69	22	32	21
4.0 or more	1 050	10	35	8	111	215	20	39	129	132	147	204
Not computed	71	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	15	9	11	26
Renter occupied housing units	**4 532**	**411**	**649**	**316**	**384**	**204**	**150**	**39**	**1 146**	**109**	**750**	**374**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**4 268**	**411**	**639**	**316**	**358**	**192**	**145**	**39**	**1 106**	**103**	**621**	**338**
0.50 or less	1 563	25	57	26	101	85	65	30	206	56	580	332
0.51 to 1.00	1 770	311	341	146	188	95	42	6	560	34	41	6
1.01 to 1.50	625	71	146	95	60	12	33	–	204	4	–	–
1.51 or more	310	4	95	49	9	–	5	3	136	9	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**264**	–	**10**	–	**26**	**12**	**5**	–	**40**	**6**	**129**	**36**
0.50 or less	96	–	–	–	10	5	–	–	6	–	60	15
0.51 to 1.00	123	–	4	–	–	7	5	–	11	6	69	21
1.01 to 1.50	24	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	17	–	–	–
1.51 or more	21	–	6	–	9	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 089	130	270	174	257	124	83	19	476	80	297	179
2 to 4	1 756	170	248	122	110	75	45	20	458	29	337	142
5 to 19	309	30	50	10	13	–	16	–	123	–	57	10
20 or more	378	81	81	10	4	5	6	–	89	–	59	43
Mobile home or trailer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 495**	**411**	**644**	**316**	**384**	**204**	**145**	**39**	**1 130**	**109**	**744**	**369**
Less than $50	793	18	26	17	23	30	20	–	270	15	239	135
$50 to $59	488	26	37	23	21	21	10	6	145	13	98	88
$60 to $69	619	48	82	53	71	44	11	7	97	14	144	48
$70 to $79	664	123	109	41	52	17	37	–	173	18	74	20
$80 to $99	1 145	135	214	87	127	44	45	21	297	30	132	13
$100 to $119	464	50	117	61	32	20	22	–	104	19	27	12
$120 to $149	115	11	38	31	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	7
$150 to $199	33	–	5	–	14	–	–	–	4	–	–	10
$200 to $299	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$300 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	174	–	16	3	44	28	–	5	12	–	30	36
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 495**	**411**	**644**	**316**	**384**	**204**	**145**	**39**	**1 130**	**109**	**744**	**369**
Less than $5,000	3 064	207	223	97	200	187	93	30	952	89	629	357
Less than 20 percent	319	26	36	30	18	26	–	–	106	10	58	9
20 to 24 percent	372	51	34	23	22	9	10	6	109	18	84	6
25 to 34 percent	663	60	113	27	42	41	16	–	202	8	101	53
35 percent or more	1 464	62	40	14	85	88	67	19	475	53	316	245
Not computed	246	8	–	3	33	23	–	5	60	–	70	44
$5,000 to $9,999	1 242	185	334	201	149	17	42	9	166	20	107	12
Less than 20 percent	1 031	180	274	161	114	12	42	9	128	4	107	–
20 to 24 percent	144	5	39	32	30	–	–	–	22	11	–	5
25 to 34 percent	27	–	10	8	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	40	–	11	–	5	5	–	–	12	–	–	7
$10,000 to $14,999	143	9	66	13	25	–	10	–	12	–	8	–
Less than 20 percent	132	9	61	13	19	–	10	–	12	–	8	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	11	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 or more	46	10	21	5	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less than 20 percent	40	10	21	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–18. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Little Rock	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**[1] 4 708**	**734**	**1 309**	**771**	**488**	**418**	**290**	**324**	**374**	**2.9**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	421	165	182	17	35	–	–	22	–	1.8
2	2 023	299	771	434	129	141	124	17	108	2.4
3	1 689	184	242	307	142	270	238	141	165	4.3
4 or more	531	18	93	108	76	57	58	60	61	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	68	12	12	11	10	5	–	–	18	...
1965 to 1968	132	12	34	25	22	15	10	–	14	3.3
1960 to 1964	296	21	95	40	19	49	31	20	21	3.3
1950 to 1959	748	108	168	139	94	81	61	42	55	3.2
1940 to 1949	1 271	181	405	198	135	79	94	71	108	2.8
1939 or earlier	2 193	400	595	358	208	189	94	191	158	2.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 401	664	1 224	735	460	407	262	301	348	2.9
2 or more	307	70	85	36	28	11	28	23	26	2.5
Mobile home or trailer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 177	663	1 207	635	456	381	217	299	319	2.8
2 and 2 1/2	435	39	104	93	82	16	24	28	49	3.3
3 or more	48	9	14	7	–	–	–	18	–	...
None or also used by another household	64	21	30	–	–	5	–	–	8	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**3 974**	...	**1 309**	**771**	**488**	**418**	**290**	**324**	**374**	**3.4**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	2 813	...	902	536	333	298	216	215	313	3.4
Under 25 years	42	...	11	5	26	–	–	–	–	...
25 to 34 years	428	...	43	66	70	79	60	53	57	4.9
35 to 44 years	518	...	70	57	78	94	57	48	114	5.1
45 to 64 years	1 226	...	405	249	138	106	92	105	131	3.3
65 years and over	599	...	373	159	21	19	7	9	11	2.3
Other male head	230	...	81	38	35	32	19	8	17	3.4
Under 65 years	145	...	32	27	20	26	19	4	17	4.2
65 years and over	85	...	49	11	15	6	–	4	–	...
Female head	931	...	326	197	120	88	55	101	44	3.2
Under 65 years	661	...	159	145	95	88	50	80	44	3.8
65 years and over	270	...	167	52	25	–	5	21	–	2.3
One-person households	**734**	**734**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner-occupied[1]	**4 291**	**624**	**1 209**	**720**	**450**	**390**	**253**	**297**	**348**	**2.9**
Less than 1.5	1 271	31	296	214	142	192	90	147	159	4.2
1.5 to 1.9	610	52	154	109	101	45	45	47	57	3.4
2.0 to 2.4	506	51	152	116	39	38	28	28	54	2.9
2.5 to 2.9	333	49	107	51	34	30	14	32	16	2.7
3.0 to 3.9	450	53	119	73	55	34	58	26	32	3.2
4.0 or more	1 050	351	363	152	73	46	18	17	30	2.0
Not computed	71	37	18	5	6	5	–	–	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**4 532**	**1 124**	**965**	**706**	**602**	**381**	**274**	**262**	**218**	**2.8**
BEDROOMS										
None	188	166	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 713	695	446	371	106	45	–	–	50	1.9
2	1 685	234	383	263	412	152	147	77	17	3.4
3 or more	1 081	42	145	96	207	180	183	102	126	4.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	32	8	10	–	6	–	–	–	8	...
1965 to 1968	137	20	41	44	9	15	3	5	–	2.7
1960 to 1964	209	43	34	43	59	22	8	–	–	3.1
1950 to 1959	820	132	175	110	135	73	55	92	48	3.4
1940 to 1949	1 299	255	300	225	184	135	94	50	56	2.9
1939 or earlier	2 035	666	405	284	209	136	114	115	106	2.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 089	476	442	254	305	202	139	147	124	3.0
2	978	317	218	159	99	58	55	44	28	2.3
3 and 4	778	162	137	161	96	74	52	43	53	3.1
5 to 9	258	67	76	49	31	4	5	13	13	2.3
10 to 19	51	–	5	18	10	–	9	9	–	...
20 or more	378	102	87	65	61	43	14	6	–	2.5
Mobile home or trailer	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 152	922	928	672	535	366	258	256	215	2.8
2 or more	73	7	9	7	6	18	6	10	10	...
None or also used by another household	283	195	30	–	23	9	7	11	8	1.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**3 408**	...	**965**	**706**	**602**	**381**	**274**	**262**	**218**	**3.6**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	1 964	...	475	484	362	204	187	140	112	3.6
Under 25 years	411	...	99	177	82	20	29	4	–	3.1
25 to 34 years	649	...	87	135	146	100	81	47	53	4.2
35 to 44 years	316	...	37	31	71	36	34	68	39	5.0
45 to 64 years	384	...	133	88	56	29	37	21	20	3.2
65 years and over	204	...	119	53	7	19	6	–	–	2.4
Other male head	189	...	113	20	13	11	10	–	22	2.3
Under 65 years	150	...	77	20	13	11	10	–	19	2.5
65 years and over	39	...	36	–	–	–	–	–	3	...
Female head	1 255	...	377	202	227	166	77	122	84	3.7
Under 65 years	1 146	...	321	178	216	161	73	118	79	3.8
65 years and over	109	...	56	24	11	5	4	4	5	2.5
One-person households	**1 124**	**1 124**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 495**	**1 113**	**954**	**706**	**597**	**381**	**269**	**257**	**218**	**2.8**
Less than 10 percent	225	41	63	14	41	20	18	14	14	3.1
10 to 14 percent	573	49	100	104	99	90	60	53	18	3.8
15 to 19 percent	724	92	129	146	134	60	60	65	38	3.5
20 to 24 percent	516	95	126	76	59	64	41	29	26	3.0
25 to 34 percent	690	154	127	128	101	52	37	34	57	3.0
35 percent or more	1 464	561	319	207	135	90	43	53	56	2.0
Not computed	303	121	90	31	28	5	10	9	9	1.8

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–1. Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**11 704**	**221**	**743**	**1 338**	**2 127**	**1 825**	**2 695**	**1 183**	**1 096**	**353**	**123**	**14 400**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	19	14	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
3 rooms	157	55	72	5	17	8	–	–	–	–	–	5 800
4 rooms	1 752	76	305	472	552	170	111	49	12	5	–	10 100
5 rooms	5 544	53	267	580	1 094	1 127	1 685	484	214	30	10	14 200
6 rooms	2 773	13	83	207	371	438	715	467	417	57	5	17 000
7 rooms	914	5	10	53	63	62	147	104	308	146	16	25 400
8 rooms or more	545	5	6	21	25	20	37	79	145	115	92	30 500
Median	5.2	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 290	77	179	194	244	234	212	84	49	11	6	12 000
2 persons	3 908	70	305	592	730	538	933	352	294	73	21	13 700
3 persons	2 395	23	67	202	472	408	589	317	210	83	24	15 200
4 persons	2 202	26	66	143	345	381	548	263	318	96	16	16 200
5 persons	1 076	–	42	114	179	155	257	120	132	54	23	15 800
6 persons or more	833	25	84	93	157	109	156	47	93	36	33	13 800
Median	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	132	–	22	36	15	19	16	10	5	9	–	11 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**11 598**	**187**	**705**	**1 328**	**2 108**	**1 825**	**2 690**	**1 183**	**1 096**	**353**	**123**	**14 500**
0.50 or less	6 072	105	480	815	1 059	868	1 300	616	543	206	80	14 200
0.51 to 1.00	4 913	56	143	414	901	865	1 273	551	528	139	43	15 300
1.01 to 1.50	523	21	58	86	125	82	102	16	25	8	–	11 900
1.51 or more	90	5	24	13	23	10	15	–	–	–	–	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**106**	**34**	**38**	**10**	**19**	–	**5**	–	–	–	–	**6 300**
0.50 or less	41	20	6	10	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	36	14	8	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	15	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	14	–	9	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	267	111	22	–	24	21	67	–	22	–	–	...
2	4 644	107	518	942	1 092	577	1 029	228	129	22	–	11 700
3	5 521	21	227	256	846	1 070	1 475	724	675	206	21	16 100
4 or more	1 143	–	22	46	76	63	149	173	333	171	110	26 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	308	–	–	8	5	35	102	26	65	57	10	20 800
1965 to 1968	1 587	9	17	89	120	155	360	242	413	121	61	20 900
1960 to 1964	2 114	5	33	115	212	340	675	353	261	97	23	17 500
1950 to 1959	4 008	36	156	483	978	646	972	404	256	57	20	13 900
1940 to 1949	1 977	66	187	373	470	392	378	53	44	5	9	11 900
1939 or earlier	1 710	105	350	270	342	257	208	105	57	16	–	11 000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	8 627	165	664	1 278	2 005	1 680	2 065	537	197	30	6	12 800
2 and 2 1/2	2 689	6	21	72	128	194	593	645	818	177	35	22 600
3 or more	310	–	–	–	–	–	8	13	78	137	74	41 100
None or also used by another household	134	42	48	13	24	–	7	–	–	–	–	6 300
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**10 414**	**144**	**564**	**1 144**	**1 883**	**1 591**	**2 483**	**1 099**	**1 047**	**342**	**117**	**14 800**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 104	113	408	908	1 603	1 420	2 246	1 013	975	319	99	15 200
Under 25 years	223	–	5	6	66	39	73	15	19	–	–	14 700
25 to 34 years	1 862	15	28	139	315	344	571	189	171	76	14	15 700
35 to 44 years	1 857	9	38	145	318	261	428	238	300	89	31	16 700
45 to 64 years	3 977	50	209	404	674	576	917	507	452	149	39	15 400
65 years and over	1 185	39	128	214	230	200	257	64	33	5	15	12 300
Other male head	342	5	32	63	66	40	72	45	–	9	10	12 800
Under 65 years	283	–	26	52	43	35	72	40	–	5	10	14 000
65 years and over	59	5	6	11	23	5	–	5	–	4	–	...
Female head	968	26	124	173	214	131	165	41	72	14	8	11 900
Under 65 years	690	4	70	127	152	100	132	36	52	9	8	12 400
65 years and over	278	22	54	46	62	31	33	5	20	5	–	10 700
One-person households	**1 290**	**77**	**179**	**194**	**244**	**234**	**212**	**84**	**49**	**11**	**6**	**12 000**
Under 65 years	560	5	58	81	121	105	104	57	12	11	6	12 900
65 years and over	730	72	121	113	123	129	108	27	37	–	–	11 200
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 273	100	257	232	205	160	195	59	60	5	–	10 600
$2,000 to $2,999	460	28	81	83	127	64	53	5	14	–	5	10 700
$3,000 to $3,999	639	24	48	167	163	100	94	24	10	–	9	11 200
$4,000 to $4,999	478	16	49	90	115	77	83	16	27	–	5	11 800
$5,000 to $5,999	572	12	76	116	141	118	48	26	19	16	–	11 500
$6,000 to $6,999	613	5	62	111	136	112	121	38	24	4	–	12 400
$7,000 to $9,999	2 501	15	111	308	572	488	674	207	94	28	4	13 800
$10,000 to $14,999	3 067	5	59	187	586	529	989	390	298	24	–	15 700
$15,000 to $24,999	1 713	11	–	44	77	171	394	379	408	183	46	22 100
$25,000 or more	388	5	–	–	5	6	44	39	142	93	54	31 700
Median	$9 200	$2 400	$3 700	$5 800	$7 900	$8 700	$10 400	$12 800	$15 000	$20 400	$23 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 262	32	50	70	153	191	279	180	216	57	34	17 600
1968	903	6	8	35	148	96	208	132	174	69	27	18 900
1967	787	17	9	77	149	96	219	123	77	14	6	15 800
1965 and 1966	1 573	15	65	189	236	227	352	183	234	56	16	15 800
1960 to 1964	2 741	7	143	339	496	433	736	290	206	79	12	14 700
1950 to 1959	2 787	33	204	395	651	471	567	252	142	58	14	13 100
1949 or earlier	1 707	103	254	258	324	360	312	35	44	11	6	11 800
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	123	–	22	21	53	10	9	4	–	–	4	10 900
Warm-air furnace	6 451	10	44	223	575	1 003	2 072	1 049	1 027	334	114	18 200
Built-in electric units	35	–	–	6	9	9	11	–	–	–	–	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 454	33	237	711	1 137	692	483	101	50	10	–	11 600
Other means	1 641	178	440	377	353	111	120	29	19	9	5	8 800
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	5 286	48	287	846	1 491	1 152	1 058	298	95	11	–	12 500
Central system	4 422	6	–	78	214	520	1 372	836	965	322	109	20 100
None	2 052	159	446	439	452	202	243	61	33	11	6	9 900

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C–2. Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 318**	**1 141**	**734**	**1 031**	**1 013**	**1 284**	**732**	**656**	**378**	**101**	**–**	**248**	**76**
ROOMS													
1 room	314	252	26	10	–	19	–	–	–	7	–	–	50–
2 rooms	385	171	109	45	9	17	12	–	12	–	–	10	52
3 rooms	1 738	370	257	427	309	198	82	46	18	9	–	22	65
4 rooms	2 514	218	186	348	430	530	294	295	127	11	–	75	81
5 rooms	1 650	104	108	159	185	410	233	223	133	34	–	61	92
6 rooms	550	16	31	35	63	89	96	64	88	31	–	37	105
7 rooms	102	5	7	7	17	21	11	14	–	5	–	15	...
8 rooms or more	65	5	10	–	–	–	4	14	–	4	–	28	...
Median	4.0	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	–	4.8	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 821	671	252	266	194	172	74	68	42	23	–	59	58
2 persons	2 092	215	211	332	293	386	185	252	116	21	–	81	78
3 persons	1 231	67	106	144	251	219	173	134	92	–	–	45	82
4 persons	995	83	74	121	119	249	144	88	70	27	–	20	87
5 persons	581	46	34	73	70	138	83	67	33	17	–	20	90
6 persons or more	598	59	57	95	86	120	73	47	25	13	–	23	79
Median	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.7	–	2.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	128	15	11	–	17	33	18	8	15	–	–	11	88
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**7 069**	**1 003**	**699**	**1 020**	**1 002**	**1 264**	**727**	**656**	**378**	**94**	**–**	**226**	**77**
0.50 or less	2 969	451	331	424	407	443	233	317	171	41	–	151	75
0.51 to 1.00	3 247	472	265	418	471	635	410	285	182	48	–	61	79
1.01 to 1.50	608	37	73	104	93	154	71	37	25	–	–	14	79
1.51 or more	245	43	30	74	31	32	13	17	–	5	–	–	67
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**249**	**138**	**35**	**11**	**11**	**20**	**5**	**–**	**–**	**7**	**–**	**22**	**50–**
0.50 or less	99	75	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	...
0.51 to 1.00	111	49	21	5	–	12	5	–	–	7	–	12	...
1.01 to 1.50	11	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	28	14	–	6	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS													
None	289	204	21	21	–	43	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 158	417	343	680	311	136	65	45	75	37	–	49	64
2	3 518	231	232	495	583	786	431	535	135	–	–	90	84
3 or more	1 324	145	83	175	145	127	152	145	168	65	–	119	86
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	135	5	–	–	13	15	20	32	45	–	–	5	131
1965 to 1968	1 062	453	109	82	44	69	49	172	62	15	–	7	57
1960 to 1964	793	52	26	34	47	144	123	151	144	50	–	22	113
1950 to 1959	1 313	83	61	160	181	265	264	141	76	31	–	51	90
1940 to 1949	1 870	235	209	340	302	391	169	101	38	5	–	80	74
1939 or earlier	2 145	313	329	415	426	400	107	59	13	–	–	83	69
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	391	273	21	–	–	–	–	–	97	–	–	–	...
With elevator	391	273	21	–	–	–	–	–	97	–	–	–	...
Walk-up	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 to 3 floors	6 898	724	658	1 371	1 039	1 092	648	725	281	102	–	258	75
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	6 662	954	703	909	954	1 305	745	604	274	22	–	192	77
2 or more	299	12	7	9	18	33	9	38	93	69	–	11	160
None or also used by another household	352	198	47	–	36	19	7	–	–	9	–	36	50–
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	1 787	752	215	201	238	155	58	22	41	11	–	94	54
$2,000 to $2,999	710	129	141	148	120	53	41	32	17	13	–	16	65
$3,000 to $3,999	778	123	143	200	117	74	28	31	24	4	–	34	65
$4,000 to $4,999	599	31	47	129	85	170	66	60	6	–	–	5	80
$5,000 to $5,999	627	42	47	120	100	140	72	66	21	–	–	19	80
$6,000 to $6,999	483	16	54	54	74	134	69	48	14	–	–	20	84
$7,000 to $9,999	1 322	38	62	162	193	375	224	144	96	14	–	14	90
$10,000 to $14,999	823	10	20	17	65	168	171	226	72	32	–	42	113
$15,000 to $24,999	162	–	5	–	21	11	3	22	81	15	–	4	160
$25,000 or more	27	–	–	–	–	4	–	5	6	12	–	–	...
Median	$4 700	$2000–	$3 100	$3 800	$4 400	$6 400	$7 400	$8 400	$9 100	$11 300	–	$3 400	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	3 454	316	363	399	437	663	459	407	250	84	–	76	84
1968	1 033	173	105	112	175	222	70	102	54	8	–	12	77
1967	674	186	62	70	109	139	37	41	15	–	–	15	71
1965 and 1966	817	242	52	110	111	134	76	21	34	–	–	37	69
1960 to 1964	802	121	98	156	102	143	92	66	7	–	–	17	72
1950 to 1959	401	90	69	57	68	35	16	5	7	–	–	54	63
1949 or earlier	132	36	8	14	6	21	11	–	–	8	–	28	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	545	91	102	69	107	119	19	21	17	–	–	...	71
10 to 14 percent	1 472	113	98	253	206	366	211	132	81	12	–	...	84
15 to 19 percent	1 239	96	95	144	167	286	178	190	57	26	–	...	87
20 to 24 percent	942	139	128	175	98	163	100	86	43	10	–	...	73
25 to 34 percent	1 028	197	91	157	123	137	101	126	71	25	–	...	76
35 percent or more	1 575	409	192	167	277	208	107	96	91	28	–	...	71
Not computed	517	96	28	66	35	5	16	5	18	–	–	248	62
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	2 652	252	115	318	382	740	391	270	84	8	–	92	85
Central system	867	7	24	5	12	50	93	298	261	83	–	34	143
None	3 794	905	618	595	614	567	277	74	22	9	–	113	65

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**12 397**	**1 432**	**517**	**712**	**527**	**622**	**660**	**2 580**	**3 215**	**1 734**	**398**	**9 000**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	45	18	10	5	–	–	7	–	–	5	–	...
3 rooms	276	119	50	37	9	19	24	4	–	14	–	2 400
4 rooms	1 984	335	139	191	139	158	126	487	336	67	6	6 200
5 rooms	5 697	598	169	280	252	270	296	1 391	1 734	610	97	9 100
6 rooms	2 857	253	113	139	85	112	180	551	780	566	78	10 000
7 rooms or more	1 538	109	36	60	42	63	27	147	365	472	217	13 900
PERSONS												
1 person	1 491	789	134	171	76	72	74	100	47	28	–	2000–
2 persons	4 170	435	256	367	253	270	282	871	885	460	91	7 800
3 and 4 persons	4 771	153	74	89	154	210	228	1 135	1 657	874	197	11 000
5 persons	1 099	20	25	41	5	37	35	269	403	208	56	11 500
6 persons or more	866	35	28	44	39	33	41	205	223	164	54	10 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	162	38	31	23	5	18	11	16	15	5	–	3 500
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	5 536	1 112	302	514	343	339	282	1 372	940	291	41	6 600
3	5 643	215	101	266	196	273	171	1 388	1 835	1 017	181	10 600
4 or more	1 218	53	74	42	18	–	63	166	188	392	222	15 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	328	10	–	19	18	11	20	49	78	115	8	12 400
1960 to 1968	3 839	211	63	94	78	100	163	853	1 296	757	224	11 400
1950 to 1959	4 138	307	115	187	171	250	220	975	1 153	626	134	9 500
1949 or earlier	4 092	904	339	412	260	261	257	703	688	236	32	5 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 314	79	34	78	80	33	78	260	381	243	48	10 200
1968	974	56	12	36	7	37	34	206	380	145	61	11 300
1960 to 1967	5 287	441	190	193	167	225	296	1 144	1 615	840	176	10 000
1959 or earlier	4 822	879	280	367	267	323	307	868	915	526	90	7 000
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	10 436	806	323	574	367	467	384	2 689	2 812	1 570	444	9 600
Clothes dryer	7 179	183	79	212	153	322	236	1 806	2 293	1 492	403	11 300
Dishwasher	3 967	101	20	–	86	128	109	772	1 199	1 170	382	13 200
Home food freezer	4 361	323	110	236	151	146	128	1 061	1 294	730	182	10 100
Owned second home	512	89	19	22	45	19	–	175	106	15	22	8 100
With air conditioning	10 121	834	290	471	401	425	550	2 085	3 045	1 652	368	10 000
Room unit(s)	5 544	622	231	399	267	361	336	1 373	1 481	435	39	8 200
Central system	4 577	212	59	72	134	64	214	712	1 564	1 217	329	12 600
Automobiles available:												
1	5 004	643	313	440	356	331	432	1 140	1 057	271	21	7 000
2	5 163	85	29	78	108	213	245	1 105	1 949	1 083	268	11 800
3 or more	929	23	8	–	13	–	19	135	279	366	86	14 800
Renter occupied housing units	**7 374**	**1 817**	**716**	**784**	**604**	**632**	**483**	**1 322**	**823**	**166**	**27**	**4 600**
ROOMS												
1 room	314	241	33	19	8	4	3	6	–	–	–	2000–
2 rooms	385	193	67	71	26	6	5	11	6	–	–	2 000
3 rooms	1 743	521	239	249	152	139	110	204	101	22	6	3 400
4 rooms	2 540	477	172	252	229	276	215	553	305	57	4	5 500
5 rooms	1 666	266	150	138	133	179	109	374	264	47	6	5 800
6 rooms or more	726	119	55	55	56	28	41	174	147	40	11	7 200
PERSONS												
1 person	1 847	1 055	203	216	126	49	57	93	42	–	6	2000–
2 persons	2 098	335	255	174	199	238	138	399	276	84	–	5 400
3 and 4 persons	2 236	294	191	281	157	218	181	520	347	36	11	5 900
5 persons	581	57	38	50	42	62	51	174	82	15	10	6 800
6 persons or more	612	76	29	63	80	65	56	136	76	31	–	5 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	128	48	36	4	9	10	5	9	4	3	–	2 400
BEDROOMS												
None	289	245	21	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	...
1	2 158	593	329	365	154	118	134	249	167	24	25	3 400
2	3 559	735	322	349	457	395	156	602	478	43	22	4 800
3 or more	1 324	292	41	56	101	103	104	254	315	58	–	6 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	135	21	18	11	11	11	4	18	41	–	–	5 600
1960 to 1968	1 865	660	100	165	104	98	95	278	267	81	17	4 100
1950 to 1959	1 323	215	87	154	103	105	119	322	183	29	6	6 000
1949 or earlier	4 051	921	511	454	386	418	265	704	332	56	4	4 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 473	633	400	426	289	326	254	646	396	81	22	5 000
1968	1 047	225	49	116	80	98	79	246	123	31	–	5 500
1960 to 1967	2 307	734	243	184	164	151	122	421	222	66	–	4 000
1959 or earlier	547	209	31	35	48	71	36	83	34	–	–	4 000
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 318**	**1 787**	**710**	**778**	**599**	**627**	**483**	**1 322**	**823**	**162**	**27**	**4 600**
Less than 15 percent	2 017	–	6	61	43	178	174	797	588	143	27	9 100
15 to 19 percent	1 239	13	21	122	175	210	168	352	163	15	–	6 500
20 to 24 percent	942	52	149	265	176	102	91	88	19	–	–	4 000
25 to 34 percent	1 028	182	251	214	172	102	25	71	11	–	–	3 400
35 percent or more	1 575	1 177	267	82	28	16	5	–	–	–	–	2000–
Not computed	517	363	16	34	5	19	20	14	42	4	–	2000–
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 905	735	251	347	403	340	237	724	745	101	22	5 600
Clothes dryer	1 489	153	66	45	104	87	71	327	535	79	22	9 000
Dishwasher	731	85	–	–	90	24	60	107	277	88	–	10 000
Home food freezer	993	268	72	63	41	106	62	216	144	21	–	5 500
Owned second home	123	–	27	–	–	–	21	–	50	–	25	...
With air conditioning	3 538	672	177	195	222	298	226	918	643	165	22	6 900
Room unit(s)	2 671	591	128	153	191	235	171	753	389	60	–	6 200
Central system	867	81	49	42	31	63	55	165	254	105	22	9 000
Automobiles available:												
1	3 693	568	348	389	378	452	313	872	324	41	8	5 400
2	1 341	40	37	55	88	136	104	383	361	123	14	8 600
3 or more	186	16	–	–	–	12	15	58	71	14	–	9 600

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**12 397**	**12 268**	**6 497**	**5 141**	**528**	**102**	**129**	**64**	**36**	**15**	**14**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 491	1 462	1 462	–	–	–	29	29	–	–	–
2 persons	4 170	4 120	4 030	90	–	–	50	27	23	–	–
3 persons	2 512	2 500	830	1 670	–	–	12	8	4	–	–
4 persons	2 259	2 245	140	2 094	11	–	14	–	9	5	–
5 persons	1 099	1 099	35	958	100	6	–	–	–	–	–
6 persons or more	866	842	–	329	417	96	24	–	–	10	14
Median	2.7	2.7	1.9	3.9	6.3	7.5+	2.2	...	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	162	149	88	50	5	6	13	8	–	5	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	297	297	84	185	28	–	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	1 674	1 668	658	939	71	–	6	6	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	2 174	2 167	925	1 156	59	27	7	7	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	4 128	4 099	1 977	1 880	200	42	29	14	7	–	8
1940 to 1949	2 148	2 106	1 398	634	66	8	42	13	14	15	–
1939 or earlier	1 976	1 902	1 485	340	62	15	74	39	28	–	7
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 432	1 373	1 185	160	17	11	59	46	13	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	517	506	388	84	19	15	11	–	6	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	712	678	527	129	22	–	34	8	17	5	4
$4,000 to $4,999	527	517	349	141	12	15	10	10	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	622	617	401	177	34	5	5	–	–	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	660	655	386	230	34	5	5	–	–	–	5
$7,000 to $9,999	2 580	2 575	1 109	1 289	154	23	5	–	–	–	5
$10,000 to $14,999	3 215	3 215	1 221	1 827	149	18	–	–	–	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	1 734	1 734	720	934	70	10	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	398	398	211	170	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$9 000	$9 100	$7 000	$11 000	$9 500	$7 000	$2 500	...	...	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**11 704**	**11 598**	**6 072**	**4 913**	**523**	**90**	**106**	**41**	**36**	**15**	**14**
Less than 1.5	4 517	4 499	1 830	2 323	306	40	18	–	8	5	5
1.5 to 1.9	2 302	2 282	985	1 179	103	15	20	5	6	–	9
2.0 to 2.4	1 368	1 353	660	650	43	–	15	5	–	10	–
2.5 to 2.9	851	851	506	316	13	16	–	–	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	797	783	545	195	32	11	14	5	9	–	–
4.0 or more	1 639	1 600	1 352	219	26	3	39	26	13	–	–
Not computed	230	230	194	31	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	134	116	45	65	6	–	18	–	8	5	5
Warm-air furnace	6 696	6 691	3 068	3 348	254	21	5	5	–	–	–
Built-in electric units	39	35	21	9	5	–	4	4	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 685	3 680	2 227	1 303	139	11	5	5	–	–	–
Other means	1 843	1 746	1 136	416	124	70	97	50	28	10	9
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**7 374**	**7 125**	**3 001**	**3 261**	**618**	**245**	**249**	**99**	**111**	**11**	**28**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 847	1 690	1 473	217	–	–	157	94	63	–	–
2 persons	2 098	2 064	1 415	634	–	15	34	5	24	–	5
3 persons	1 241	1 221	99	1 090	26	6	20	–	12	–	8
4 persons	995	976	9	877	90	–	19	–	12	7	–
5 persons	581	565	5	352	151	57	16	–	–	4	12
6 persons or more	612	609	–	91	351	167	3	–	–	–	3
Median	2.4	2.4	1.5	3.2	5.7	6.8	1.3	...	1.4	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	128	108	54	42	4	8	20	–	7	–	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	145	145	97	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	999	999	327	602	58	12	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	847	832	336	403	74	19	15	–	5	–	10
1950 to 1959	1 302	1 263	601	492	103	67	39	15	16	8	–
1940 to 1949	1 889	1 849	699	842	227	81	40	7	17	7	9
1939 or earlier	2 192	2 023	911	886	170	56	169	74	82	–	13
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 817	1 680	1 030	544	65	41	137	77	40	7	13
$2,000 to $2,999	716	685	293	346	20	26	31	7	20	4	–
$3,000 to $3,999	784	743	285	363	65	30	41	15	26	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	604	590	253	241	72	24	14	–	8	–	6
$5,000 to $5,999	632	621	201	310	71	39	11	–	5	–	6
$6,000 to $6,999	483	478	145	240	82	11	5	–	5	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	1 322	1 322	399	699	168	56	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	823	813	303	446	51	13	10	–	7	–	3
$15,000 to $24,999	166	166	81	60	20	5	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	27	27	11	12	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$4 600	$4 800	$3 600	$5 400	$6 200	$5 000	$2000–	...	$2 800	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 318**	**7 069**	**2 969**	**3 247**	**608**	**245**	**249**	**99**	**111**	**11**	**28**
Less than 10 percent	545	521	178	274	39	30	24	–	21	–	3
10 to 14 percent	1 472	1 466	435	731	226	74	6	–	–	–	6
15 to 19 percent	1 239	1 217	418	659	107	33	22	8	8	–	6
20 to 24 percent	942	910	369	407	95	39	32	15	12	–	5
25 to 34 percent	1 028	994	375	528	67	24	34	12	18	4	–
35 percent or more	1 575	1 478	852	530	56	40	97	42	40	7	8
Not computed	517	483	342	118	18	5	34	22	12	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	39	39	20	15	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	2 156	2 143	908	1 051	140	44	13	–	5	–	8
Built-in electric units	108	108	62	41	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 992	1 970	847	974	111	38	22	6	12	4	–
Other means	3 073	2 865	1 164	1 180	358	163	208	93	88	7	20
None	6	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—5. Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**12 397**	**–**	**45**	**276**	**1 984**	**5 697**	**2 857**	**965**	**573**	**5.2**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	12 199	–	46	234	1 848	5 589	2 959	1 015	508	5.2
PERSONS										
1 person	1 491	–	18	130	346	689	228	69	11	4.9
2 persons	4 170	–	27	86	923	1 919	899	227	89	5.0
3 persons	2 512	–	–	27	383	1 264	575	174	89	5.2
4 persons	2 259	–	–	16	154	1 059	686	204	140	5.4
5 persons	1 099	–	–	6	100	467	286	130	110	5.4
6 persons or more	866	–	–	11	78	299	183	161	134	5.7
Median	2.7	–	...	1.6	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**12 268**	**–**	**41**	**239**	**1 935**	**5 677**	**2 838**	**965**	**573**	**5.2**
0.50 or less	6 497	–	14	121	1 247	2 593	1 688	470	364	5.2
0.51 to 1.00	5 141	–	27	90	529	2 790	1 042	480	183	5.2
1.01 to 1.50	528	–	–	11	126	267	98	–	26	5.0
1.51 or more	102	–	–	17	33	27	10	15	–	4.5
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**–**	**4**	**37**	**49**	**20**	**19**	**–**	**–**	**4.0**
0.50 or less	64	–	4	9	22	15	14	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	36	–	–	23	8	–	5	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	15	–	–	5	5	5	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	14	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	412	–	25	174	82	131	–	–	–	3.6
2	5 124	–	–	106	1 986	2 316	602	91	23	4.7
3	5 643	–	–	–	105	3 333	1 606	452	147	5.3
4 or more	1 218	–	–	–	–	–	275	352	591	7.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	328	–	5	11	10	157	72	53	20	5.4
1960 to 1968	3 839	–	14	36	352	1 921	851	397	268	5.3
1950 to 1959	4 138	–	–	24	711	1 983	1 021	244	155	5.2
1949 or earlier	4 092	–	26	205	911	1 636	913	271	130	5.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 066	–	46	222	1 761	4 681	1 896	373	87	5.0
2 or more	3 146	–	–	12	93	908	1 070	642	421	6.0
None or also used by another household	185	–	6	44	76	36	23	–	–	4.1
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**11 704**	**–**	**19**	**157**	**1 752**	**5 544**	**2 773**	**914**	**545**	**5.2**
Less than 1.5	4 517	–	10	36	750	2 316	952	288	165	5.1
1.5 to 1.9	2 302	–	–	14	299	1 117	613	147	112	5.3
2.0 to 2.9	2 219	–	5	20	234	958	612	234	156	5.4
3.0 or more	2 436	–	4	75	435	1 051	542	217	112	5.2
Not computed	230	–	–	12	34	102	54	28	–	5.2
Renter occupied housing units	**7 374**	**314**	**385**	**1 743**	**2 540**	**1 666**	**559**	**102**	**65**	**4.0**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	7 016	200	317	1 674	2 459	1 656	534	108	68	4.0
PERSONS										
1 person	1 847	280	283	723	381	140	33	7	–	3.0
2 persons	2 098	20	61	597	907	441	58	4	10	3.9
3 persons	1 241	14	26	214	583	305	65	18	16	4.1
4 persons	995	–	–	97	381	337	155	16	9	4.6
5 persons	581	–	10	59	155	224	93	28	12	4.8
6 persons or more	612	–	5	53	133	219	155	29	18	5.0
Median	2.4	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.3	4.3	4.7	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**7 125**	**238**	**331**	**1 669**	**2 495**	**1 666**	**559**	**102**	**65**	**4.0**
0.50 or less	3 001	–	229	695	1 271	581	156	29	40	4.0
0.51 to 1.00	3 261	217	61	787	940	866	307	58	25	4.1
1.01 to 1.50	618	–	26	90	215	181	91	15	–	4.4
1.51 or more	245	21	15	97	69	38	5	–	–	3.4
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**249**	**76**	**54**	**74**	**45**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2.4**
0.50 or less	99	–	54	28	17	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	111	63	–	24	24	–	–	–	–	1.4
1.01 to 1.50	11	–	–	7	4	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	28	13	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	289	289	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 158	–	404	1 403	351	–	–	–	–	3.0
2	3 559	–	–	265	2 076	1 087	131	–	–	4.2
3 or more	1 324	–	–	–	105	630	465	79	45	5.4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	135	10	–	34	75	5	6	–	5	3.8
1960 to 1968	1 865	215	128	299	667	387	107	41	21	3.9
1950 to 1959	1 323	13	31	273	518	330	118	35	5	4.2
1949 or earlier	4 051	76	226	1 137	1 280	944	328	26	34	4.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	6 716	206	311	1 668	2 403	1 557	443	97	31	4.0
2 or more	306	–	6	6	56	99	91	11	37	5.4
None or also used by another household	352	117	56	116	55	–	–	–	8	2.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 318**	**314**	**385**	**1 738**	**2 514**	**1 650**	**550**	**102**	**65**	**4.0**
Less than 10 percent	545	17	13	177	197	95	22	14	10	3.8
10 to 14 percent	1 472	10	45	298	595	378	122	11	13	4.1
15 to 19 percent	1 239	13	23	220	501	365	101	11	5	4.2
20 to 24 percent	942	27	85	265	230	215	94	17	9	3.9
25 to 34 percent	1 028	82	63	224	391	189	69	10	–	3.9
35 percent or more	1 575	153	111	448	460	299	95	9	–	3.7
Not computed	517	12	45	106	140	109	47	30	28	4.2

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**12 397**	**11 967**	**330**	**100**	**7 374**	**4 030**	**1 380**	**706**	**417**	**426**	**399**	**16**
ROOMS												
1 room	–	–	–	–	314	14	21	26	22	44	187	–
2 rooms	45	19	7	19	385	103	44	41	49	99	49	–
3 rooms	276	169	74	33	1 743	629	615	215	140	93	40	11
4 rooms	1 984	1 806	130	48	2 540	1 329	591	307	136	100	72	5
5 rooms	5 697	5 620	77	–	1 666	1 309	104	75	70	79	29	–
6 rooms	2 857	2 832	25	–	559	506	–	20	–	11	22	–
7 rooms	965	954	11	–	102	90	–	12	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	573	567	6	–	65	50	5	10	–	–	–	–
Median	5.2	5.2	4.1	3.4	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.3	1.8	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**12 268**	**11 847**	**325**	**96**	**7 125**	**3 928**	**1 312**	**680**	**411**	**379**	**399**	**16**
0.50 or less	6 497	6 205	253	39	3 001	1 516	561	358	210	221	135	–
0.51 to 1.00	5 141	5 018	66	57	3 261	1 851	590	246	177	139	242	16
1.01 to 1.50	528	528	–	–	618	411	98	60	19	14	16	–
1.51 or more	102	96	6	–	245	150	63	16	5	5	6	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**120**	**5**	**4**	**249**	**102**	**68**	**26**	**6**	**47**	–	–
0.50 or less	64	55	5	4	99	58	34	–	–	7	–	–
0.51 to 1.00	36	36	–	–	111	30	22	21	6	32	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	15	15	–	–	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	14	14	–	–	28	3	12	5	–	8	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	–	–	–	–	289	21	23	–	–	41	204	–
1	412	286	82	44	2 158	691	727	435	45	141	119	–
2	5 124	4 849	208	67	3 559	2 355	467	301	153	212	48	23
3	5 643	5 583	60	–	1 114	840	65	78	61	70	–	–
4 or more	1 218	1 218	–	–	210	131	21	34	–	24	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	328	308	9	11	135	33	15	39	22	21	5	–
1965 to 1968	1 656	1 591	15	50	1 067	245	115	131	75	276	219	6
1960 to 1964	2 183	2 141	32	10	798	374	169	56	52	31	111	5
1950 to 1959	4 138	4 104	26	8	1 323	880	267	81	74	11	5	5
1940 to 1949	2 113	2 023	73	17	1 881	1 239	332	135	103	13	59	–
1939 or earlier	1 979	1 800	175	4	2 170	1 259	482	264	91	74	–	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 432	1 323	100	9	1 817	736	319	138	131	259	228	6
$2,000 to $2,999	517	471	30	16	716	399	128	94	34	24	37	–
$3,000 to $3,999	712	662	38	12	784	407	127	104	43	72	31	–
$4,000 to $4,999	527	490	9	28	604	321	129	85	43	20	6	–
$5,000 to $5,999	622	594	24	4	632	361	140	46	52	27	6	–
$6,000 to $6,999	660	618	33	9	483	290	106	60	12	5	5	5
$7,000 to $9,999	2 580	2 537	26	17	1 322	852	275	100	65	19	11	–
$10,000 to $14,999	3 215	3 148	62	5	823	545	134	79	37	–	23	5
$15,000 to $24,999	1 734	1 726	8	–	166	104	22	–	–	–	40	–
$25,000 or more	398	398	–	–	27	15	–	–	–	–	12	–
Median	$9 000	$9 200	$3 900	$4 500	$4 600	$5 400	$4 900	$4 200	$4 000	$2000–	$2000–	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 314	1 270	27	17	3 473	1 714	733	417	314	174	109	12
1968	974	910	24	40	1 047	539	193	69	51	115	80	–
1967	820	793	17	10	674	421	85	39	17	59	53	–
1965 and 1966	1 628	1 597	18	13	831	436	143	53	21	31	147	–
1960 to 1964	2 839	2 794	33	12	802	538	151	60	41	6	6	–
1950 to 1959	2 781	2 735	46	–	386	269	69	–	32	16	–	–
1949 or earlier	2 041	1 874	161	6	161	117	30	8	6	–	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**7 318**	**3 974**	**1 380**	**706**	**417**	**426**	**399**	**16**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	1 141	337	177	126	79	186	230	6
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	734	272	179	122	53	80	28	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	1 031	525	255	119	44	68	20	–
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	1 013	618	278	54	42	21	–	–
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	1 284	877	218	86	58	30	10	5
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	732	490	150	50	32	5	–	5
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	656	351	73	108	82	36	6	–
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	378	236	21	34	22	–	65	–
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	101	45	9	7	–	–	40	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	248	223	20	–	5	–	–	–
Median	...	...	...	...	$76	$83	$72	$69	$77	$53	$50–	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	134	134	–	–	39	18	5	–	5	5	6	–
Warm-air furnace	6 696	6 526	78	92	2 156	826	273	268	135	261	377	16
Built-in electric units	39	35	–	4	108	55	33	5	15	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	3 685	3 532	149	4	1 992	1 405	376	110	62	34	5	–
Other means	1 843	1 740	103	–	3 073	1 726	693	323	194	126	11	–
None	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	5 544	5 362	137	45	2 671	1 641	548	151	99	112	114	6
Central system	4 577	4 464	72	41	867	332	107	124	146	38	120	–
None	2 276	2 147	117	12	3 836	2 061	749	371	237	251	161	6
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	5 004	4 781	160	63	3 693	2 072	756	305	298	116	134	12
2	5 163	5 106	45	12	1 341	944	186	104	21	23	63	–
3 or more	929	917	7	5	186	155	24	7	–	–	–	–
None	1 301	1 169	114	18	2 154	863	438	230	163	262	198	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**12 397**	**243**	**1 908**	**1 922**	**4 159**	**1 260**	**307**	**59**	**752**	**296**	**626**	**865**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**12 268**	**243**	**1 897**	**1 913**	**4 148**	**1 241**	**299**	**54**	**728**	**283**	**617**	**845**
0.50 or less	6 497	101	400	383	2 418	980	133	36	368	216	617	845
0.51 to 1.00	5 141	142	1 363	1 331	1 559	226	138	18	307	57	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	528	–	122	175	151	17	11	–	42	10	–	–
1.51 or more	102	–	12	24	20	18	17	–	11	–	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**–**	**11**	**9**	**11**	**19**	**8**	**5**	**24**	**13**	**9**	**20**
0.50 or less	64	–	6	–	–	11	8	5	5	–	9	20
0.51 to 1.00	36	–	5	4	6	8	–	–	–	13	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	15	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
1.51 or more	14	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	9	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	11 967	223	1 867	1 898	4 077	1 213	301	59	718	283	588	740
2 or more	330	14	22	19	56	29	6	–	22	13	34	115
Mobile home or trailer	100	6	19	5	26	18	–	–	12	–	4	10
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 432	–	37	10	129	217	28	35	118	69	164	625
$2,000 to $2,999	517	11	10	10	70	178	11	–	55	38	29	105
$3,000 to $3,999	712	9	19	24	61	224	47	5	107	45	103	68
$4,000 to $4,999	527	4	56	29	130	133	20	–	51	28	52	24
$5,000 to $5,999	622	23	41	92	178	101	31	5	53	26	64	8
$6,000 to $6,999	660	26	96	58	190	96	16	4	81	19	63	11
$7,000 to $9,999	2 580	70	543	401	997	156	71	5	197	40	93	7
$10,000 to $14,999	3 215	91	786	784	1 256	99	51	–	70	31	41	6
$15,000 to $24,999	1 734	9	251	421	942	32	26	5	20	–	17	11
$25,000 or more	398	–	69	93	206	24	6	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$9 000	$9 100	$11 000	$12 100	$11 300	$4 100	$7 000	...	$5 800	$3 900	$4 300	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**11 704**	**223**	**1 862**	**1 857**	**3 977**	**1 185**	**283**	**59**	**690**	**278**	**560**	**730**
Less than 1.5	4 517	65	824	942	2 064	196	95	5	165	84	66	11
1.5 to 1.9	2 302	81	530	439	813	155	42	10	122	24	69	17
2.0 to 2.4	1 368	33	240	237	474	160	45	5	60	34	61	19
2.5 to 2.9	851	15	142	133	199	134	17	5	75	33	61	37
3.0 to 3.9	797	25	63	50	180	184	36	–	91	19	88	61
4.0 or more	1 639	4	58	56	222	314	30	34	143	77	182	519
Not computed	230	–	5	–	25	42	18	–	34	7	33	66
Renter occupied housing units	**7 374**	**960**	**1 219**	**629**	**878**	**377**	**229**	**52**	**1 029**	**154**	**1 079**	**768**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**7 125**	**951**	**1 202**	**629**	**861**	**372**	**217**	**52**	**997**	**154**	**968**	**722**
0.50 or less	3 001	245	208	67	334	171	102	19	298	84	929	544
0.51 to 1.00	3 261	659	722	329	423	194	85	28	540	64	39	178
1.01 to 1.50	618	44	203	180	64	7	20	–	100	–	–	–
1.51 or more	245	3	69	53	40	–	10	5	59	6	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**249**	**9**	**17**	**–**	**17**	**5**	**12**	**–**	**32**	**–**	**111**	**46**
0.50 or less	99	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	55	39
0.51 to 1.00	111	–	17	–	11	–	7	–	13	–	56	7
1.01 to 1.50	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–
1.51 or more	28	9	–	–	6	–	5	–	8	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	4 030	452	740	502	642	231	126	23	577	101	386	250
2 to 4	2 086	407	386	100	153	89	56	24	236	35	369	231
5 to 19	843	90	67	11	54	39	41	5	178	12	247	99
20 or more	399	6	21	16	29	18	6	–	32	6	77	188
Mobile home or trailer	16	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 318**	**950**	**1 219**	**629**	**874**	**377**	**229**	**52**	**1 013**	**154**	**1 068**	**753**
Less than $50	1 141	23	40	11	90	67	22	5	162	50	301	370
$50 to $59	734	47	88	35	49	68	22	17	139	17	145	107
$60 to $69	1 031	154	108	89	160	60	41	14	127	12	178	88
$70 to $79	1 013	164	151	55	147	64	21	11	173	33	122	72
$80 to $99	1 284	183	321	163	139	60	46	5	176	19	134	38
$100 to $119	732	145	217	88	107	11	16	–	74	–	53	21
$120 to $149	656	156	160	67	76	12	41	–	65	11	58	10
$150 to $199	378	62	79	78	40	6	10	–	61	–	36	6
$200 to $299	101	11	15	21	17	–	5	–	9	–	23	–
$300 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	248	5	40	22	49	29	5	–	27	12	18	41
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 318**	**950**	**1 219**	**629**	**874**	**377**	**229**	**52**	**1 013**	**154**	**1 068**	**753**
Less than $5,000	3 874	322	197	152	289	282	122	52	752	132	826	748
Less than 20 percent	441	61	57	16	66	33	18	12	64	6	99	9
20 to 24 percent	642	45	37	60	75	46	32	17	76	18	181	55
25 to 34 percent	819	115	62	35	67	75	14	5	158	35	95	158
35 percent or more	1 554	96	32	28	76	84	42	11	367	61	308	449
Not computed	418	5	9	13	5	44	16	7	87	12	143	77
$5,000 to $9,999	2 432	472	684	272	391	70	85	–	237	22	199	–
Less than 20 percent	1 879	372	539	214	325	59	60	–	152	11	147	–
20 to 24 percent	281	56	67	24	32	11	14	–	43	6	28	–
25 to 34 percent	198	34	51	24	12	–	11	–	37	5	24	–
35 percent or more	21	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Not computed	53	–	21	10	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	823	132	300	158	120	25	22	–	24	–	37	5
Less than 20 percent	751	126	284	145	98	25	22	–	20	–	31	–
20 to 24 percent	19	6	6	3	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
25 percent or more	11	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	42	–	10	5	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
$15,000 or more	189	24	38	47	74	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Less than 20 percent	185	24	34	47	74	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–8. Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**12 397**	**1 491**	**4 170**	**2 512**	**2 259**	**1 099**	**432**	**278**	**156**	**2.7**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	412	147	203	41	21	–	–	–	–	1.8
2	5 124	1 070	2 384	983	372	187	34	55	39	2.1
3	5 643	409	1 198	1 198	1 529	840	185	247	37	3.5
4 or more	1 218	45	180	191	267	181	164	50	140	4.2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	328	6	75	85	98	27	17	20	–	3.5
1965 to 1968	1 656	62	401	398	434	205	101	40	15	3.4
1960 to 1964	2 183	119	563	501	538	299	88	37	38	3.3
1950 to 1959	4 138	328	1 346	929	815	390	160	106	64	2.9
1940 to 1949	2 113	394	931	339	238	106	49	45	11	2.2
1939 or earlier	1 979	582	854	260	136	72	17	30	28	2.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	11 967	1 328	3 993	2 454	2 239	1 093	432	278	150	2.8
2 or more	330	149	121	33	15	6	–	–	6	1.6
Mobile home or trailer	100	14	56	25	5	–	–	–	–	2.1
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 066	1 242	3 255	1 810	1 544	677	272	167	99	2.5
2 and 2 1/2	2 824	149	880	640	634	322	130	50	19	3.1
3 or more	322	–	32	50	93	78	35	23	11	4.3
None or also used by another household	185	48	65	24	12	6	7	8	15	2.2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**10 906**	...	**4 170**	**2 512**	**2 259**	**1 099**	**432**	**278**	**156**	**3.0**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	9 492	...	3 520	2 161	2 026	1 034	392	244	115	3.1
Under 25 years	243	...	82	112	33	10	–	6	–	2.9
25 to 34 years	1 908	...	254	529	642	299	118	54	12	3.8
35 to 44 years	1 922	...	198	378	613	424	167	84	58	4.1
45 to 64 years	4 159	...	1 992	1 028	656	281	97	85	20	2.6
65 years and over	1 260	...	994	114	82	20	10	15	25	2.1
Other male head	366	...	144	110	51	24	12	5	20	2.9
Under 65 years	307	...	112	83	51	24	12	5	20	3.0
65 years and over	59	...	32	27	–	–	–	–	–	...
Female head	1 048	...	506	241	182	41	28	29	21	2.6
Under 65 years	752	...	304	197	147	36	23	29	16	2.9
65 years and over	296	...	202	44	35	5	5	–	5	2.2
One-person households	**1 491**	**1 491**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**11 704**	**1 290**	**3 908**	**2 395**	**2 202**	**1 076**	**425**	**263**	**145**	**2.8**
Less than 1.5	4 517	77	1 438	1 165	945	473	219	128	72	3.1
1.5 to 1.9	2 302	86	685	584	568	250	57	44	28	3.2
2.0 to 2.4	1 368	80	459	230	342	144	83	20	10	3.1
2.5 to 2.9	851	98	315	125	153	95	19	38	8	2.6
3.0 to 3.9	797	149	341	92	96	69	26	10	14	2.2
4.0 or more	1 639	701	580	168	93	45	21	23	8	1.7
Not computed	230	99	90	31	5	–	–	–	5	1.7
Renter occupied housing units	**7 374**	**1 847**	**2 098**	**1 241**	**995**	**581**	**283**	**195**	**134**	**2.4**
BEDROOMS										
None	289	242	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	2 158	897	753	337	89	47	35	–	–	1.7
2	3 559	399	1 295	894	606	212	70	48	35	2.6
3 or more	1 324	60	213	148	291	279	104	106	123	4.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	135	36	72	21	–	6	–	–	–	1.9
1965 to 1968	1 067	386	249	151	134	71	24	43	9	2.1
1960 to 1964	798	122	258	159	156	42	26	15	20	2.6
1950 to 1959	1 323	261	399	263	140	131	62	38	29	2.5
1940 to 1949	1 881	350	515	291	326	191	89	62	57	2.8
1939 or earlier	2 170	692	605	356	239	140	82	37	19	2.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	4 030	636	1 064	768	688	417	217	116	124	2.9
2	1 380	400	416	267	164	70	35	23	5	2.2
3 and 4	706	200	254	112	41	42	11	41	5	2.1
5 to 9	417	144	179	54	21	9	10	–	–	1.9
10 to 19	426	202	100	35	49	25	5	10	–	1.6
20 or more	399	265	74	–	32	18	5	5	–	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	16	–	11	5	–	–	–	–	–	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	6 716	1 647	1 883	1 175	890	528	280	199	114	2.4
2 or more	306	28	105	25	64	45	30	–	9	3.3
None or also used by another household	352	224	49	27	18	24	6	4	–	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**5 527**	...	**2 098**	**1 241**	**995**	**581**	**283**	**195**	**134**	**3.0**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 063	...	1 487	900	740	469	232	140	95	3.1
Under 25 years	960	...	441	343	130	34	9	3	–	2.6
25 to 34 years	1 219	...	283	271	324	185	76	41	39	3.7
35 to 44 years	629	...	79	69	132	143	99	65	42	4.7
45 to 64 years	878	...	391	171	137	90	44	31	14	2.8
65 years and over	377	...	293	46	17	17	4	–	–	2.1
Other male head	281	...	153	60	39	14	3	8	4	2.4
Under 65 years	229	...	122	44	39	9	3	8	4	2.4
65 years and over	52	...	31	16	–	5	–	–	–	...
Female head	1 183	...	458	281	216	98	48	47	35	3.0
Under 65 years	1 029	...	344	258	205	92	48	47	35	3.2
65 years and over	154	...	114	23	11	6	–	–	–	2.2
One-person households	**1 847**	**1 847**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 318**	**1 821**	**2 092**	**1 231**	**995**	**581**	**274**	**190**	**134**	**2.4**
Less than 10 percent	545	76	188	109	69	57	11	17	18	2.6
10 to 14 percent	1 472	98	497	287	251	163	80	52	44	3.0
15 to 19 percent	1 239	118	409	268	208	122	58	32	24	2.8
20 to 24 percent	942	264	248	106	130	84	42	40	28	2.3
25 to 34 percent	1 028	283	267	211	151	67	33	5	11	2.4
35 percent or more	1 575	757	349	188	148	53	27	44	9	1.6
Not computed	517	225	134	62	38	35	23	–	–	1.8

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**196**	**119**	**51**	**26**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	12	8	–	4
4 rooms	29	14	12	3
5 rooms	65	43	14	8
6 rooms	53	29	21	3
7 rooms or more	37	25	4	8
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	196	119	51	26
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	21	10	–	11
2	66	44	22	–
3	93	43	39	11
4 or more	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	60	44	12	4
1960 to 1968	28	20	4	4
1950 to 1959	20	12	–	8
1949 or earlier	88	43	35	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	188	111	51	26
2 or more	8	8	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	–	–	–	–
Warm-air furnace	110	73	25	12
Built-in electric units	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	46	35	7	4
Other means	40	11	19	10
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**188**	**111**	**51**	**26**
Less than $5,000	9	–	9	–
$5,000 to $9,999	37	24	6	7
$10,000 to $14,999	42	23	12	7
$15,000 to $19,999	44	28	12	4
$20,000 to $24,999	12	8	4	–
$25,000 to $34,999	24	12	8	4
$35,000 to $49,999	16	16	–	–
$50,000 or more	4	–	–	4
Median price asked	$15 700	$16 500	...	...

North Little Rock	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**578**	**331**	**141**	**106**
ROOMS				
1 room	4	–	4	–
2 rooms	55	35	15	5
3 rooms	219	123	52	44
4 rooms	184	119	32	33
5 rooms	92	49	29	14
6 rooms	15	5	5	5
7 rooms or more	9	–	4	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	568	321	141	106
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10	10	–	–
BEDROOMS				
None	–	–	–	–
1	286	191	76	19
2	300	187	57	56
3 or more	57	38	–	19
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	12	8	–	4
1960 to 1968	72	41	26	5
1950 to 1959	165	80	52	33
1949 or earlier	329	202	63	64
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	310	156	86	68
2 to 4	193	133	36	24
5 to 9	38	14	15	9
10 to 19	21	21	–	–
20 or more	16	7	4	5
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**549**	**316**	**127**	**106**
Less than $50	177	87	47	43
$50 to $59	115	66	25	24
$60 to $79	167	106	43	18
$80 to $99	38	14	12	12
$100 to $119	30	26	–	4
$120 to $149	4	4	–	–
$150 to $199	18	13	–	5
$200 or more	–	–	–	–
Median rent asked	$58	$61	$57	$54

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

North Little Rock	Sales price asked – Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked – Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**188**	**46**	**42**	**44**	**12**	**24**	**20**	**549**	**292**	**167**	**38**	**34**	**18**	**–**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	170	33	55	49	–	33	–	604	418	130	19	19	18	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	286	229	57	–	–	–	–
2	66	22	44	–	–	–	–	261	169	73	–	19	–	–
3	93	–	11	49	–	33	–	18	–	–	–	–	18	–
4 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	20	–	19	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	60	–	4	20	8	12	16	12	–	–	4	8	–	–
1960 to 1968	28	–	4	4	4	12	4	69	47	14	–	4	4	–
1950 to 1959	20	8	–	12	–	–	–	152	62	68	13	4	5	–
1949 or earlier	80	38	34	8	–	–	–	316	183	85	21	18	9	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	281	141	96	12	22	10	–
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	119	49	17	4	4	–
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59	25	22	4	8	–	–
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	7	–	5	–	4	–
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	80	40	3	–	4	–
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	422	212	127	35	34	14	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE .. App-1
COUNTIES App-1
PLACES App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire App-2
Comparability with 1960 data .. App-2

LIVING QUARTERS App-3
Housing units App-3
Group quarters App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3
Institutions App-4

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS App-4
Occupied housing units App-4
Race App-4
Spanish heritage App-4
Tenure App-4
Year moved into unit App-4
Vacant housing units App-4
Vacancy status App-5
Duration of vacancy App-5

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Persons App-5
Rooms App-5
Persons per room App-5
Bedrooms App-5

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Direct access App-5
Complete kitchen facilities App-5
Year structure built App-6
Units in structure App-6
Elevator in structure App-6
Plumbing facilities App-6
Complete bathrooms App-6

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES App-6
Heating equipment App-6
Air conditioning App-7
Automobiles available App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine App-7
Clothes dryer App-7
Dishwasher App-7
Home food freezer App-7
Owned second home App-7

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS App-7
Value App-7
Sales price asked App-7
Gross rent App-8
Rent asked App-8
Value-income ratio App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income App-8

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS App-8
Head of household App-8
Household composition App-8
Nonrelative App-9
Family or primary individual ... App-9
Income in 1969 ..... App-9

FACSIMILES App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechancial refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent — for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States — Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas — household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, households heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $60,000 was assigned for values of $50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that $999 was assigned for monthly rentals of $1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- One
- 2 apartments or living quarters
- 3 apartments or living quarters
- 4 apartments or living quarters
- 5 apartments or living quarters
- 6 apartments or living quarters
- 7 apartments or living quarters
- 8 apartments or living quarters
- 9 apartments or living quarters
- 10 or more apartments or living quarters
- This is a mobile home or trailer

Answer these questions for your living quarters

H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?

- Yes → What is the number? _____ *Phone number*
- No

H2. Do you enter your living quarters—

- Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
- Through someone else's living quarters?

H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?
Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.

- Yes, for this household only
- Yes, but also used by another household
- No complete kitchen facilities for this household

H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 rooms or more

H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?

- Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building
- No, only cold piped water in this building
- No piped water in this building

H6. Do you have a flush toilet?

- Yes, for this household only
- Yes, but also used by another household
- No flush toilet

H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?

- Yes, for this household only
- Yes, but also used by another household
- No bathtub or shower

H8. Is there a basement in this building?

- Yes
- No, built on a concrete slab
- No, built in another way *(include mobile homes and trailers)*

H9. Are your living quarters—

- Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? *Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.*
- A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H10a. Is this building a one-family house?

- Yes, a one-family house
- No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer

b. *If "Yes"—* **Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?**

- Yes, 10 acres or more
- Yes, commercial establishment or medical office
- No, none of the above

H11. *If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—*
What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

- Less than $5,000
- $5,000 to $7,499
- $7,500 to $9,999
- $10,000 to $12,499
- $12,500 to $14,999
- $15,000 to $17,499
- $17,500 to $19,999
- $20,000 to $24,999
- $25,000 to $34,999
- $35,000 to $49,999
- $50,000 or more

If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.

H12. *Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

a. *If rent is paid by the month—*
What is the monthly rent?

Write amount here → $ _____ .00 *(Nearest dollar)*

and

Fill one circle

- Less than $30
- $30 to $39
- $40 to $49
- $50 to $59
- $60 to $69
- $70 to $79
- $80 to $89
- $90 to $99
- $100 to $119
- $120 to $149
- $150 to $199
- $200 to $249
- $250 to $299
- $300 or more

b. *If rent is not paid by the month—*
What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?

$ _____ .00 per
(Nearest dollar) *(Week, half-month, year, etc.)*

FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY

a4. Block number | **a5. Serial number**

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied
- First form
- Continuation

Vacant
- Regular
- Usual residence elsewhere

Group quarters
- First form
- Continuation

For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12

C. Vacancy status

Year round—
- For rent
- For sale only
- Rented or sold, not occupied
- Held for occasional use
- Other vacant

- Seasonal
- Migratory

D. Months vacant

- Less than 1 month
- 1 up to 2 months
- 2 up to 6 months
- 6 up to 12 months
- 1 year up to 2 years
- 2 years or more

C/O

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. Electricity?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, gas not used

c. Water?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- ○ Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- ○ None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- ○ 1969 or 1970
- ○ 1965 to 1968
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- Other— *Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- ○ On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H19*
- ○ On a place of less than 10 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

H19. Do you get water from—
- ○ A public system *(city water department, etc.)* or private company?
- ○ An individual well?
- ○ Some other source *(a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)*?

H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?
- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H21. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
- ○ No bathroom, or only a half bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 3 or more complete bathrooms

H22. Do you have air-conditioning?
- ○ Yes, 1 individual room unit
- ○ Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- ○ Yes, a central air-conditioning system
- ○ No

H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
Count company cars kept at home.
- ○ None
- ○ 1 automobile
- ○ 2 automobiles
- ○ 3 automobiles or more

15 percent

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. Electricity?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, gas not used

c. Water?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- ○ Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- ○ None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- ○ 1969 or 1970
- ○ 1965 to 1968
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- Other— *Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- ○ On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H24*
- ○ On a place of less than 10 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

5 percent

H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?
- ○ 1 to 3 stories
- ○ 4 to 6 stories
- ○ 7 to 12 stories
- ○ 13 stories or more

b. *If 4 or more stories—*
Is there a passenger elevator in this building?
○ Yes ○ No

H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

b. Which fuel is used most for house heating?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

c. Which fuel is used most for water heating?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	○	Coal or coke	○
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	○	Wood	○
Electricity	○	Other fuel	○
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	○	No fuel used	○

H26. How many bedrooms do you have?
Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.
- ○ No bedroom
- ○ 1 bedroom
- ○ 2 bedrooms
- ○ 3 bedrooms
- ○ 4 bedrooms
- ○ 5 bedrooms or more

H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?
- ○ Yes, automatic or semi-automatic
- ○ Yes, wringer or separate spinner
- ○ No

b. Do you have a clothes dryer?
- ○ Yes, electrically heated
- ○ Yes, gas heated
- ○ No

c. Do you have a dishwasher *(built-in or portable)*?
○ Yes ○ No

d. Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?
○ Yes ○ No

H28a. Do you have a television set? *Count only sets in working order.*
- ○ Yes, one set
- ○ Yes, two or more sets
- ○ No

b. *If "Yes"—* **Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?**
○ Yes ○ No

H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio?
Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.
○ Yes, one or more ○ No

H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?
○ Yes ○ No

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

A. Mark only one circle. **This address** means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.

H2. Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.

Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.

H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.

H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household.**

H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built **in another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.

H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

H10. **A commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more.**

H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.

a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.

b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, **$20** per **week, $1,500** per **year,** etc.

H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

H14. This question refers to the type of **heating equipment** and not to the fuel used.

A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.

A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**--not a built-in electric unit.

H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot.**

A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.

H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.

H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **a public system.** If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark **an individual well.**

H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.

H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.

H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.

b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.

H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.

H28. Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 **and** sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.

H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.

H30. Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR..... App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies is given for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Occupied housing units	20
Tenure	20
Race	20
Spanish heritage	15
Year moved into unit	15
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20
Vacant for rent	20
Duration of vacancy	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20
Size of household (persons)	20
Persons per room	20
Bedrooms	5
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	
Plumbing facilities	20
Complete bathrooms	15
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Complete kitchen facilities	20
Access	20
Units in structure	20
Mobile home or trailer	20
Year structure built	20
Elevator in structure	5
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
Second home	5
Clothes washing machine	5
Clothes dryer	5
Dishwasher	5
Home food freezer	5
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Value	20
Sales price asked	20
Gross rent	20
Rent asked	20
Inclusion of utilities in rent	20
Value-income ratio	20
Gross rent as percentage of income	20
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Household composition	20
Income	20

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

19	Negro
20	Not Negro

Renter Occupied

21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. *For a difference between two sample figures* (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the *difference considered as the sample* estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) *until the total first exceeds* the difference between N/2 and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number[1]	Number of housing units in area[2]						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

[1] For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

[2] An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning	...	1.1	...
				Automobiles available	...	1.0	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Appliances	...	...	1.9
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1				
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Complete bathrooms	...	1.1	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

[1] Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).

CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).

GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).

EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS

This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural proverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S.MAIL

Table	
1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

HC(2)-119

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Processing, and **Joseph Waksberg**, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology.

This report was planned and written in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**, assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William Downs**, and **Edward D. Montfort**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Morton Boisen**, Acting Chief, and **Robert H. Hanson** and **Walter M. Perkins**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Richard C. Burt**, Chief, and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chief, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Chief, Demographic Census Staff. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **Orville M. Slye** and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **Howard N. Hamilton**, **William Norfolk**, and **Eleanor Banks**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Data Preparation Division (formerly Jeffersonville Census Operations Division), under the direction of **Robert L. Hagan**, then Chief, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. **William L. Pangburn** supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work, in which **Peter J. Fronczek** also made important contributions.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Services Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, composition, and printing procurement were performed in the Publications Services Division, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Acting Chief, by **Milton S. Andersen**, **Gerald A. Mann**, and **Wayne H. Massey**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; by **Lucille D. Catterton** in the planning of the tabular materials; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Housing: 1970
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
Final Report HC(2)-119
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 60 cents

HC(2)-119

1970 CENSUS OF HOUSING

Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

For list of contents see page VIII

Table	
1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED

Issued June 1972

LIST OF HC(2) REPORTS

Report number	Area
1	United States and Regions
2	Abilene, Tex. SMSA
3	Akron, Ohio SMSA
4	Albany, Ga. SMSA
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. SMSA
6	Albuquerque, N. Mex. SMSA
7	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
8	Altoona, Pa. SMSA
9	Amarillo, Tex. SMSA
10	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. SMSA
11	Anderson, Ind. SMSA
12	Ann Arbor, Mich. SMSA
13	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis. SMSA
14	Asheville, N.C. SMSA
15	Atlanta, Ga. SMSA
16	Atlantic City, N.J. SMSA
17	Augusta, Ga.-S.C. SMSA
18	Austin, Tex. SMSA
19	Bakersfield, Calif. SMSA
20	Baltimore, Md. SMSA
21	Baton Rouge, La. SMSA
22	Bay City, Mich. SMSA
23	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex. SMSA
24	Billings, Mont. SMSA
25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss. SMSA
26	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa. SMSA
27	Birmingham, Ala. SMSA
28	Bloomington-Normal, Ill. SMSA
29	Boise City, Idaho SMSA
30	Boston, Mass. SMSA
31	Bridgeport, Conn. SMSA
32	Bristol, Conn. SMSA
33	Brockton, Mass. SMSA
34	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex. SMSA
35	Bryan-College Station, Tex. SMSA
36	Buffalo, N.Y. SMSA
37	Canton, Ohio SMSA
38	Cedar Rapids, Iowa SMSA
39	Champaign-Urbana, Ill. SMSA
40	Charleston, S.C. SMSA
41	Charleston, W. Va. SMSA
42	Charlotte, N.C. SMSA
43	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. SMSA
44	Chicago, Ill. SMSA
45	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. SMSA
46	Cleveland, Ohio SMSA
47	Colorado Springs, Colo. SMSA
48	Columbia, Mo. SMSA
49	Columbia, S.C. SMSA
50	Columbus, Ga.-Ala. SMSA
51	Columbus, Ohio SMSA
52	Corpus Christi, Tex. SMSA
53	Dallas, Tex. SMSA
54	Danbury, Conn. SMSA
55	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill. SMSA
56	Dayton, Ohio SMSA
57	Decatur, Ill. SMSA
58	Denver, Colo. SMSA
59	Des Moines, Iowa SMSA
60	Detroit, Mich. SMSA
61	Dubuque, Iowa SMSA
62	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. SMSA
63	Durham, N.C. SMSA
64	El Paso, Tex. SMSA
65	Erie, Pa. SMSA
66	Eugene, Oreg. SMSA
67	Evansville, Ind.-Ky. SMSA
68	Fall River, Mass.-R.I. SMSA
69	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn. SMSA
70	Fayetteville, N.C. SMSA
71	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. SMSA
72	Flint, Mich. SMSA
73	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. SMSA
74	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. SMSA
75	Fort Wayne, Ind. SMSA
76	Fort Worth, Tex. SMSA
77	Fresno, Calif. SMSA
78	Gadsden, Ala. SMSA
79	Gainesville, Fla. SMSA
80	Galveston-Texas City, Tex. SMSA
81	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. SMSA
82	Grand Rapids, Mich. SMSA
83	Great Falls, Mont. SMSA
84	Green Bay, Wis. SMSA
85	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. SMSA
86	Greenville, S.C. SMSA
87	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio SMSA
88	Harrisburg, Pa. SMSA
89	Hartford, Conn. SMSA
90	Honolulu, Hawaii SMSA
91	Houston, Tex. SMSA
92	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio SMSA
93	Huntsville, Ala. SMSA
94	Indianapolis, Ind. SMSA
95	Jackson, Mich. SMSA
96	Jackson, Miss. SMSA
97	Jacksonville, Fla. SMSA
98	Jersey City, N.J. SMSA
99	Johnstown, Pa. SMSA
100	Kalamazoo, Mich. SMSA
101	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. SMSA
102	Kenosha, Wis. SMSA
103	Knoxville, Tenn. SMSA
104	La Crosse, Wis. SMSA
105	Lafayette, La. SMSA
106	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. SMSA
107	Lake Charles, La. SMSA
108	Lancaster, Pa. SMSA
109	Lansing, Mich. SMSA
110	Laredo, Tex. SMSA
111	Las Vegas, Nev. SMSA
112	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. SMSA
113	Lawton, Okla. SMSA
114	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine SMSA
115	Lexington, Ky. SMSA
116	Lima, Ohio SMSA
117	Lincoln, Nebr. SMSA
118	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. SMSA
119	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio SMSA
120	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. SMSA
121	Louisville, Ky.-Ind. SMSA
122	Lowell, Mass. SMSA
123	Lubbock, Tex. SMSA
124	Lynchburg, Va. SMSA
125	Macon, Ga. SMSA
126	Madison, Wis. SMSA

Report number	Area
127	Manchester, N.H. SMSA
128	Mansfield, Ohio SMSA
129	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. SMSA
130	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. SMSA
131	Meriden, Conn. SMSA
132	Miami, Fla. SMSA
133	Midland, Tex. SMSA
134	Milwaukee, Wis. SMSA
135	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. SMSA
136	Mobile, Ala. SMSA
137	Modesto, Calif. SMSA
138	Monroe, La. SMSA
139	Montgomery, Ala. SMSA
140	Muncie, Ind. SMSA
141	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich. SMSA
142	Nashua, N.H. SMSA
143	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. SMSA
144	New Bedford, Mass. SMSA
145	New Britain, Conn. SMSA
146	New Haven, Conn. SMSA
147	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn. SMSA
148	New Orleans, La. SMSA
149	New York, N.Y. SMSA
150	Newark, N.J. SMSA
151	Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA
152	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va. SMSA
153	Norwalk, Conn. SMSA
154	Odessa, Tex. SMSA
155	Ogden, Utah SMSA
156	Oklahoma City, Okla. SMSA
157	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa SMSA
158	Orlando, Fla. SMSA
159	Owensboro, Ky. SMSA
160	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif. SMSA
161	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. SMSA
162	Pensacola, Fla. SMSA
163	Peoria, Ill. SMSA
164	Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va. SMSA
165	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. SMSA
166	Phoenix, Ariz. SMSA
167	Pine Bluff, Ark. SMSA
168	Pittsburgh, Pa. SMSA
169	Pittsfield, Mass. SMSA
170	Portland, Maine SMSA
171	Portland, Oreg.-Wash. SMSA
172	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. SMSA
173	Provo-Orem, Utah SMSA
174	Pueblo, Colo. SMSA
175	Racine, Wis. SMSA
176	Raleigh, N.C. SMSA
177	Reading, Pa. SMSA
178	Reno, Nev. SMSA
179	Richmond, Va. SMSA
180	Roanoke, Va. SMSA
181	Rochester, Minn. SMSA
182	Rochester, N.Y. SMSA
183	Rockford, Ill. SMSA
184	Sacramento, Calif. SMSA
185	Saginaw, Mich. SMSA
186	St. Joseph, Mo. SMSA
187	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. SMSA
188	Salem, Oreg. SMSA
189	Salinas-Monterey, Calif. SMSA
190	Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA
191	San Angelo, Tex. SMSA
192	San Antonio, Tex. SMSA
193	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. SMSA
194	San Diego, Calif. SMSA
195	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. SMSA
196	San Jose, Calif. SMSA
197	Santa Barbara, Calif. SMSA
198	Santa Rosa, Calif. SMSA
199	Savannah, Ga. SMSA
200	Scranton, Pa. SMSA
201	Seattle-Everett, Wash. SMSA
202	Sherman-Denison, Tex. SMSA
203	Shreveport, La. SMSA
204	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. SMSA
205	Sioux Falls, S. Dak. SMSA
206	South Bend, Ind. SMSA
207	Spokane, Wash. SMSA
208	Springfield, Ill. SMSA
209	Springfield, Mo. SMSA
210	Springfield, Ohio SMSA
211	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.- Conn. SMSA
212	Stamford, Conn. SMSA
213	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va. SMSA
214	Stockton, Calif. SMSA
215	Syracuse, N.Y. SMSA
216	Tacoma, Wash. SMSA
217	Tallahassee, Fla. SMSA
218	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. SMSA
219	Terre Haute, Ind. SMSA
220	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. SMSA
221	Toledo, Ohio-Mich. SMSA
222	Topeka, Kans. SMSA
223	Trenton, N.J. SMSA
224	Tucson, Ariz. SMSA
225	Tulsa, Okla. SMSA
226	Tuscaloosa, Ala. SMSA
227	Tyler, Tex. SMSA
228	Utica-Rome, N.Y. SMSA
229	Vallejo-Napa, Calif. SMSA
230	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. SMSA
231	Waco, Tex. SMSA
232	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. SMSA
233	Waterbury, Conn. SMSA
234	Waterloo, Iowa SMSA
235	West Palm Beach, Fla. SMSA
236	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio SMSA
237	Wichita, Kans. SMSA
238	Wichita Falls, Tex. SMSA
239	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. SMSA
240	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. SMSA
241	Wilmington, N.C. SMSA
242	Worcester, Mass. SMSA
243	York, Pa. SMSA
244	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio SMSA
245	Caguas, Puerto Rico SMSA
246	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico SMSA
247	Ponce, Puerto Rico SMSA
248	San Juan, Puerto Rico SMSA

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report. An asterisk (*) indicates that data are shown for housing units with Negro head of household, and the dagger symbol (†) means that the data are shown for housing units with household head of Spanish heritage; these data are shown when an area has 25,000 or more Negro or Spanish heritage population, respectively.

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income in 1969	Plumbing facilities by persons per room	Number of rooms	Units in structure	Household composition by age of head	Size of household (persons)	Duration of vacancy	Sales price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS										
Year moved into unit	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	9[1]	9	9	–	–	–	9
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Number of rooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	5, 15*, 23†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	5, 15*, 23†	9	–
Size of household (persons)	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	8, 18*, 26†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–	–
Number of bedrooms	1, 11*	2, 12*	3, 13*	–	5, 15*	6, 16*	–	8, 18*	9	10
Persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS										
Plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	10
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	4, 14*, 22†	–	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	4, 14*, 22†	–	–
Complete bathrooms	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–	5, 15*, 23†	–	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Units in structure	–	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	6, 16*, 24†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Year structure built	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	6, 16*, 24†	–	8, 18*, 26†	9	10
Elevator in structure	–	2, 12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES										
Heating equipment	1, 11*, 19†	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	9	–
Air conditioning	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Automobiles available	–	–	3, 13*, 21†	–	–	6, 16*, 24†	–	–	–	–
Second home	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Automatic clothes washing machine	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Clothes dryer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dishwasher	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Home food freezer	–	–	3, 13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	–	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	1, 11*, 19†	1, 11*, 19†	–	–
Value-income ratio	–	–	–	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	7, 17*, 25†	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent	–	–	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	2, 12*, 20†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	2, 12*, 20†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income	–	2, 12*, 20†	3, 13*, 21†	4, 14*, 22†	5, 15*, 23†	–	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Gross rent as percentage of income by income	–	–	–	–	–	–	7, 17*, 25†	–	–	–
Sales price asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	–	–	–	9	–
Rent asked	–	–	–	10[1]	–	10	–	–	9	–
Inclusion of utilities in rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household composition by age of head	1, 11*, 19†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	7, 17*, 25†	–	7, 17*, 25†	–	8, 18*, 26†	–	–
Income in 1969	1, 11*, 19†	2, 12*, 20†	–	4, 14*, 22†	3, 13*, 21†	6, 16*, 24†	7, 17*, 25†	3, 13*, 21†	–	–

[1] Vacant units tabulated by plumbing facilities only.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics ... App-2
C. Accuracy of the Data App-14
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL V
Organization of the text V
Content of the tables V
Sample size V
Derived figures (medians, etc.) VI
Symbols VI
Boundaries VI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES VI
PROCESSING PROCEDURES VII

GENERAL

This report presents cross-tabulations of housing and household characteristics from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing for the standard metropolitan statistical area, its central city or cities, and its places of 50,000 inhabitants or more. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

This report series contains 248 reports as listed on page II. There is one report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (recognized as of February 1971) in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as a summary report for the United States.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program of the 1970 Population and Housing Census, see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For most of the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960; further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., places, standard metropolitan statistical areas, etc.) and briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report, including facsimiles of the 1970 census questionnaire pages and a facsimile of the instruction sheet. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, editing procedures, the sample design, ratio estimation, and sampling variability. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables is presented for each area shown in this report. Tables 1 to 8 present statistics for owner-occupied and renter-occupied units. Tables 9 and 10 present statistics for vacant units, separately for units for sale and for units for rent. Data for housing units with Negro head of household are presented in tables 11 to 18, and data for housing units with heads of Spanish heritage (i.e., heads of Spanish language or surname or of Puerto Rican birth or parentage) are presented in tables 19 to 26; these tables, which have the same subject content as tables 1 to 8, are published for those standard metropolitan statistical areas, cities or places that have a population of 25,000 or more for the particular group. The finding guide on page IV lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the total standard metropolitan statistical area; tables for the central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units. More specifically, the data are derived from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires (see "Data Collection Procedures," below). Some items appeared on both sample questionnaires and, therefore, are based on a 20-percent sample of housing units. The sampling rate for each subject is shown in table A of Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also presents information on the sampling variability associated with these data.

Statistics for some subgroups (e.g., households in owner-occupied units with incomes of less than $2,000 or renter-occupied 1-room units) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians as well as certain percentages and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are fewer than the prescribed number of units in the distribution or the base. For the 20-percent sample, the minimum number of housing units is 100; for the 15-percent sample, the minimum is 132; and for the 5-percent sample, the minimum is 400.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 up to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "–" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. The symbol "U" means that the place is unincorporated.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to the boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Some of this material is reproduced in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households that did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone; vacant units were enumerated by personal visit.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country: 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households and the enumerators

interviewed for the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

The subjects covered in this report are all drawn from the 15-percent and 5-percent sample questionnaires.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers). Respondents and enumerators (and for some few items, census clerks) marked the answers in predesignated positions which could be "read" by FOSDIC, from a microfilm copy of the questionaire, onto computer magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tape which is available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

CONTENTS

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Lorain-Elyria, Ohio

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

[Page numbers listed here omit the SMSA prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this SMSA is 119]

page

MAP

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places X

INDEX OF TABLES

[The prefix letter "A" refers to tables for the total SMSA; tables for central cities and for places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, which follow in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.]

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-10	Tables 11-18	Tables 19-26
		Pages	*Pages*	*Pages*
Total SMSA	A	1 to 9	–	–
Elyria	B	10 to 18	–	–
Lorain	C	19 to 27	–	–

LIST OF TABLES

[Tables 11 to 18 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more Negro population and tables 19 to 26 are shown if an area has 25,000 or more population of Spanish language]

TABLE

1 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970

2 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

3 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

4 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

5 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

6 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

7 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

8 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

9 Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

10 Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

11 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

12 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

13 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

14 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

TABLE

15 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

16 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

17 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

18 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

19 Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

20 Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

21 Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

22 Plumbing Facilities by Persons per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

23 Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

24 Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

25 Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

26 Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

Table A—1. **Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**46 807**	**318**	**815**	**2 259**	**4 619**	**6 379**	**13 533**	**9 167**	**6 844**	**2 273**	**600**	**18 300**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	99	25	21	5	27	–	8	13	–	–	–	...
3 rooms	276	26	40	46	46	49	44	21	4	–	–	11 400
4 rooms	4 331	85	232	493	817	966	1 140	381	182	29	6	13 900
5 rooms	15 313	101	248	664	1 339	2 234	5 299	3 655	1 569	180	24	17 900
6 rooms	14 828	37	166	652	1 515	2 008	4 555	2 951	2 356	530	58	18 200
7 rooms	7 088	22	71	292	542	807	1 634	1 347	1 614	616	143	20 700
8 rooms or more	4 872	22	37	107	333	315	853	799	1 119	918	369	24 800
Median	5.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.2	7.1	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	4 012	101	222	387	739	748	995	407	313	82	18	14 400
2 persons	11 777	53	243	708	1 295	1 691	3 320	2 213	1 550	548	156	17 700
3 persons	7 944	48	107	379	701	1 106	2 369	1 636	1 130	356	112	18 500
4 persons	9 040	42	69	276	727	1 013	2 659	2 084	1 543	558	69	19 500
5 persons	6 628	25	56	192	509	701	1 969	1 457	1 264	350	105	19 600
6 persons or more	7 406	49	118	317	648	1 120	2 221	1 370	1 044	379	140	18 100
Median	3.5	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	550	5	17	64	98	80	143	67	53	19	4	15 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**46 138**	**205**	**699**	**2 161**	**4 556**	**6 294**	**13 477**	**9 116**	**6 778**	**2 252**	**600**	**18 300**
0.50 or less	20 908	127	431	1 177	2 366	2 996	5 614	3 577	2 983	1 276	361	17 900
0.51 to 1.00	21 580	40	192	778	1 810	2 604	6 607	4 962	3 451	909	227	19 000
1.01 to 1.50	3 307	21	65	165	324	633	1 190	528	322	55	4	16 600
1.51 or more	343	17	11	41	56	61	66	49	22	12	8	14 400
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**669**	**113**	**116**	**98**	**63**	**85**	**56**	**51**	**66**	**21**	**–**	**10 300**
0.50 or less	344	50	48	65	29	48	33	29	32	10	–	10 800
0.51 to 1.00	215	42	33	28	15	27	13	22	24	11	–	10 800
1.01 to 1.50	95	16	30	5	19	10	5	–	10	–	–	...
1.51 or more	15	5	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	652	100	85	79	130	88	127	43	–	–	–	11 200
2	8 762	127	498	761	1 559	1 523	2 255	1 178	589	229	43	14 900
3	29 017	120	259	1 071	2 497	3 334	9 409	6 370	4 717	1 032	208	18 900
4 or more	8 781	21	144	340	586	944	2 034	1 675	1 661	988	388	21 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	884	–	–	5	–	9	75	155	365	236	39	30 400
1965 to 1968	3 433	6	5	10	18	88	410	822	1 267	641	166	27 800
1960 to 1964	7 202	5	11	69	137	329	1 974	2 361	1 742	475	99	22 300
1950 to 1959	15 418	89	108	388	1 008	2 115	5 009	3 644	2 260	623	174	19 000
1940 to 1949	5 660	52	164	280	612	1 002	2 183	821	439	75	32	16 500
1939 or earlier	14 210	166	527	1 507	2 844	2 836	3 882	1 364	771	223	90	14 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	39 854	177	596	2 049	4 340	6 160	12 573	8 034	4 869	909	147	17 500
2 and 2 1/2	5 503	6	–	35	134	280	700	1 019	1 744	1 246	339	28 300
3 or more	363	–	–	–	–	18	22	11	98	100	114	39 900
None or also used by another household	949	122	176	169	127	97	118	53	75	12	–	10 100
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**42 795**	**217**	**593**	**1 872**	**3 880**	**5 631**	**12 538**	**8 760**	**6 531**	**2 191**	**582**	**18 600**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	38 900	178	497	1 510	3 333	5 015	11 374	8 134	6 214	2 097	548	18 900
Under 25 years	849	10	28	36	111	143	325	125	63	8	–	16 600
25 to 34 years	8 273	24	35	210	561	974	2 902	1 873	1 315	318	61	19 100
35 to 44 years	9 781	20	138	310	671	1 231	2 696	2 037	1 890	639	149	19 600
45 to 64 years	16 529	90	183	648	1 442	2 152	4 494	3 617	2 593	1 002	308	19 200
65 years and over	3 468	34	113	306	548	515	957	482	353	130	30	16 000
Other male head	1 123	30	30	97	135	202	285	224	81	33	6	16 100
Under 65 years	873	16	25	59	94	159	241	182	66	25	6	16 700
65 years and over	250	14	5	38	41	43	44	42	15	8	–	14 100
Female head	2 772	9	66	265	412	414	879	402	236	61	28	16 100
Under 65 years	2 143	4	43	176	269	325	708	354	196	50	18	16 600
65 years and over	629	5	23	89	143	89	171	48	40	11	10	14 000
One-person households	**4 012**	**101**	**222**	**387**	**739**	**748**	**995**	**407**	**313**	**82**	**18**	**14 400**
Under 65 years	1 851	49	98	112	306	384	492	207	162	35	6	14 800
65 years and over	2 161	52	124	275	433	364	503	200	151	47	12	13 800
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	2 518	59	128	324	524	416	622	261	136	36	12	13 800
$2,000 to $2,999	1 365	42	67	160	262	251	308	178	68	29	–	14 000
$3,000 to $3,999	1 180	35	71	165	191	195	314	115	68	17	9	14 100
$4,000 to $4,999	1 163	14	35	126	181	188	349	162	79	21	8	15 400
$5,000 to $5,999	1 376	10	32	175	180	282	433	138	111	15	–	15 100
$6,000 to $6,999	1 534	28	51	65	297	309	414	236	106	15	13	15 200
$7,000 to $9,999	9 841	73	214	632	1 186	1 666	3 268	1 726	890	162	24	16 700
$10,000 to $14,999	16 741	30	170	462	1 397	2 212	5 293	3 839	2 677	581	80	18 900
$15,000 to $24,999	9 342	21	42	132	356	776	2 284	2 258	2 268	1 036	169	22 300
$25,000 or more	1 747	6	5	18	45	84	248	254	441	361	285	29 800
Median	$11 300	$5 900	$7 300	$7 500	$8 700	$9 800	$11 000	$12 300	$13 700	$17 500	$24 100	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	4 401	14	71	129	348	450	1 257	772	910	396	54	19 700
1968	3 608	18	26	106	330	401	975	668	670	300	114	19 700
1967	2 631	7	35	82	184	349	694	620	450	160	50	19 800
1965 and 1966	5 335	14	55	175	341	582	1 563	1 167	996	375	67	19 800
1960 to 1964	10 157	31	135	363	764	1 272	2 985	2 411	1 613	436	147	19 200
1950 to 1959	13 449	149	166	669	1 294	2 210	3 853	2 754	1 739	483	132	17 800
1949 or earlier	7 088	72	284	729	1 340	1 291	2 086	725	408	117	36	14 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	4 469	15	57	110	223	335	957	795	1 145	649	183	23 400
Warm-air furnace	38 937	124	442	1 626	3 723	5 434	11 936	8 117	5 558	1 581	396	18 300
Built-in electric units	214	–	10	10	18	26	48	51	21	14	16	19 400
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 147	24	37	139	291	262	236	92	55	6	5	13 300
Other means	2 019	155	269	374	364	307	350	112	65	23	–	11 500
None	21	–	–	–	–	15	6	–	–	–	–	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	6 664	13	34	196	463	847	2 126	1 441	1 055	362	127	19 200
Central system	2 072	6	–	15	52	93	304	348	605	452	197	28 600
None	37 933	286	738	2 042	4 086	5 615	10 983	7 328	5 126	1 453	276	17 700

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table A—2. **Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**18 696**	**924**	**492**	**590**	**966**	**3 216**	**4 079**	**4 565**	**2 565**	**303**	**29**	**967**	**113**
ROOMS													
1 room	569	300	111	11	11	30	69	5	–	5	–	27	50–
2 rooms	807	141	64	82	99	132	64	125	27	–	–	73	78
3 rooms	3 149	314	136	257	282	703	510	715	194	10	–	28	96
4 rooms	5 849	97	78	127	380	1 275	1 340	1 460	819	38	–	235	113
5 rooms	4 430	40	58	89	132	729	1 260	1 042	800	66	–	214	117
6 rooms	2 454	26	10	11	46	268	595	796	403	123	20	156	127
7 rooms	800	–	25	–	16	33	153	268	181	24	–	100	134
8 rooms or more	638	6	10	13	–	46	88	154	141	37	9	134	137
Median	4.3	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.8	...	5.1	...
PERSONS													
1 person	4 172	710	258	320	311	702	569	725	242	9	5	321	89
2 persons	4 797	144	147	149	290	833	1 073	1 168	692	44	5	252	113
3 persons	3 692	48	30	24	194	632	951	1 024	572	52	8	157	118
4 persons	2 677	9	18	40	74	496	717	654	468	71	11	119	118
5 persons	1 550	9	20	37	6	251	354	438	282	85	–	68	124
6 persons or more	1 808	4	19	20	91	302	415	556	309	42	–	50	122
Median	2.6	1.2	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.1	4.2	...	2.1	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	470	10	21	10	15	71	76	84	117	8	10	48	123
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**17 896**	**718**	**373**	**488**	**914**	**3 105**	**4 012**	**4 544**	**2 541**	**303**	**29**	**869**	**115**
0.50 or less	7 739	427	224	342	519	1 312	1 476	1 787	987	83	18	564	110
0.51 to 1.00	8 418	263	117	99	300	1 407	2 091	2 359	1 326	186	11	259	118
1.01 to 1.50	1 375	9	17	31	58	300	363	325	200	34	–	38	114
1.51 or more	364	19	15	16	37	86	82	73	28	–	–	8	101
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**800**	**206**	**119**	**102**	**52**	**111**	**67**	**21**	**24**	**–**	**–**	**98**	**63**
0.50 or less	301	63	25	50	21	27	22	16	8	–	–	69	66
0.51 to 1.00	396	143	89	31	13	49	28	5	16	–	–	22	55
1.01 to 1.50	76	–	5	14	12	30	8	–	–	–	–	7	...
1.51 or more	27	–	–	7	6	5	9	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS													
None	664	341	133	25	24	42	70	–	–	–	–	29	50–
1	4 361	441	151	446	242	960	844	945	166	–	–	166	97
2	8 472	196	85	134	573	1 697	2 393	1 711	1 225	92	–	366	111
3 or more	5 333	71	80	44	68	615	1 201	1 578	1 034	131	26	485	127
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 047	121	6	4	18	22	81	403	366	13	8	5	140
1965 to 1968	1 782	251	44	31	22	60	176	515	593	42	–	48	136
1960 to 1964	1 801	65	40	14	52	91	239	742	398	72	–	88	134
1950 to 1959	3 252	88	77	62	91	525	823	833	485	86	5	177	117
1940 to 1949	2 105	30	45	63	144	488	546	483	147	34	11	114	108
1939 or earlier	8 709	369	280	416	639	2 030	2 214	1 589	576	56	5	535	103
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	637	252	29	92	–	101	111	–	52	–	–	–	64
With elevator	531	252	29	67	–	20	111	–	52	–	–	–	55
Walk-up	106	–	–	25	–	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1 to 3 floors	18 193	797	420	557	907	3 213	4 397	4 234	2 373	223	26	1 046	112
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	17 104	692	372	446	863	3 023	3 738	4 523	2 468	249	15	715	115
2 or more	472	–	13	8	21	32	31	109	62	77	18	101	142
None or also used by another household	1 097	188	128	120	103	198	134	55	64	–	–	107	76
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	2 262	499	157	144	182	354	289	369	82	8	–	178	83
$2,000 to $2,999	1 222	141	62	76	82	298	225	195	40	–	5	98	91
$3,000 to $3,999	1 051	33	76	80	65	216	218	164	106	–	–	93	101
$4,000 to $4,999	956	50	52	29	74	182	246	151	118	10	–	44	106
$5,000 to $5,999	995	25	23	28	63	205	289	202	98	19	–	43	109
$6,000 to $6,999	1 355	25	26	77	77	226	412	312	142	–	5	53	111
$7,000 to $9,999	5 271	96	51	97	282	1 038	1 293	1 451	732	47	–	184	115
$10,000 to $14,999	4 265	45	28	53	110	558	885	1 436	855	88	5	202	127
$15,000 to $24,999	1 176	4	13	6	21	139	212	268	316	120	10	67	138
$25,000 or more	143	6	4	–	10	–	10	17	76	11	4	5	164
Median	$7 900	$2000–	$3 400	$3 900	$6 200	$7 400	$7 800	$8 800	$9 900	$13 800	...	$6 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	8 242	338	169	158	409	1 179	1 480	2 517	1 583	196	19	194	123
1968	3 293	63	124	77	141	587	906	762	477	42	–	114	113
1967	1 662	96	16	46	90	367	350	452	161	28	–	56	111
1965 and 1966	2 336	229	83	112	126	420	617	423	194	22	–	110	105
1960 to 1964	1 667	72	57	86	98	420	349	339	97	32	–	117	102
1950 to 1959	1 097	50	41	49	87	218	179	194	65	6	14	194	101
1949 or earlier	376	32	23	46	36	62	22	–	17	–	–	138	75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	1 614	196	110	92	190	400	289	172	160	5	–	...	92
10 to 14 percent	4 359	105	55	165	280	1 083	1 103	1 082	395	87	4	...	109
15 to 19 percent	3 935	57	67	23	126	541	1 099	1 306	655	55	6	...	121
20 to 24 percent	2 287	116	65	42	55	243	460	716	528	62	–	...	127
25 to 34 percent	1 979	153	44	99	92	274	445	446	378	39	9	...	115
35 percent or more	3 243	255	127	142	198	613	627	787	433	51	10	...	109
Not computed	1 279	42	24	27	25	62	56	56	16	4	–	967	89
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	3 359	67	46	54	56	280	479	1 394	717	77	7	182	133
Central system	894	23	15	8	–	–	42	224	505	40	–	37	162
None	14 420	790	452	512	931	2 973	3 382	3 069	1 372	209	26	704	107

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**53 526**	**3 206**	**1 739**	**1 477**	**1 489**	**1 690**	**1 939**	**11 119**	**18 460**	**10 396**	**2 011**	**11 100**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	205	60	20	18	8	5	10	37	42	5	–	4 600
3 rooms	631	107	54	39	29	17	36	221	83	40	5	7 500
4 rooms	5 821	647	354	275	327	297	421	1 592	1 436	414	58	8 100
5 rooms	16 905	908	483	478	439	589	640	3 957	6 324	2 810	277	10 800
6 rooms	16 253	828	541	424	398	446	463	3 330	5 902	3 381	540	11 400
7 rooms or more	13 711	656	287	243	288	336	369	1 982	4 673	3 746	1 131	12 900
PERSONS												
1 person	5 125	1 854	778	454	378	297	302	646	276	103	37	2 900
2 persons	14 013	688	648	708	731	813	687	3 223	4 045	2 022	448	9 500
3 and 4 persons	18 985	379	200	234	239	363	560	4 101	7 698	4 442	769	12 200
5 persons	7 227	125	50	24	56	109	179	1 517	3 183	1 696	288	12 400
6 persons or more	8 176	160	63	57	85	108	211	1 632	3 258	2 133	469	12 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	685	152	60	18	40	30	33	92	161	84	15	7 300
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	12 358	1 286	684	836	607	543	659	2 989	3 081	1 355	318	8 600
3	31 037	1 635	507	637	619	814	779	6 354	12 172	6 503	1 017	11 700
4 or more	10 131	504	222	173	227	248	339	1 522	3 615	2 439	842	12 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 064	17	15	–	16	27	16	202	415	283	73	12 900
1960 to 1968	11 951	335	129	153	177	255	246	2 402	4 733	2 972	549	12 400
1950 to 1959	16 431	615	390	375	374	428	640	3 427	5 965	3 610	607	11 600
1949 or earlier	24 080	2 239	1 205	949	922	980	1 037	5 088	7 347	3 531	782	9 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 137	178	123	45	92	143	205	1 357	1 877	960	157	11 100
1968	4 031	109	50	95	46	83	124	973	1 562	812	177	11 700
1960 to 1967	20 434	730	449	353	363	500	663	4 501	8 118	4 071	686	11 600
1959 or earlier	23 924	2 108	1 251	954	991	988	1 012	4 337	6 848	4 552	883	10 200
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	40 733	1 856	548	895	835	1 148	1 075	7 912	15 396	9 185	1 883	12 000
Clothes dryer	40 095	1 672	546	777	811	1 017	997	7 820	15 520	9 005	1 930	12 100
Dishwasher	12 534	201	78	104	151	140	176	1 573	4 576	4 194	1 341	14 200
Home food freezer	19 123	745	326	509	304	538	554	3 364	7 212	4 382	1 189	12 200
Owned second home	1 290	67	–	21	42	86	27	188	363	409	87	12 900
With air conditioning	9 946	302	139	177	246	230	244	1 708	3 531	2 627	742	12 700
Room unit(s)	7 657	261	124	130	195	202	188	1 480	2 816	1 853	408	12 200
Central system	2 289	41	15	47	51	28	56	228	715	774	334	14 700
Automobiles available:												
1	22 351	1 413	987	892	1 041	1 217	1 232	6 089	7 011	2 076	393	9 200
2	23 136	388	251	211	216	311	539	4 314	9 934	6 042	930	12 700
3 or more	4 750	43	33	26	29	26	69	408	1 324	2 230	562	16 900
Renter occupied housing units	**19 561**	**2 377**	**1 256**	**1 056**	**986**	**1 016**	**1 429**	**5 559**	**4 475**	**1 243**	**164**	**7 900**
ROOMS												
1 room	573	259	66	12	39	49	12	89	31	10	6	2 400
2 rooms	812	230	58	83	44	64	82	139	85	20	7	4 800
3 rooms	3 163	561	331	231	219	243	215	738	499	111	15	6 000
4 rooms	5 979	686	361	368	309	320	501	1 753	1 323	303	55	7 800
5 rooms	4 611	377	321	236	230	176	341	1 473	1 114	317	26	8 300
6 rooms or more	4 423	264	119	126	145	164	278	1 367	1 423	482	55	9 400
PERSONS												
1 person	4 241	1 384	459	314	315	229	303	794	357	57	29	3 900
2 persons	4 966	362	382	341	247	328	334	1 250	1 326	335	61	8 200
3 and 4 persons	6 621	434	227	257	323	349	515	2 306	1 740	437	33	8 600
5 persons	1 668	74	103	39	40	34	122	548	487	211	10	9 300
6 persons or more	2 065	123	85	105	61	76	155	661	565	203	31	8 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	482	69	39	60	47	37	31	115	73	11	–	5 700
BEDROOMS												
None	664	321	72	–	46	49	24	78	74	–	–	2 200
1	4 416	760	365	298	186	196	421	1 205	743	205	37	7 000
2	8 612	1 136	545	511	350	636	465	2 504	1 854	592	19	7 800
3 or more	5 869	452	205	126	132	279	494	1 770	1 608	696	107	9 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 047	170	69	68	59	43	60	227	261	56	34	7 700
1960 to 1968	3 636	496	216	215	163	228	204	839	918	303	54	8 100
1950 to 1959	3 318	401	192	177	120	175	204	1 020	787	232	10	8 100
1949 or earlier	11 560	1 310	779	596	644	570	961	3 473	2 509	652	66	7 800
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	8 521	895	515	552	504	558	685	2 444	1 909	354	105	7 700
1968	3 384	296	211	187	187	157	322	1 032	740	236	16	8 000
1960 to 1967	5 993	766	457	249	261	239	321	1 772	1 510	383	35	8 200
1959 or earlier	1 663	301	122	109	114	23	136	327	348	168	15	7 200
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**18 696**	**2 262**	**1 222**	**1 051**	**956**	**995**	**1 355**	**5 271**	**4 265**	**1 176**	**143**	**7 900**
Less than 15 percent	5 973	–	37	13	70	72	181	1 591	2 811	1 060	138	11 800
15 to 19 percent	3 935	–	37	55	84	140	369	2 137	1 075	38	–	8 800
20 to 24 percent	2 287	65	75	87	160	263	436	1 032	162	7	–	7 200
25 to 34 percent	1 979	143	150	342	355	384	277	309	15	4	–	5 000
35 percent or more	3 243	1 564	825	461	243	93	39	18	–	–	–	2 100
Not computed	1 279	490	98	93	44	43	53	184	202	67	5	3 600
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	8 360	701	264	269	314	496	437	2 674	2 358	763	84	8 900
Clothes dryer	7 452	501	244	208	166	366	507	2 431	2 236	709	84	9 100
Dishwasher	1 164	20	–	22	20	94	41	269	433	265	–	11 300
Home food freezer	2 661	199	165	21	63	172	195	726	704	355	61	9 100
Owned second home	538	29	–	–	25	–	35	175	256	18	–	10 100
With air conditioning	4 323	317	214	234	225	233	278	1 114	1 295	314	99	8 800
Room unit(s)	3 419	278	174	193	174	191	235	893	1 008	220	53	8 600
Central system	904	39	40	41	51	42	43	221	287	94	46	9 700
Automobiles available:												
1	10 760	782	702	617	705	653	1 027	3 657	2 230	313	74	7 700
2	5 103	108	118	109	96	160	279	1 489	1 988	673	83	10 500
3 or more	579	15	17	13	16	13	39	138	179	135	14	11 100

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**53 526**	**52 573**	**24 536**	**23 987**	**3 645**	**405**	**953**	**545**	**275**	**118**	**15**
PERSONS											
1 person	5 125	4 874	4 853	21	–	–	251	226	25	–	–
2 persons	14 013	13 764	13 518	246	–	–	249	236	13	–	–
3 persons	9 001	8 885	4 876	4 009	–	–	116	61	49	6	–
4 persons	9 984	9 895	913	8 934	44	4	89	16	68	5	–
5 persons	7 227	7 128	376	6 424	305	23	99	6	78	15	–
6 persons or more	8 176	8 027	–	4 353	3 296	378	149	–	42	92	15
Median	3.3	3.4	2.0	4.4	6.7	7.5+	2.4	1.7	4.2	6.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	685	675	275	313	87	–	10	5	5	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	993	987	454	522	6	5	6	6	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	4 089	4 041	1 691	2 176	174	–	48	–	37	11	–
1960 to 1964	7 809	7 782	2 475	4 560	697	50	27	22	–	5	–
1950 to 1959	16 373	16 164	6 421	8 172	1 447	124	209	64	91	46	8
1940 to 1949	6 219	6 106	3 115	2 507	440	44	113	69	22	22	–
1939 or earlier	18 043	17 588	10 419	6 046	913	210	455	317	73	65	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	3 206	3 057	2 476	488	77	16	149	137	12	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	1 739	1 652	1 405	217	11	19	87	71	11	5	–
$3,000 to $3,999	1 477	1 417	1 168	203	42	4	60	51	4	5	–
$4,000 to $4,999	1 489	1 456	1 162	240	42	12	33	29	4	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 690	1 630	1 179	375	65	11	60	46	4	10	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 939	1 869	1 076	662	116	15	70	19	38	8	5
$7,000 to $9,999	11 119	10 940	4 731	5 205	928	76	179	70	79	30	–
$10,000 to $14,999	18 460	18 251	6 542	10 016	1 539	154	209	81	93	30	5
$15,000 to $24,999	10 396	10 300	3 939	5 524	754	83	96	41	20	30	5
$25,000 or more	2 011	2 001	858	1 057	71	15	10	–	10	–	–
Median	$11 100	$11 200	$9 400	$12 300	$11 800	$11 600	$7 300	$4 500	$9 400	$10 200	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**46 807**	**46 138**	**20 908**	**21 580**	**3 307**	**343**	**669**	**344**	**215**	**95**	**15**
Less than 1.5	16 561	16 244	5 788	8 726	1 546	184	317	105	127	70	15
1.5 to 1.9	10 939	10 831	4 162	5 660	958	51	108	57	40	11	–
2.0 to 2.4	6 902	6 848	2 902	3 463	439	44	54	41	13	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	3 727	3 673	1 899	1 592	162	20	54	27	22	5	–
3.0 to 3.9	3 260	3 218	1 910	1 202	93	13	42	29	4	9	–
4.0 or more	5 069	4 987	4 035	852	74	26	82	73	9	–	–
Not computed	349	337	212	85	35	5	12	12	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	5 633	5 570	2 879	2 370	291	30	63	40	15	8	–
Warm-air furnace	43 716	43 245	19 881	20 122	2 938	304	471	287	149	30	5
Built-in electric units	287	287	124	148	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 298	1 276	547	539	164	26	22	14	8	–	–
Other means	2 571	2 174	1 090	802	237	45	397	204	103	80	10
None	21	21	15	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**19 561**	**18 657**	**8 033**	**8 748**	**1 497**	**379**	**904**	**349**	**425**	**98**	**32**
PERSONS											
1 person	4 241	3 790	3 500	290	–	–	451	232	219	–	–
2 persons	4 966	4 835	3 588	1 196	–	51	131	78	49	–	4
3 persons	3 810	3 696	754	2 900	37	5	114	33	81	–	–
4 persons	2 811	2 755	146	2 503	106	–	56	6	38	12	–
5 persons	1 668	1 618	45	1 233	299	41	50	–	11	27	12
6 persons or more	2 065	1 963	–	626	1 055	282	102	–	27	59	16
Median	2.7	2.7	1.6	3.5	6.2	7.2	1.5	1.3	1.5	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	482	456	204	202	29	21	26	22	4	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	1 067	1 054	472	540	21	21	13	–	–	13	–
1965 to 1968	1 818	1 785	918	766	73	28	33	–	23	10	–
1960 to 1964	1 849	1 824	923	826	69	6	25	12	13	–	–
1950 to 1959	3 281	3 167	1 040	1 687	385	55	114	52	30	19	13
1940 to 1949	2 295	2 239	786	1 172	210	71	56	10	35	11	–
1939 or earlier	9 251	8 597	3 998	3 768	676	155	654	272	333	34	15
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	2 377	2 151	1 386	628	105	32	226	86	122	18	–
$2,000 to $2,999	1 256	1 182	595	460	108	19	74	46	21	–	7
$3,000 to $3,999	1 056	1 002	550	325	101	26	54	36	13	–	5
$4,000 to $4,999	986	925	474	405	19	27	61	15	34	12	–
$5,000 to $5,999	1 016	967	401	500	56	10	49	14	30	5	–
$6,000 to $6,999	1 429	1 355	592	623	105	35	74	29	27	13	5
$7,000 to $9,999	5 559	5 297	1 855	2 815	489	138	262	91	135	21	15
$10,000 to $14,999	4 475	4 382	1 685	2 283	351	63	93	32	36	25	–
$15,000 to $24,999	1 243	1 236	407	646	158	25	7	–	7	–	–
$25,000 or more	164	160	88	63	5	4	4	–	–	4	–
Median	$7 900	$8 000	$7 000	$8 500	$8 600	$7 900	$5 800	$4 400	$5 800	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 696**	**17 896**	**7 739**	**8 418**	**1 375**	**364**	**800**	**301**	**396**	**76**	**27**
Less than 10 percent	1 614	1 487	570	735	134	48	127	53	60	14	–
10 to 14 percent	4 359	4 149	1 615	2 057	374	103	210	42	133	25	10
15 to 19 percent	3 935	3 847	1 453	2 004	304	86	88	36	42	5	5
20 to 24 percent	2 287	2 232	854	1 179	158	41	55	20	21	14	–
25 to 34 percent	1 979	1 911	821	936	129	25	68	36	20	–	12
35 percent or more	3 243	3 107	1 699	1 141	214	53	136	45	86	5	–
Not computed	1 279	1 163	727	366	62	8	116	69	34	13	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	3 989	3 718	1 892	1 609	186	31	271	63	184	13	11
Warm-air furnace	11 905	11 634	4 765	5 701	968	200	271	127	115	24	5
Built-in electric units	557	557	309	208	35	5	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	784	721	265	344	80	32	63	38	25	–	–
Other means	2 301	2 013	797	877	228	111	288	121	95	56	16
None	25	14	5	9	–	–	11	–	6	5	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—5. **Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**53 526**	**52**	**153**	**631**	**5 821**	**16 905**	**16 253**	**7 898**	**5 813**	**5.7**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	52 220	17	98	572	5 677	16 475	15 943	7 778	5 660	5.7
PERSONS										
1 person	5 125	46	98	225	1 189	1 367	1 299	547	354	5.2
2 persons	14 013	–	34	225	2 527	4 849	3 872	1 443	1 063	5.4
3 persons	9 001	–	6	82	919	3 057	2 990	1 178	769	5.6
4 persons	9 984	–	4	49	681	3 487	3 200	1 634	929	5.7
5 persons	7 227	6	–	17	320	2 240	2 355	1 225	1 064	5.9
6 persons or more	8 176	–	11	33	185	1 905	2 537	1 871	1 634	6.3
Median	3.3	...	1.3	1.9	2.2	3.2	3.5	4.0	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**52 573**	**27**	**106**	**574**	**5 607**	**16 661**	**16 092**	**7 788**	**5 718**	**5.7**
0.50 or less	24 536	–	62	181	3 588	6 102	8 077	3 079	3 447	5.8
0.51 to 1.00	23 987	21	29	299	1 544	8 708	6 868	4 378	2 140	5.7
1.01 to 1.50	3 645	–	–	44	414	1 678	1 080	303	126	5.3
1.51 or more	405	6	15	50	61	173	67	28	5	4.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**953**	**25**	**47**	**57**	**214**	**244**	**161**	**110**	**95**	**5.0**
0.50 or less	545	–	36	44	128	114	84	89	50	5.1
0.51 to 1.00	275	25	5	8	56	76	43	21	41	5.1
1.01 to 1.50	118	–	6	5	25	44	34	–	4	5.0
1.51 or more	15	–	–	–	5	10	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 148	62	182	295	395	157	57	–	–	3.6
2	11 210	–	–	141	4 981	4 497	1 251	238	102	4.6
3	31 037	–	–	–	145	12 357	12 892	4 305	1 338	5.7
4 or more	10 131	–	–	–	–	183	2 185	3 371	4 392	7.3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 064	–	8	5	106	248	249	207	241	6.2
1960 to 1968	11 951	4	31	111	798	4 254	3 448	1 931	1 374	5.7
1950 to 1959	16 431	10	44	187	2 305	6 757	4 565	1 698	865	5.3
1949 or earlier	24 080	38	70	328	2 612	5 646	7 991	4 062	3 333	5.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	45 499	21	84	564	5 501	15 611	14 265	6 059	3 394	5.6
2 or more	6 810	–	14	22	210	881	1 686	1 719	2 278	6.8
None or also used by another household	1 217	23	31	100	246	340	240	123	114	5.1
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**46 807**	**26**	**73**	**276**	**4 331**	**15 313**	**14 828**	**7 088**	**4 872**	**5.7**
Less than 1.5	16 561	11	45	101	1 587	5 436	5 305	2 548	1 528	5.7
1.5 to 1.9	10 939	–	5	30	867	3 782	3 530	1 669	1 056	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	10 629	11	10	56	746	3 463	3 370	1 672	1 301	5.8
3.0 or more	8 329	4	8	83	1 070	2 520	2 485	1 180	979	5.7
Not computed	349	–	5	6	61	112	138	19	8	5.4
Renter occupied housing units	**19 561**	**573**	**812**	**3 163**	**5 979**	**4 611**	**2 670**	**942**	**811**	**4.4**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	18 156	270	670	2 942	5 567	4 409	2 694	865	739	4.4
PERSONS										
1 person	4 241	509	621	1 437	1 032	419	138	37	48	3.2
2 persons	4 966	55	149	1 096	1 913	1 173	386	98	96	4.1
3 persons	3 810	5	37	427	1 498	1 056	511	141	135	4.5
4 persons	2 811	–	–	118	910	857	567	207	152	4.9
5 persons	1 668	–	–	53	326	545	451	133	160	5.3
6 persons or more	2 065	4	5	32	300	561	617	326	220	5.7
Median	2.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.2	4.0	4.4	4.3	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**18 657**	**350**	**723**	**2 981**	**5 820**	**4 505**	**2 621**	**894**	**763**	**4.4**
0.50 or less	8 033	–	544	1 338	2 888	1 546	1 020	256	441	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	8 748	290	137	1 464	2 359	2 421	1 291	493	293	4.6
1.01 to 1.50	1 497	–	37	106	442	465	293	125	29	4.9
1.51 or more	379	60	5	73	131	73	17	20	–	3.9
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**904**	**223**	**89**	**182**	**159**	**106**	**49**	**48**	**48**	**3.3**
0.50 or less	349	–	77	99	57	46	15	20	35	3.5
0.51 to 1.00	425	219	12	59	49	37	16	20	13	1.5
1.01 to 1.50	98	–	–	12	42	18	18	8	–	...
1.51 or more	32	4	–	12	11	5	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	664	591	73	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1
1	4 416	–	812	2 746	684	174	–	–	–	3.0
2	8 612	–	–	344	5 276	2 725	170	97	–	4.3
3 or more	5 869	–	–	–	171	1 829	2 134	867	868	5.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 047	67	69	262	438	172	21	14	4	3.8
1960 to 1968	3 636	160	270	895	1 264	692	227	68	60	3.9
1950 to 1959	3 318	14	91	366	1 192	1 090	408	87	70	4.5
1949 or earlier	11 560	332	382	1 640	3 085	2 657	2 014	773	677	4.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	17 780	358	673	2 967	5 541	4 365	2 599	793	484	4.4
2 or more	556	–	6	7	63	44	95	86	255	7.2
None or also used by another household	1 225	223	98	219	272	161	106	80	66	3.8
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 696**	**569**	**807**	**3 149**	**5 849**	**4 430**	**2 454**	**800**	**638**	**4.3**
Less than 10 percent	1 614	101	107	259	468	333	222	85	39	4.2
10 to 14 percent	4 359	68	143	714	1 414	1 029	666	160	165	4.4
15 to 19 percent	3 935	22	75	563	1 247	1 102	656	136	134	4.6
20 to 24 percent	2 287	49	100	366	742	559	277	134	60	4.3
25 to 34 percent	1 979	131	100	384	583	456	204	66	55	4.1
35 percent or more	3 243	126	189	777	1 065	680	250	108	48	4.0
Not computed	1 279	72	93	86	330	271	179	111	137	4.7

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**53 526**	**50 138**	**2 107**	**1 281**	**19 561**	**7 818**	**4 755**	**2 279**	**1 155**	**1 571**	**1 734**	**249**
ROOMS												
1 room	52	37	6	9	573	21	12	75	60	61	344	–
2 rooms	153	84	23	46	812	125	73	145	93	120	228	28
3 rooms	631	340	152	139	3 163	406	629	620	366	434	643	65
4 rooms	5 821	4 517	558	746	5 979	1 498	1 975	933	375	694	387	117
5 rooms	16 905	15 946	663	296	4 611	2 270	1 399	387	199	233	94	29
6 rooms	16 253	15 830	381	42	2 670	1 912	545	90	62	23	33	5
7 rooms	7 898	7 760	135	3	942	836	74	22	–	–	5	5
8 rooms or more	5 813	5 624	189	–	811	750	48	7	–	6	–	–
Median	5.7	5.8	5.0	4.1	4.4	5.3	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**52 573**	**49 311**	**2 023**	**1 239**	**18 657**	**7 458**	**4 677**	**2 128**	**1 044**	**1 489**	**1 627**	**234**
0.50 or less	24 536	22 746	1 112	678	8 033	2 914	1 984	914	407	779	936	99
0.51 to 1.00	23 987	22 747	745	495	8 748	3 614	2 215	1 002	481	664	646	126
1.01 to 1.50	3 645	3 455	130	60	1 497	834	369	127	96	42	20	9
1.51 or more	405	363	36	6	379	96	109	85	60	4	25	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**953**	**827**	**84**	**42**	**904**	**360**	**78**	**151**	**111**	**82**	**107**	**15**
0.50 or less	545	460	61	24	349	154	40	66	45	31	5	8
0.51 to 1.00	275	242	15	18	425	115	33	73	44	51	102	7
1.01 to 1.50	118	110	8	–	98	75	5	12	6	–	–	–
1.51 or more	15	15	–	–	32	16	–	–	16	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	81	35	19	27	664	–	–	98	86	114	366	–
1	1 067	678	334	55	4 416	738	903	780	335	721	871	68
2	11 210	9 327	897	986	8 612	2 579	3 102	1 155	437	815	402	122
3	31 037	30 440	417	180	4 624	3 146	988	256	143	91	–	–
4 or more	10 131	9 858	233	40	1 245	1 182	63	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 064	918	11	135	1 047	117	56	36	107	409	312	10
1965 to 1968	4 101	3 614	38	449	1 807	277	155	117	154	437	624	43
1960 to 1964	7 850	7 426	92	332	1 829	451	321	115	96	365	420	61
1950 to 1959	16 431	15 956	174	301	3 318	1 873	677	324	144	98	93	109
1940 to 1949	6 216	6 012	169	35	2 213	1 118	637	317	97	18	10	16
1939 or earlier	17 864	16 212	1 623	29	9 347	3 982	2 909	1 370	557	244	275	10
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	3 206	2 840	261	105	2 377	604	511	389	152	196	483	42
$2,000 to $2,999	1 739	1 554	113	72	1 256	389	321	167	131	84	155	9
$3,000 to $3,999	1 477	1 350	76	51	1 056	338	290	127	86	91	87	37
$4,000 to $4,999	1 489	1 325	99	65	986	304	245	150	79	126	72	10
$5,000 to $5,999	1 690	1 515	84	91	1 016	330	256	168	56	84	103	19
$6,000 to $6,999	1 939	1 702	145	92	1 429	511	424	194	93	99	92	16
$7,000 to $9,999	11 119	10 314	459	346	5 559	2 430	1 439	644	297	377	313	59
$10,000 to $14,999	18 460	17 600	554	306	4 475	2 194	1 013	321	187	423	280	57
$15,000 to $24,999	10 396	10 000	277	119	1 243	651	251	106	53	59	123	–
$25,000 or more	2 011	1 938	39	34	164	67	5	13	21	32	26	–
Median	$11 100	$11 300	$8 800	$8 400	$7 900	$8 800	$7 700	$6 700	$6 800	$7 800	$5 700	$6 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	5 137	4 589	191	357	8 521	2 887	1 997	907	578	1 088	924	140
1968	4 031	3 737	156	138	3 384	1 225	932	377	280	225	311	34
1967	3 022	2 757	129	136	1 715	729	480	192	94	42	141	37
1965 and 1966	6 173	5 663	224	286	2 469	1 064	539	306	128	68	343	21
1960 to 1964	11 239	10 681	313	245	1 809	970	421	210	51	78	58	21
1950 to 1959	13 955	13 460	392	103	1 049	574	185	158	64	14	39	15
1949 or earlier	9 969	9 198	755	16	614	384	119	75	14	16	6	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**18 696**	**6 953**	**4 755**	**2 279**	**1 155**	**1 571**	**1 734**	**249**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	924	96	77	188	54	100	409	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	492	102	77	99	59	26	124	5
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	590	114	136	167	92	33	27	21
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	966	255	313	192	131	45	8	22
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	3 216	979	1 103	717	202	95	56	64
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	4 079	1 445	1 602	427	195	124	211	75
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	4 565	1 896	943	291	258	664	464	49
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	2 565	1 154	321	143	147	452	343	5
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	303	213	21	6	5	21	37	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	29	29	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	967	670	162	49	12	11	55	8
Median	...	...	...	...	$113	$122	$107	$93	$103	$136	$120	$102
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	5 633	5 285	348	–	3 989	782	519	400	386	857	1 045	–
Warm-air furnace	43 716	41 082	1 614	1 020	11 905	5 370	3 435	1 378	573	526	455	168
Built-in electric units	287	274	7	6	557	104	61	59	32	98	203	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 298	1 207	48	43	784	396	191	103	37	35	14	8
Other means	2 571	2 269	90	212	2 301	1 151	539	339	127	55	17	73
None	21	21	–	–	25	15	10	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	7 657	7 092	290	275	3 419	869	462	232	196	797	843	20
Central system	2 289	2 194	24	71	904	114	24	29	147	335	241	14
None	43 580	40 799	1 846	935	15 238	6 850	4 187	1 964	866	399	738	234
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	22 351	20 605	988	758	10 760	3 937	2 729	1 279	660	984	1 005	166
2	23 136	22 061	675	400	5 103	2 738	1 117	352	259	341	252	44
3 or more	4 750	4 575	136	39	579	317	113	39	23	17	61	9
None	3 289	2 844	361	84	3 119	841	714	555	267	189	504	49

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—7. **Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**53 526**	**1 067**	**8 933**	**10 720**	**18 727**	**4 285**	**1 012**	**323**	**2 514**	**820**	**2 372**	**2 753**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**52 573**	**1 052**	**8 845**	**10 586**	**18 433**	**4 209**	**993**	**310**	**2 477**	**794**	**2 290**	**2 584**
0.50 or less	24 536	463	1 804	1 709	9 441	3 473	500	242	1 392	659	2 280	2 573
0.51 to 1.00	23 987	574	6 082	7 036	8 014	702	418	62	966	112	10	11
1.01 to 1.50	3 645	15	912	1 665	840	29	69	–	99	16	–	–
1.51 or more	405	–	47	176	138	5	6	6	20	7	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**953**	**15**	**88**	**134**	**294**	**76**	**19**	**13**	**37**	**26**	**82**	**169**
0.50 or less	545	10	15	20	150	61	14	13	10	26	60	166
0.51 to 1.00	275	–	47	66	95	15	5	–	22	–	22	3
1.01 to 1.50	118	5	26	33	49	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
1.51 or more	15	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	50 138	878	8 509	10 369	17 806	3 933	950	293	2 278	706	2 011	2 405
2 or more	2 107	79	215	250	588	250	19	25	151	108	182	240
Mobile home or trailer	1 281	110	209	101	333	102	43	5	85	6	179	108
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	3 206	33	93	137	230	273	28	43	357	158	450	1 404
$2,000 to $2,999	1 739	7	45	41	95	458	24	39	171	81	228	550
$3,000 to $3,999	1 477	32	41	19	148	501	21	16	193	52	200	254
$4,000 to $4,999	1 489	19	30	112	224	476	13	20	183	34	162	216
$5,000 to $5,999	1 690	44	158	119	360	379	25	24	184	100	238	59
$6,000 to $6,999	1 939	58	282	172	495	287	41	39	236	27	251	51
$7,000 to $9,999	11 119	433	2 544	2 145	3 555	750	286	48	544	168	536	110
$10,000 to $14,999	18 460	368	4 333	4 705	7 157	640	358	49	432	142	215	61
$15,000 to $24,999	10 396	68	1 229	2 788	5 368	389	197	31	181	42	76	27
$25,000 or more	2 011	5	178	482	1 095	132	19	14	33	16	16	21
Median	$11 100	$9 400	$11 500	$12 800	$13 000	$6 200	$10 900	$6 500	$6 700	$5 900	$5 600	$2 000
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**46 807**	**849**	**8 273**	**9 781**	**16 529**	**3 468**	**873**	**250**	**2 143**	**629**	**1 851**	**2 161**
Less than 1.5	16 561	293	2 429	3 957	7 730	761	401	79	412	146	273	80
1.5 to 1.9	10 939	258	2 532	2 778	4 067	456	169	18	291	88	218	64
2.0 to 2.4	6 902	150	1 684	1 501	2 331	422	94	35	266	99	226	94
2.5 to 2.9	3 727	58	785	699	1 081	403	93	28	190	57	208	125
3.0 to 3.9	3 260	54	535	588	763	500	28	25	313	48	179	227
4.0 or more	5 069	32	287	232	509	926	78	65	591	186	670	1 493
Not computed	349	4	21	26	48	–	10	–	80	5	77	78
Renter occupied housing units	**19 561**	**3 035**	**4 359**	**1 903**	**2 418**	**562**	**684**	**76**	**2 117**	**166**	**2 858**	**1 383**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**18 657**	**2 958**	**4 284**	**1 836**	**2 333**	**546**	**640**	**59**	**2 050**	**161**	**2 513**	**1 277**
0.50 or less	8 033	937	862	231	1 095	304	268	43	692	101	2 406	1 094
0.51 to 1.00	8 748	1 919	2 783	1 072	1 026	220	308	10	1 064	56	107	183
1.01 to 1.50	1 497	94	535	413	163	18	49	–	225	–	–	–
1.51 or more	379	8	104	120	49	4	15	6	69	4	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**904**	**77**	**75**	**67**	**85**	**16**	**44**	**17**	**67**	**5**	**345**	**106**
0.50 or less	349	5	–	5	25	16	21	12	33	–	177	55
0.51 to 1.00	425	49	43	35	47	–	10	5	12	5	168	51
1.01 to 1.50	98	19	27	16	8	–	13	–	15	–	–	–
1.51 or more	32	4	5	11	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	7 818	901	2 084	1 184	1 384	197	290	41	830	63	595	249
2 to 4	7 034	1 314	1 569	513	738	206	255	30	914	55	1 091	349
5 to 19	2 726	548	550	157	169	65	101	–	284	19	586	247
20 or more	1 734	179	122	49	110	85	28	5	66	29	529	532
Mobile home or trailer	249	93	34	–	17	9	10	–	23	–	57	6
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 696**	**2 988**	**4 172**	**1 693**	**2 219**	**539**	**652**	**62**	**2 055**	**144**	**2 806**	**1 366**
Less than $50	924	24	6	14	26	43	25	–	44	32	294	416
$50 to $59	492	29	23	14	23	38	35	16	51	5	179	79
$60 to $69	590	59	23	9	51	47	21	–	50	10	243	77
$70 to $79	966	98	126	71	119	35	42	–	164	–	247	64
$80 to $99	3 216	568	692	240	365	65	93	16	451	24	541	161
$100 to $119	4 079	842	1 042	393	467	128	150	17	458	13	405	164
$120 to $149	4 565	922	1 249	459	532	61	137	–	471	9	553	172
$150 to $199	2 565	369	834	295	418	35	102	–	250	20	162	80
$200 to $299	303	4	70	127	51	5	8	–	29	–	4	5
$300 or more	29	–	8	6	5	–	5	–	–	–	–	5
No cash rent	967	73	99	65	162	82	34	13	87	31	178	143
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 696**	**2 988**	**4 172**	**1 693**	**2 219**	**539**	**652**	**62**	**2 055**	**144**	**2 806**	**1 366**
Less than $5,000	5 491	582	307	96	248	314	149	41	1 247	82	1 223	1 202
Less than 20 percent	296	21	5	10	15	44	15	–	21	10	115	40
20 to 24 percent	387	16	25	3	33	16	16	–	32	19	127	100
25 to 34 percent	990	151	41	30	51	85	18	–	203	8	213	190
35 percent or more	3 093	361	208	48	128	116	89	34	828	21	586	674
Not computed	725	33	28	5	21	53	11	7	163	24	182	198
$5,000 to $9,999	7 621	1 607	1 953	762	852	108	346	10	644	35	1 171	133
Less than 20 percent	4 490	950	1 190	472	527	49	206	10	264	4	768	50
20 to 24 percent	1 731	411	479	154	142	34	88	–	193	16	198	16
25 to 34 percent	970	170	239	84	109	16	27	–	132	10	133	50
35 percent or more	150	37	24	14	18	4	8	–	27	–	8	10
Not computed	280	39	21	38	56	5	17	–	28	5	64	7
$10,000 to $14,999	4 265	697	1 591	604	668	88	106	5	127	22	336	21
Less than 20 percent	3 886	682	1 468	543	578	70	89	5	105	15	310	21
20 to 24 percent	162	–	65	49	26	5	6	–	5	–	6	–
25 percent or more	15	–	5	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	202	15	53	7	64	13	6	–	17	7	20	–
$15,000 or more	1 319	102	321	231	451	29	51	6	37	5	76	10
Less than 20 percent	1 236	97	308	209	425	18	51	–	37	5	76	10
20 to 24 percent	7	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	72	5	9	15	26	11	–	6	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A—8. **Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**53 526**	**5 125**	**14 013**	**9 001**	**9 984**	**7 227**	**4 233**	**2 560**	**1 383**	**3.3**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	1 148	481	470	99	42	32	24	–	–	1.7
2	11 210	2 233	5 223	1 829	1 269	424	140	41	51	2.1
3	31 037	2 071	6 576	6 133	7 216	5 031	2 415	1 067	528	3.6
4 or more	10 131	631	1 205	1 113	1 532	1 761	1 806	1 179	904	4.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 064	23	256	190	331	171	54	30	9	3.7
1965 to 1968	4 101	183	822	796	996	694	383	164	63	3.8
1960 to 1964	7 850	265	1 393	1 309	2 030	1 473	765	441	174	4.0
1950 to 1959	16 431	1 098	4 104	2 867	3 374	2 458	1 387	794	349	3.5
1940 to 1949	6 216	625	2 067	1 063	1 048	669	335	283	126	2.9
1939 or earlier	17 864	2 931	5 371	2 776	2 205	1 762	1 309	848	662	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	50 138	4 416	12 832	8 473	9 529	6 983	4 067	2 501	1 337	3.4
2 or more	2 107	422	721	284	256	187	147	44	46	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	1 281	287	460	244	199	57	19	15	–	2.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	45 499	4 378	12 348	7 778	8 378	5 975	3 487	2 085	1 070	3.3
2 and 2 1/2	6 314	289	1 371	982	1 454	1 028	576	406	208	3.9
3 or more	496	38	99	72	61	90	65	34	37	4.1
None or also used by another household	1 217	334	339	106	141	128	60	78	31	2.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**48 401**	...	**14 013**	**9 001**	**9 984**	**7 227**	**4 233**	**2 560**	**1 383**	**3.6**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	43 732	...	11 753	7 967	9 379	6 866	4 046	2 401	1 320	3.7
Under 25 years	1 067	...	272	396	329	46	19	5	–	3.2
25 to 34 years	8 933	...	850	1 446	3 004	1 999	961	515	158	4.2
35 to 44 years	10 720	...	700	1 139	2 495	2 741	1 775	1 141	729	4.9
45 to 64 years	18 727	...	6 772	4 323	3 283	1 985	1 233	703	428	3.1
65 years and over	4 285	...	3 159	663	268	95	58	37	5	2.2
Other male head	1 335	...	624	261	186	121	54	59	30	2.7
Under 65 years	1 012	...	420	210	153	96	44	59	30	2.9
65 years and over	323	...	204	51	33	25	10	–	–	2.3
Female head	3 334	...	1 636	773	419	240	133	100	33	2.5
Under 65 years	2 514	...	1 050	644	387	202	110	96	25	2.8
65 years and over	820	...	586	129	32	38	23	4	8	2.2
One-person households	**5 125**	**5 125**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**46 807**	**4 012**	**11 777**	**7 944**	**9 040**	**6 628**	**3 812**	**2 330**	**1 264**	**3.5**
Less than 1.5	16 561	353	3 512	3 310	3 562	2 451	1 698	1 025	650	3.8
1.5 to 1.9	10 939	282	2 602	1 957	2 282	1 825	1 077	625	289	3.8
2.0 to 2.4	6 902	320	1 736	1 217	1 557	1 084	524	336	128	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	3 727	333	1 065	517	746	613	208	152	93	3.4
3.0 to 3.9	3 260	406	1 109	509	535	380	171	101	49	2.7
4.0 or more	5 069	2 163	1 689	405	317	262	128	66	39	1.7
Not computed	349	155	64	29	41	13	6	25	16	1.8
Renter occupied housing units	**19 561**	**4 241**	**4 966**	**3 810**	**2 811**	**1 668**	**1 000**	**547**	**518**	**2.7**
BEDROOMS										
None	664	576	88	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1
1	4 416	1 964	1 863	353	131	86	19	–	–	1.6
2	8 612	1 052	2 716	2 371	1 248	628	370	105	122	2.7
3 or more	5 869	342	837	931	1 355	942	711	477	274	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	1 047	233	440	202	97	28	30	9	8	2.2
1965 to 1968	1 807	639	494	356	170	64	26	23	35	2.0
1960 to 1964	1 829	496	575	372	185	131	50	14	6	2.2
1950 to 1959	3 318	456	762	672	656	368	217	134	53	3.2
1940 to 1949	2 213	336	524	509	361	211	154	46	72	3.0
1939 or earlier	9 347	2 081	2 171	1 699	1 342	866	523	321	344	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	7 818	844	1 615	1 513	1 384	1 110	647	339	366	3.5
2	4 755	795	1 353	995	876	302	196	131	107	2.7
3 and 4	2 279	645	576	577	245	101	70	38	27	2.4
5 to 9	1 155	326	308	216	114	83	56	39	13	2.3
10 to 19	1 571	507	585	294	110	50	25	–	–	2.0
20 or more	1 734	1 061	445	161	39	22	6	–	–	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	249	63	84	54	43	–	–	–	5	2.2
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	17 780	3 792	4 523	3 546	2 599	1 504	871	490	455	2.7
2 or more	556	46	83	128	71	114	45	7	62	3.8
None or also used by another household	1 225	538	181	209	83	52	76	47	39	1.9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**15 320**	...	**4 966**	**3 810**	**2 811**	**1 668**	**1 000**	**547**	**518**	**3.2**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	12 277	...	3 696	3 044	2 369	1 458	837	464	409	3.3
Under 25 years	3 035	...	1 223	1 217	404	137	45	5	4	2.7
25 to 34 years	4 359	...	823	1 099	1 154	708	308	158	109	3.7
35 to 44 years	1 903	...	195	185	419	318	336	221	229	5.0
45 to 64 years	2 418	...	1 015	479	362	272	148	80	62	2.9
65 years and over	562	...	440	64	30	23	–	–	5	2.1
Other male head	760	...	394	187	95	31	15	23	15	2.5
Under 65 years	684	...	334	176	90	31	15	23	15	2.5
65 years and over	76	...	60	11	5	–	–	–	–	...
Female head	2 283	...	876	579	347	179	148	60	94	3.0
Under 65 years	2 117	...	759	552	336	174	148	60	88	3.0
65 years and over	166	...	117	27	11	5	–	–	6	2.2
One-person households	**4 241**	**4 241**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**18 696**	**4 172**	**4 797**	**3 692**	**2 677**	**1 550**	**892**	**468**	**448**	**2.6**
Less than 10 percent	1 614	288	498	263	211	179	94	24	57	2.6
10 to 14 percent	4 359	586	1 232	956	687	395	242	154	107	2.9
15 to 19 percent	3 935	516	1 052	917	665	355	183	160	87	2.9
20 to 24 percent	2 287	447	519	459	452	208	85	31	86	2.9
25 to 34 percent	1 979	586	461	366	241	125	103	60	37	2.4
35 percent or more	3 243	1 278	741	520	266	204	131	34	69	2.0
Not computed	1 279	471	294	211	155	84	54	5	5	2.1

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–9. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**375**	**86**	**131**	**158**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	11	–	–	11
4 rooms	63	13	9	41
5 rooms	101	32	56	13
6 rooms	104	31	14	59
7 rooms or more	96	10	52	34
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	372	86	131	155
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	–	–	3
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	–	–	–	–
2	136	53	32	51
3	143	28	50	65
4 or more	95	13	53	29
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	19	10	9	–
1960 to 1968	39	14	9	16
1950 to 1959	83	12	31	40
1949 or earlier	234	50	82	102
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	332	77	110	145
2 or more	43	9	21	13
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	48	17	15	16
Warm-air furnace	294	69	111	114
Built-in electric units	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	–	–	–	–
Other means	33	–	5	28
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**318**	**77**	**104**	**137**
Less than $5,000	10	10	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	40	2	12	26
$10,000 to $14,999	108	31	18	59
$15,000 to $19,999	73	13	42	18
$20,000 to $24,999	40	11	9	20
$25,000 to $34,999	21	7	7	7
$35,000 to $49,999	22	3	16	3
$50,000 or more	4	–	–	4
Median price asked	$15 100	...	$17 600	$13 600

The SMSA	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**1 570**	**851**	**366**	**353**
ROOMS				
1 room	192	93	26	73
2 rooms	55	18	20	17
3 rooms	461	322	75	64
4 rooms	461	218	177	66
5 rooms	274	150	31	93
6 rooms	82	38	13	31
7 rooms or more	45	12	24	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	1 386	751	326	309
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	184	100	40	44
BEDROOMS				
None	194	68	17	109
1	637	419	99	119
2	391	185	114	92
3 or more	371	131	99	141
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	407	257	74	76
1960 to 1968	289	183	81	25
1950 to 1959	98	45	29	24
1949 or earlier	776	366	182	228
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	262	117	66	79
2 to 4	457	191	127	139
5 to 9	138	63	41	34
10 to 19	232	131	82	19
20 or more	481	349	50	82
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**1 548**	**833**	**366**	**349**
Less than $50	215	99	43	73
$50 to $59	94	50	19	25
$60 to $79	276	93	102	81
$80 to $99	231	67	53	111
$100 to $119	160	96	36	28
$120 to $149	220	132	64	24
$150 to $199	330	274	49	7
$200 or more	22	22	–	–
Median rent asked	$96	$123	$87	$79

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table A–10. Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

The SMSA	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**318**	**50**	**108**	**73**	**40**	**21**	**26**	**1 548**	**309**	**276**	**231**	**380**	**330**	**22**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	341	44	98	103	50	14	32	1 417	178	262	295	320	346	16
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	18	–	18	–	–	–	–	176	100	31	14	31	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	831	158	49	157	256	211	–
2	136	30	51	–	36	–	19	391	75	136	32	46	86	16
3	143	14	65	50	14	–	–	264	29	89	82	30	34	–
4 or more	80	–	–	53	–	14	13	107	16	19	38	19	15	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	15	–	–	–	3	3	9	407	32	9	54	44	246	22
1960 to 1968	32	5	6	10	4	3	4	286	18	38	24	146	60	–
1950 to 1959	83	11	16	11	30	12	3	94	9	30	19	23	13	–
1949 or earlier	188	34	86	52	3	3	10	761	250	199	134	167	11	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240	48	48	61	63	20	–
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	457	65	165	70	141	16	–
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	370	65	41	40	161	59	4
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	481	131	22	60	15	235	18
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	692	221	43	128	86	196	18
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	856	88	233	103	294	134	4

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—1. **Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**10 003**	**33**	**143**	**448**	**1 071**	**1 602**	**3 232**	**1 709**	**1 103**	**472**	**190**	**17 400**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	12	–	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
3 rooms	58	–	14	5	6	11	11	11	–	–	–	...
4 rooms	904	5	40	89	193	301	192	47	26	11	–	13 500
5 rooms	3 166	12	32	111	307	486	1 309	683	172	49	5	17 200
6 rooms	3 235	12	41	155	368	532	1 164	521	353	79	10	16 900
7 rooms	1 474	–	10	69	131	192	321	279	293	130	49	20 300
8 rooms or more	1 154	4	–	19	60	80	235	168	259	203	126	25 400
Median	5.8	...	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	7.2	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	986	12	37	88	174	286	239	57	68	25	–	14 100
2 persons	2 590	9	56	138	270	468	763	492	259	85	50	17 100
3 persons	1 658	12	14	70	165	237	500	315	193	94	58	18 200
4 persons	1 977	–	14	41	162	242	773	375	205	139	26	18 300
5 persons	1 341	–	–	37	139	150	471	246	190	79	29	18 300
6 persons or more	1 451	–	22	74	161	219	486	224	188	50	27	17 400
Median	3.4	...	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.3	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	189	5	10	28	34	32	46	19	10	5	–	13 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**9 900**	**24**	**126**	**442**	**1 067**	**1 579**	**3 221**	**1 704**	**1 086**	**461**	**190**	**17 400**
0.50 or less	4 772	24	73	240	534	907	1 313	720	577	254	130	17 100
0.51 to 1.00	4 505	–	36	169	428	516	1 690	923	486	197	60	18 000
1.01 to 1.50	566	–	11	28	99	135	209	51	23	10	–	15 200
1.51 or more	57	–	6	5	6	21	9	10	–	–	–	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**103**	**9**	**17**	**6**	**4**	**23**	**11**	**5**	**17**	**11**	–	**14 200**
0.50 or less	65	4	11	6	–	10	11	5	13	5	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	28	5	–	–	4	13	–	–	–	6	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	10	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	176	18	19	–	35	41	44	19	–	–	–	...
2	2 090	19	67	152	495	444	497	284	95	18	19	14 300
3	6 449	18	–	250	593	903	2 160	1 528	685	226	86	18 200
4 or more	1 890	–	42	86	109	181	315	390	399	216	152	22 700
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	197	–	–	–	–	–	61	21	72	33	10	27 300
1965 to 1968	755	–	–	5	4	20	145	157	220	149	55	27 100
1960 to 1964	1 717	–	–	25	77	103	415	585	344	123	45	22 000
1950 to 1959	2 687	–	13	54	225	494	998	475	282	94	52	17 300
1940 to 1949	1 287	–	43	45	135	238	550	151	87	29	9	16 900
1939 or earlier	3 360	33	87	319	630	747	1 063	320	98	44	19	14 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	8 499	15	117	384	1 033	1 535	3 136	1 391	694	185	9	16 700
2 and 2 1/2	1 176	–	–	11	12	80	143	210	351	265	104	28 800
3 or more	126	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	26	25	61	...
None or also used by another household	131	6	29	21	10	37	13	–	15	–	–	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**9 017**	**21**	**106**	**360**	**897**	**1 316**	**2 993**	**1 652**	**1 035**	**447**	**190**	**17 800**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 092	12	78	252	744	1 172	2 721	1 523	971	433	186	18 100
Under 25 years	279	–	9	16	38	47	122	38	5	4	–	16 000
25 to 34 years	1 710	–	–	36	155	222	741	332	168	43	13	18 000
35 to 44 years	1 980	–	34	77	145	279	656	332	288	124	45	18 000
45 to 64 years	3 431	–	21	75	339	477	1 054	695	434	228	108	18 700
65 years and over	692	12	14	48	67	147	148	126	76	34	20	16 900
Other male head	239	9	14	35	26	41	39	41	25	9	–	14 700
Under 65 years	185	5	9	24	26	35	35	27	19	5	–	14 500
65 years and over	54	4	5	11	–	6	4	14	6	4	–	...
Female head	686	–	14	73	127	103	233	88	39	5	4	15 400
Under 65 years	487	–	–	30	84	57	199	78	30	5	4	16 500
65 years and over	199	–	14	43	43	46	34	10	9	–	–	12 500
One-person households	**986**	**12**	**37**	**88**	**174**	**286**	**239**	**57**	**68**	**25**	–	**14 100**
Under 65 years	437	–	6	16	84	133	144	17	32	5	–	14 600
65 years and over	549	12	31	72	90	153	95	40	36	20	–	13 600
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	528	12	38	93	94	114	103	49	13	6	6	13 100
$2,000 to $2,999	354	14	5	29	89	95	64	46	12	–	–	13 600
$3,000 to $3,999	232	–	17	43	33	47	49	34	5	–	4	13 700
$4,000 to $4,999	307	–	5	31	50	84	58	42	22	10	5	14 500
$5,000 to $5,999	320	–	5	50	41	64	94	31	31	4	–	15 000
$6,000 to $6,999	361	–	5	11	59	106	114	36	25	5	–	15 000
$7,000 to $9,999	1 859	–	39	106	236	377	746	214	118	14	9	16 000
$10,000 to $14,999	3 545	7	24	60	343	505	1 337	768	341	139	21	18 000
$15,000 to $24,999	2 077	–	5	25	126	194	614	432	438	214	29	20 900
$25,000 or more	420	–	–	–	–	16	53	57	98	80	116	33 600
Median	$11 500	...	$6 300	$5 600	$9 200	$9 300	$11 500	$12 600	$14 800	$17 700	$32 700	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	983	–	25	19	72	110	371	117	149	95	25	18 300
1968	819	–	7	28	110	120	231	115	104	59	45	17 900
1967	660	–	6	24	66	142	167	110	94	32	19	18 300
1965 and 1966	1 164	–	–	30	93	142	469	210	130	82	8	18 000
1960 to 1964	2 380	10	28	98	161	356	744	540	312	94	37	18 500
1950 to 1959	2 414	–	32	60	318	427	854	400	217	79	27	16 900
1949 or earlier	1 512	11	48	157	235	355	470	109	80	34	13	14 600
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	811	–	14	–	43	119	221	130	116	128	40	20 300
Warm-air furnace	8 560	9	85	344	907	1 350	2 849	1 558	974	344	140	17 500
Built-in electric units	16	–	–	–	5	–	–	6	–	–	5	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	305	12	5	47	69	75	76	11	5	–	5	13 200
Other means	306	12	39	57	47	53	86	4	8	–	–	12 400
None	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 528	–	–	12	109	262	514	311	216	76	28	18 600
Central system	512	–	–	8	14	16	76	96	123	89	90	28 700
None	7 892	21	146	396	932	1 374	2 716	1 194	747	310	56	16 800

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table B—2. **Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**4 944**	**95**	**142**	**162**	**252**	**823**	**1 155**	**1 384**	**635**	**37**	**5**	**254**	**115**
ROOMS													
1 room	161	50	60	11	11	10	–	5	–	–	–	14	54
2 rooms	238	17	10	22	42	56	28	56	–	–	–	7	87
3 rooms	834	28	40	86	49	222	166	195	43	–	–	5	99
4 rooms	1 466	–	16	13	92	316	335	451	196	–	–	47	116
5 rooms	1 210	–	–	24	42	147	441	290	187	8	–	71	116
6 rooms	708	–	10	6	10	53	149	277	136	9	–	58	131
7 rooms	189	–	–	–	6	5	32	87	33	11	–	15	135
8 rooms or more	138	–	6	–	–	14	4	23	40	9	5	37	154
Median	4.3	...	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.9	...	...	5.3	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 240	95	118	108	111	239	167	248	72	4	5	73	92
2 persons	1 239	–	13	35	55	250	279	373	174	–	–	60	117
3 persons	1 035	–	11	–	47	163	313	292	151	12	–	46	117
4 persons	641	–	–	8	10	94	206	163	102	5	–	53	118
5 persons	332	–	–	5	–	34	93	108	65	10	–	17	127
6 persons or more	457	–	–	6	29	43	97	200	71	6	–	5	128
Median	2.5	...	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.9	2.7	3.0	...	...	2.4	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	104	–	6	–	–	12	25	29	8	8	–	16	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**4 741**	**58**	**68**	**133**	**242**	**802**	**1 133**	**1 384**	**630**	**37**	**5**	**249**	**117**
0.50 or less	2 232	40	59	101	150	419	424	601	270	13	5	150	113
0.51 to 1.00	2 081	18	9	21	58	316	592	641	322	18	–	86	119
1.01 to 1.50	324	–	–	–	19	58	84	118	34	6	–	5	120
1.51 or more	104	–	–	11	15	9	33	24	4	–	–	8	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**203**	**37**	**74**	**29**	**10**	**21**	**22**	–	**5**	–	–	**5**	**58**
0.50 or less	55	5	14	15	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	142	32	60	14	–	4	22	–	5	–	–	5	56
1.01 to 1.50	6	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS													
None	196	48	48	25	24	22	–	–	–	–	–	29	...
1	1 233	74	50	151	–	312	331	232	57	–	–	26	101
2	2 174	–	–	26	145	382	686	509	343	26	–	57	115
3 or more	1 477	–	–	–	26	177	376	509	188	19	26	156	125
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	198	–	–	–	18	22	23	63	72	–	–	–	137
1965 to 1968	401	12	–	5	13	5	51	129	153	8	–	25	144
1960 to 1964	555	6	24	–	16	28	78	260	99	11	–	33	133
1950 to 1959	705	–	–	17	4	116	227	235	94	–	–	12	118
1940 to 1949	523	–	–	8	35	81	158	157	54	5	–	25	116
1939 or earlier	2 562	77	118	132	166	571	618	540	163	13	5	159	104
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	46	–	–	25	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	...
With elevator	21	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	–	...
Walk-up	25	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1 to 3 floors	5 034	122	98	177	195	893	1 372	1 250	588	45	26	268	113
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	4 574	53	75	126	233	758	1 085	1 355	652	26	–	211	117
2 or more	101	–	13	–	7	–	–	43	6	5	–	27	...
None or also used by another household	286	34	78	31	27	44	29	21	11	–	–	11	68
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	637	54	66	55	54	127	70	125	39	4	–	43	89
$2,000 to $2,999	297	–	6	17	10	94	84	56	5	–	–	25	102
$3,000 to $3,999	279	5	23	20	24	67	52	28	45	–	–	15	98
$4,000 to $4,999	253	–	22	10	21	49	84	36	22	–	–	9	105
$5,000 to $5,999	251	–	–	6	–	50	89	74	18	8	–	6	115
$6,000 to $6,999	396	6	16	24	18	76	118	95	34	–	5	4	109
$7,000 to $9,999	1 354	18	5	24	82	209	338	434	182	4	–	58	118
$10,000 to $14,999	1 175	6	4	–	33	127	264	460	192	16	–	73	128
$15,000 to $24,999	263	–	–	6	5	24	56	71	80	5	–	16	134
$25,000 or more	39	6	–	–	5	–	–	5	18	–	–	5	...
Median	$7 800	...	$2 800	$3 500	$6 900	$6 300	$7 700	$8 900	$9 500	...	...	$8 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	2 197	52	51	36	99	338	442	717	412	13	–	37	123
1968	909	12	52	14	48	149	274	215	99	8	–	38	112
1967	448	9	7	18	24	67	104	159	34	6	–	20	117
1965 and 1966	630	8	30	45	48	84	142	159	81	–	–	33	112
1960 to 1964	481	–	12	31	19	124	112	105	29	4	–	45	106
1950 to 1959	207	6	14	6	17	22	34	64	14	–	–	30	114
1949 or earlier	89	–	–	7	12	18	6	–	–	–	–	46	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	356	36	13	6	56	86	78	34	47	–	–	...	96
10 to 14 percent	1 129	–	18	54	79	195	320	381	82	–	–	...	114
15 to 19 percent	1 074	5	27	5	23	176	294	370	164	10	–	...	121
20 to 24 percent	572	–	12	15	12	55	140	230	97	11	–	...	127
25 to 34 percent	533	15	6	21	23	83	137	130	114	4	–	...	117
35 percent or more	955	33	60	51	54	206	176	227	131	12	5	...	108
Not computed	325	6	6	10	5	22	10	12	–	–	–	254	...
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 030	8	32	27	–	60	136	514	198	8	–	47	133
Central system	216	–	6	–	–	–	6	46	135	–	–	23	164
None	3 715	79	128	130	267	742	972	859	336	23	–	179	109

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**11 131**	**645**	**428**	**289**	**392**	**367**	**443**	**2 091**	**3 807**	**2 232**	**437**	**11 200**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	59	30	–	–	–	5	–	7	12	5	–	...
3 rooms	155	23	5	6	19	–	5	35	52	10	–	8 700
4 rooms	1 333	130	103	64	98	89	120	308	298	115	8	7 600
5 rooms	3 496	166	105	82	137	129	165	794	1 294	590	34	10 700
6 rooms	3 360	183	151	108	93	94	67	630	1 249	679	106	11 400
7 rooms or more	2 728	113	64	29	45	50	86	317	902	833	289	13 700
PERSONS												
1 person	1 257	408	220	120	110	84	121	118	49	17	10	3 000
2 persons	3 018	143	131	116	183	231	138	562	977	440	97	10 000
3 and 4 persons	3 948	52	60	36	65	46	107	795	1 593	995	199	12 600
5 persons	1 400	15	5	5	7	6	22	308	622	344	66	12 700
6 persons or more	1 508	27	12	12	27	–	55	308	566	436	65	12 800
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	207	42	12	10	24	–	14	14	59	22	10	7 300
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	3 062	307	156	108	159	204	139	743	715	475	56	8 800
3	6 679	379	137	82	210	177	124	1 384	2 481	1 526	179	11 700
4 or more	1 973	116	61	19	41	55	69	250	551	643	168	13 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	277	6	5	–	11	13	5	41	104	67	25	12 800
1960 to 1968	2 765	55	35	36	59	40	68	547	1 022	768	135	12 700
1950 to 1959	2 801	88	114	43	89	89	125	526	991	600	136	11 600
1949 or earlier	5 288	496	274	210	233	225	245	977	1 690	797	141	10 000
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 174	12	60	8	39	5	41	275	503	192	39	11 500
1968	929	10	5	53	22	39	58	189	357	148	48	11 200
1960 to 1967	4 664	187	151	69	116	100	168	918	1 838	949	168	11 700
1959 or earlier	4 330	371	250	193	222	198	247	662	1 174	823	190	10 100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	9 286	436	182	126	263	338	229	1 937	2 997	2 375	403	11 900
Clothes dryer	8 840	406	133	101	206	208	213	1 809	3 045	2 354	365	12 200
Dishwasher	2 982	19	–	38	86	–	40	456	930	1 046	367	14 600
Home food freezer	3 562	156	–	60	83	77	116	519	1 317	1 057	177	12 900
Owned second home	369	18	–	–	–	–	–	64	116	153	18	...
With air conditioning	2 299	50	30	42	81	66	59	317	862	599	193	12 900
Room unit(s)	1 746	42	23	28	67	66	59	265	686	412	98	12 400
Central system	553	8	7	14	14	–	–	52	176	187	95	15 300
Automobiles available:												
1	4 889	255	224	228	326	238	359	1 135	1 636	379	109	9 200
2	4 595	71	46	49	29	62	90	742	1 999	1 264	243	13 000
3 or more	826	–	–	–	8	–	16	55	200	454	93	18 000
Renter occupied housing units	**5 004**	**637**	**302**	**279**	**259**	**251**	**405**	**1 384**	**1 185**	**263**	**39**	**7 800**
ROOMS												
1 room	161	61	12	6	12	6	12	31	10	5	6	4 100
2 rooms	238	41	10	22	16	21	45	51	26	6	–	6 200
3 rooms	834	175	81	53	57	78	42	180	145	23	–	5 700
4 rooms	1 486	195	99	97	88	67	145	401	324	47	23	7 400
5 rooms	1 210	92	74	70	71	69	89	368	309	68	–	8 100
6 rooms or more	1 075	73	26	31	15	10	72	353	371	114	10	9 600
PERSONS												
1 person	1 240	424	104	112	80	61	106	219	106	17	11	3 800
2 persons	1 245	86	91	67	84	87	94	267	351	100	18	8 300
3 and 4 persons	1 705	83	63	69	90	91	114	650	463	77	5	8 600
5 persons	342	9	20	11	–	–	32	107	137	26	–	9 800
6 persons or more	472	35	24	20	5	12	59	141	128	43	5	8 700
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	104	18	13	6	7	19	–	27	14	–	–	5 400
BEDROOMS												
None	196	72	–	–	–	–	24	78	22	–	–	...
1	1 233	190	124	131	27	–	144	367	230	20	–	7 000
2	2 174	260	118	65	22	287	141	622	529	111	19	7 900
3 or more	1 546	145	109	25	–	38	219	390	539	81	–	8 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	198	35	20	12	12	9	–	50	41	10	9	7 700
1960 to 1968	956	114	20	65	29	82	46	257	267	67	9	8 400
1950 to 1959	710	45	60	38	24	36	62	238	159	43	5	8 100
1949 or earlier	3 140	443	202	164	194	124	297	839	718	143	16	7 500
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	2 207	267	113	161	130	136	167	609	506	90	28	7 600
1968	924	78	47	66	83	13	111	266	224	36	–	7 700
1960 to 1967	1 566	224	105	71	80	72	85	449	357	117	6	8 000
1959 or earlier	316	55	33	12	24	–	21	52	78	30	11	7 800
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**4 944**	**637**	**297**	**279**	**253**	**251**	**396**	**1 354**	**1 175**	**263**	**39**	**7 800**
Less than 15 percent	1 485	–	–	–	6	6	56	337	804	242	34	12 100
15 to 19 percent	1 074	–	–	16	36	21	123	607	266	5	–	8 700
20 to 24 percent	572	–	–	28	41	81	130	260	32	–	–	7 100
25 to 34 percent	533	15	26	104	114	114	68	92	–	–	–	5 100
35 percent or more	955	508	246	116	47	23	15	–	–	–	–	2000–
Not computed	325	114	25	15	9	6	4	58	73	16	5	4 900
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	2 107	196	70	26	–	156	169	581	827	63	19	9 300
Clothes dryer	1 752	129	44	26	–	118	150	516	687	63	19	9 400
Dishwasher	337	–	–	–	–	47	–	61	168	61	–	...
Home food freezer	577	24	45	–	–	20	74	161	187	66	–	9 300
Owned second home	189	29	–	–	–	–	–	50	110	–	–	...
With air conditioning	1 260	150	45	47	45	84	57	313	385	107	27	8 900
Room unit(s)	1 044	132	45	43	34	77	57	261	310	65	20	8 500
Central system	216	18	–	4	11	7	–	52	75	42	7	11 100
Automobiles available:												
1	2 810	225	141	156	210	166	268	904	634	80	26	7 800
2	1 160	26	25	12	11	26	55	359	484	150	12	10 700
3 or more	135	–	–	13	–	–	18	28	30	39	7	11 400

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**11 131**	**11 002**	**5 452**	**4 898**	**595**	**57**	**129**	**87**	**32**	**10**	**–**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 257	1 232	1 226	6	–	–	25	25	–	–	–
2 persons	3 018	2 975	2 909	66	–	–	43	39	4	–	–
3 persons	1 877	1 843	1 058	785	–	–	34	13	15	6	–
4 persons	2 071	2 055	188	1 867	–	–	16	10	6	–	–
5 persons	1 400	1 400	71	1 255	58	16	–	–	–	–	–
6 persons or more	1 508	1 497	–	919	537	41	11	–	7	4	–
Median	3.2	3.2	2.0	4.4	6.6	...	2.4	...	...	...	–
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	207	197	87	88	22	–	10	5	5	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	245	245	146	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	902	889	431	427	31	–	13	–	8	5	–
1960 to 1964	1 884	1 884	539	1 174	154	17	–	–	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	2 699	2 671	1 326	1 118	203	24	28	16	12	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 419	1 404	736	589	79	–	15	15	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	3 948	3 916	2 314	1 391	193	18	32	26	–	6	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	645	616	526	85	–	5	29	24	5	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	428	424	373	45	6	–	4	4	–	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	289	283	253	18	12	–	6	6	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	392	392	316	70	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	367	362	320	42	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	443	438	278	131	29	–	5	5	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	2 091	2 061	797	1 107	142	15	30	15	11	4	–
$10,000 to $14,999	3 807	3 778	1 457	2 041	259	21	29	13	10	6	–
$15,000 to $24,999	2 232	2 211	895	1 165	141	10	21	15	6	–	–
$25,000 or more	437	437	237	194	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$11 200	$11 200	$9 500	$12 300	$12 100	...	$8 600	...	...	...	–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**10 003**	**9 900**	**4 772**	**4 505**	**566**	**57**	**103**	**65**	**28**	**10**	**–**
Less than 1.5	3 784	3 759	1 389	1 991	348	31	25	9	10	6	–
1.5 to 1.9	2 557	2 539	1 109	1 307	118	5	18	5	13	–	–
2.0 to 2.4	1 170	1 147	512	576	54	5	23	23	–	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	677	672	399	233	29	11	5	–	5	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	630	621	369	246	6	–	9	5	–	4	–
4.0 or more	1 131	1 120	962	142	11	5	11	11	–	–	–
Not computed	54	42	32	10	–	–	12	12	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	965	956	483	449	24	–	9	5	–	4	–
Warm-air furnace	9 448	9 365	4 610	4 206	510	39	83	57	20	6	–
Built-in electric units	23	23	6	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	321	321	176	108	31	6	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	369	332	172	118	30	12	37	25	12	–	–
None	5	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**5 004**	**4 791**	**2 243**	**2 105**	**334**	**109**	**213**	**65**	**142**	**6**	**–**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 240	1 082	1 046	36	–	–	158	55	103	–	–
2 persons	1 245	1 245	965	263	–	17	–	–	–	–	–
3 persons	1 049	1 023	201	807	10	5	26	10	16	–	–
4 persons	656	632	20	586	26	–	24	–	18	6	–
5 persons	342	337	11	242	69	15	5	–	5	–	–
6 persons or more	472	472	–	171	229	72	–	–	–	–	–
Median	2.5	2.6	1.6	3.4	6.3	7.5+	1.2	...	1.2	...	–
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	104	104	37	67	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	189	189	88	95	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	419	413	187	192	29	5	6	–	6	–	–
1960 to 1964	588	588	353	210	19	6	–	–	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	728	715	248	395	66	6	13	7	6	–	–
1940 to 1949	558	553	202	291	41	19	5	–	5	–	–
1939 or earlier	2 531	2 338	1 138	1 018	131	51	193	69	124	–	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	637	544	418	106	10	10	93	24	63	6	–
$2,000 to $2,999	302	291	158	94	39	–	11	5	6	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	279	274	174	80	20	–	5	5	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	259	242	142	95	–	5	17	5	12	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	251	242	107	123	12	–	9	5	4	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	405	387	169	163	41	14	18	6	12	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	1 384	1 329	475	717	80	57	55	15	40	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	1 185	1 180	448	609	115	8	5	–	5	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	263	263	124	107	17	15	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	39	39	28	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$7 800	$7 900	$6 700	$8 600	$8 700	$8 300	$3 500	...	$4 200	...	–
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 944**	**4 741**	**2 232**	**2 081**	**324**	**104**	**203**	**55**	**142**	**6**	**–**
Less than 10 percent	356	334	158	140	16	20	22	5	17	–	–
10 to 14 percent	1 129	1 089	444	521	101	23	40	11	29	–	–
15 to 19 percent	1 074	1 037	400	533	81	23	37	15	22	–	–
20 to 24 percent	572	572	250	272	35	15	–	–	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	533	518	216	266	31	5	15	–	15	–	–
35 percent or more	955	889	576	248	55	10	66	24	42	–	–
Not computed	325	302	188	101	5	8	23	–	17	6	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	946	812	454	310	38	10	134	31	103	–	–
Warm-air furnace	3 327	3 257	1 479	1 465	234	79	70	25	39	6	–
Built-in electric units	96	96	71	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	221	217	75	118	14	10	4	4	–	–	–
Other means	414	409	164	187	48	10	5	5	–	–	–
None	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—5. **Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**11 131**	**12**	**47**	**155**	**1 333**	**3 496**	**3 360**	**1 518**	**1 210**	**5.7**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	10 926	8	16	134	1 380	3 376	3 299	1 534	1 179	5.7
PERSONS										
1 person	1 257	6	36	54	367	312	329	104	49	5.0
2 persons	3 018	–	5	65	547	1 117	856	237	191	5.3
3 persons	1 877	–	6	20	176	604	630	253	188	5.7
4 persons	2 071	–	–	–	159	748	633	333	198	5.7
5 persons	1 400	6	–	10	58	410	436	247	233	6.0
6 persons or more	1 508	–	–	6	26	305	476	344	351	6.4
Median	3.2	...	...	1.9	2.0	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.4	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**11 002**	**12**	**34**	**145**	**1 291**	**3 482**	**3 341**	**1 501**	**1 196**	**5.7**
0.50 or less	5 452	–	29	48	893	1 419	1 796	584	683	5.7
0.51 to 1.00	4 898	6	5	81	314	1 762	1 353	874	503	5.7
1.01 to 1.50	595	–	–	–	80	276	186	43	10	5.3
1.51 or more	57	6	–	16	4	25	6	–	–	...
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**–**	**13**	**10**	**42**	**14**	**19**	**17**	**14**	**4.5**
0.50 or less	87	–	7	6	21	10	19	10	14	...
0.51 to 1.00	32	–	–	4	21	–	–	7	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	10	–	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	371	16	77	97	99	38	44	–	–	...
2	2 691	–	–	46	1 137	1 293	196	–	19	4.6
3	6 679	–	–	–	–	2 690	2 815	930	244	5.7
4 or more	1 973	–	–	–	–	26	316	621	1 010	7.5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	277	–	–	–	44	113	24	50	46	5.3
1960 to 1968	2 765	–	12	44	221	996	644	428	420	5.7
1950 to 1959	2 801	–	–	16	549	1 258	648	231	99	5.2
1949 or earlier	5 288	12	35	95	519	1 129	2 044	809	645	5.9
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 502	8	7	134	1 318	3 187	3 025	1 179	644	5.5
2 or more	1 440	–	9	8	62	189	282	355	535	7.0
None or also used by another household	155	–	16	22	36	13	37	13	18	4.8
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**10 003**	**6**	**6**	**58**	**904**	**3 166**	**3 235**	**1 474**	**1 154**	**5.8**
Less than 1.5	3 784	6	6	20	320	1 139	1 280	562	451	5.8
1.5 to 1.9	2 557	–	–	11	202	880	854	367	243	5.7
2.0 to 2.9	1 847	–	–	16	132	617	524	320	238	5.8
3.0 or more	1 761	–	–	11	244	519	545	220	222	5.7
Not computed	54	–	–	–	6	11	32	5	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**5 004**	**161**	**238**	**834**	**1 486**	**1 210**	**718**	**204**	**153**	**4.4**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	4 658	19	231	782	1 417	1 143	750	181	135	4.4
PERSONS										
1 person	1 240	139	168	429	332	94	41	23	14	3.2
2 persons	1 245	17	55	208	501	315	118	14	17	4.2
3 persons	1 049	5	10	150	345	328	122	52	37	4.5
4 persons	656	–	–	32	192	227	136	49	20	5.0
5 persons	342	–	–	15	69	121	91	15	31	5.2
6 persons or more	472	–	5	–	47	125	210	51	34	5.8
Median	2.5	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.1	3.8	3.9	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**4 791**	**58**	**223**	**783**	**1 467**	**1 200**	**718**	**194**	**148**	**4.4**
0.50 or less	2 243	–	153	393	829	409	281	79	99	4.2
0.51 to 1.00	2 105	36	55	349	522	666	333	95	49	4.6
1.01 to 1.50	334	–	10	26	92	95	96	15	–	4.9
1.51 or more	109	22	5	15	24	30	8	5	–	4.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**213**	**103**	**15**	**51**	**19**	**10**	**–**	**10**	**5**	**1.7**
0.50 or less	65	–	15	36	4	–	–	10	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	142	103	–	9	15	10	–	–	5	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS										
None	196	172	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 233	–	173	801	242	17	–	–	–	3.1
2	2 174	–	–	22	1 209	898	22	23	–	4.4
3 or more	1 546	–	–	–	64	492	624	183	183	5.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	198	5	18	43	79	50	3	–	–	3.9
1960 to 1968	956	11	67	243	363	184	51	16	21	3.9
1950 to 1959	710	–	16	97	251	229	85	27	5	4.5
1949 or earlier	3 140	145	137	451	793	747	579	161	127	4.6
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 606	61	231	782	1 411	1 130	733	168	90	4.4
2 or more	107	–	–	7	12	13	17	13	45	...
None or also used by another household	300	99	18	67	59	21	6	24	6	3.0
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 944**	**161**	**238**	**834**	**1 466**	**1 210**	**708**	**189**	**138**	**4.3**
Less than 10 percent	356	33	34	43	103	81	57	5	–	4.2
10 to 14 percent	1 129	29	45	168	310	285	209	42	41	4.5
15 to 19 percent	1 074	6	29	172	299	286	208	50	24	4.6
20 to 24 percent	572	–	39	75	214	140	51	38	15	4.3
25 to 34 percent	533	27	38	104	146	137	49	24	8	4.2
35 percent or more	955	40	46	251	319	195	76	15	13	3.9
Not computed	325	26	7	21	75	86	58	15	37	4.9

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria

	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**11 131**	**10 215**	**519**	**397**	**5 004**	**1 698**	**1 466**	**562**	**215**	**428**	**564**	**71**
ROOMS												
1 room	12	6	6	–	161	–	–	34	27	6	94	–
2 rooms	47	6	23	18	238	16	39	62	26	50	40	5
3 rooms	155	75	57	23	834	33	216	181	75	110	200	19
4 rooms	1 333	940	151	242	1 486	313	519	224	56	178	163	33
5 rooms	3 496	3 216	172	108	1 210	475	513	50	31	75	52	14
6 rooms	3 360	3 290	64	6	718	518	170	11	–	9	10	–
7 rooms	1 518	1 507	11	–	204	190	9	–	–	–	5	–
8 rooms or more	1 210	1 175	35	–	153	153	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	5.7	5.8	4.6	4.2	4.4	5.5	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.8	3.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**11 002**	**10 112**	**507**	**383**	**4 791**	**1 683**	**1 443**	**511**	**189**	**407**	**487**	**71**
0.50 or less	5 452	4 880	296	276	2 243	674	636	269	99	209	314	42
0.51 to 1.00	4 898	4 600	191	107	2 105	819	662	197	60	179	159	29
1.01 to 1.50	595	575	20	–	334	162	102	21	21	19	9	–
1.51 or more	57	57	–	–	109	28	43	24	9	–	5	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**103**	**12**	**14**	**213**	**15**	**23**	**51**	**26**	**21**	**77**	**–**
0.50 or less	87	65	12	10	65	10	8	16	16	15	–	–
0.51 to 1.00	32	28	–	4	142	5	15	29	10	6	77	–
1.01 to 1.50	10	10	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	35	16	19	–	196	–	–	53	22	24	97	–
1	336	181	140	15	1 233	68	258	266	53	279	309	–
2	2 691	2 206	184	301	2 174	593	967	245	43	192	134	–
3	6 679	6 568	37	74	1 296	886	346	18	–	46	–	–
4 or more	1 973	1 915	58	–	250	226	24	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	277	202	–	75	198	41	12	18	10	30	87	–
1965 to 1968	902	755	5	142	401	79	31	5	38	93	138	17
1960 to 1964	1 863	1 742	25	96	555	102	83	9	26	135	175	25
1950 to 1959	2 801	2 720	13	68	710	308	219	49	17	47	41	29
1940 to 1949	1 379	1 343	25	11	534	231	254	45	4	–	–	–
1939 or earlier	3 909	3 453	451	5	2 606	937	867	436	120	123	123	–
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	645	556	61	28	637	118	201	110	37	46	115	10
$2,000 to $2,999	428	354	45	29	302	70	122	34	11	31	34	–
$3,000 to $3,999	289	250	22	17	279	74	72	39	22	30	29	13
$4,000 to $4,999	392	330	28	34	259	60	84	43	21	19	28	4
$5,000 to $5,999	367	326	25	16	251	50	80	34	15	38	29	5
$6,000 to $6,999	443	373	37	33	405	109	134	56	21	45	40	–
$7,000 to $9,999	2 091	1 890	106	95	1 384	563	392	133	34	107	135	20
$10,000 to $14,999	3 807	3 590	116	101	1 185	536	310	91	33	94	102	19
$15,000 to $24,999	2 232	2 122	74	36	263	108	66	22	10	9	48	–
$25,000 or more	437	424	5	8	39	10	5	–	11	9	4	–
Median	$11 200	$11 400	$8 200	$8 300	$7 800	$9 000	$7 300	$6 400	$6 100	$7 100	$7 200	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 174	983	58	133	2 207	600	640	224	103	253	337	50
1968	929	826	64	39	924	278	273	87	78	85	123	–
1967	780	674	38	68	448	193	113	57	27	10	23	25
1965 and 1966	1 333	1 186	55	92	637	274	188	50	20	25	68	12
1960 to 1964	2 551	2 414	83	54	481	202	138	64	14	26	37	–
1950 to 1959	2 477	2 360	90	27	201	76	59	32	10	5	19	–
1949 or earlier	1 853	1 678	165	10	115	56	25	20	–	8	6	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**4 944**	**1 638**	**1 466**	**562**	**215**	**428**	**564**	**71**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	95	12	5	21	18	10	29	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	142	12	21	9	16	15	69	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	162	9	38	65	17	17	6	10
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	252	50	94	30	42	29	–	7
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	823	167	361	175	36	49	17	18
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	1 155	358	524	101	23	35	93	21
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	1 384	553	316	89	38	178	195	15
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	635	283	74	38	25	81	134	–
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	37	29	–	–	–	8	–	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	254	160	33	34	–	6	21	–
Median	...	...	...	...	$115	$127	$108	$96	$86	$129	$129	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	965	848	117	–	946	105	96	73	65	238	369	–
Warm-air furnace	9 448	8 710	362	376	3 327	1 368	1 087	383	129	145	162	53
Built-in electric units	23	16	7	–	96	14	24	13	6	15	24	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	321	310	11	–	221	93	78	20	5	16	9	–
Other means	369	326	22	21	414	118	181	73	10	14	–	18
None	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	1 746	1 574	96	76	1 044	189	131	58	24	234	397	11
Central system	553	518	6	29	216	33	18	4	41	13	101	6
None	8 798	8 029	451	318	3 753	1 457	1 287	472	187	165	115	70
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	4 889	4 377	245	267	2 810	829	818	289	158	270	384	62
2	4 595	4 289	201	105	1 160	566	311	61	34	64	118	6
3 or more	826	803	8	15	135	73	26	5	7	7	17	–
None	787	652	99	36	908	211	281	179	53	71	94	19

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**11 131**	**337**	**1 830**	**2 053**	**3 718**	**854**	**213**	**77**	**566**	**226**	**575**	**682**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**11 002**	**332**	**1 812**	**2 038**	**3 676**	**849**	**208**	**73**	**561**	**221**	**563**	**669**
0.50 or less	5 452	155	346	347	1 960	756	117	50	288	207	557	669
0.51 to 1.00	4 898	172	1 277	1 376	1 600	87	82	23	261	14	6	–
1.01 to 1.50	595	5	175	284	104	6	9	–	12	–	–	–
1.51 or more	57	–	14	31	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**129**	**5**	**18**	**15**	**42**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**12**	**13**
0.50 or less	87	5	5	5	28	5	–	4	5	5	12	13
0.51 to 1.00	32	–	13	–	14	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	10	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	10 215	283	1 728	2 008	3 496	724	194	61	496	203	449	573
2 or more	519	29	60	35	103	70	–	16	51	23	62	70
Mobile home or trailer	397	25	42	10	119	60	19	–	19	–	64	39
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	645	4	5	11	27	36	8	19	76	51	93	315
$2,000 to $2,999	428	–	6	14	11	91	–	8	59	19	69	151
$3,000 to $3,999	289	–	10	–	22	94	4	–	26	13	54	66
$4,000 to $4,999	392	5	5	19	49	114	4	11	65	10	53	57
$5,000 to $5,999	367	12	11	17	57	99	15	–	35	37	59	25
$6,000 to $6,999	443	11	60	41	85	46	14	12	44	9	103	18
$7,000 to $9,999	2 091	127	537	430	531	129	66	15	97	41	88	30
$10,000 to $14,999	3 807	147	895	942	1 403	128	80	12	116	35	44	5
$15,000 to $24,999	2 232	31	254	496	1 286	88	17	–	38	5	12	5
$25,000 or more	437	–	47	83	247	29	5	–	10	6	–	10
Median	$11 200	$10 300	$11 600	$12 600	$13 800	$5 900	$9 800	...	$6 500	$5 500	$5 300	$2 200
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**10 003**	**279**	**1 710**	**1 980**	**3 431**	**692**	**185**	**54**	**487**	**199**	**437**	**549**
Less than 1.5	3 784	123	594	884	1 801	144	65	15	71	40	27	20
1.5 to 1.9	2 557	105	589	594	915	80	55	5	94	51	54	15
2.0 to 2.4	1 170	26	318	216	349	102	17	6	50	19	43	24
2.5 to 2.9	677	5	96	130	142	71	29	–	62	15	70	57
3.0 to 3.9	630	13	77	111	137	110	8	–	80	–	51	43
4.0 or more	1 131	7	36	45	87	185	11	28	120	74	167	371
Not computed	54	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	25	19
Renter occupied housing units	**5 004**	**738**	**1 152**	**412**	**552**	**187**	**126**	**16**	**541**	**40**	**872**	**368**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**4 791**	**731**	**1 131**	**407**	**535**	**187**	**126**	**16**	**536**	**40**	**743**	**339**
0.50 or less	2 243	236	250	32	279	136	44	11	175	34	713	333
0.51 to 1.00	2 105	484	735	231	198	51	72	5	287	6	30	6
1.01 to 1.50	334	11	108	107	47	–	5	–	56	–	–	–
1.51 or more	109	–	38	37	11	–	5	–	18	–	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**213**	**7**	**21**	**5**	**17**	–	–	–	**5**	–	**129**	**29**
0.50 or less	65	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	51	4
0.51 to 1.00	142	7	15	5	12	–	–	–	–	–	78	25
1.01 to 1.50	6	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	1 698	189	488	251	278	43	47	11	200	16	125	50
2 to 4	2 028	331	504	110	197	77	52	5	264	15	328	145
5 to 19	643	135	80	34	46	41	22	–	47	4	168	66
20 or more	564	65	71	17	25	26	–	–	25	5	223	107
Mobile home or trailer	71	18	9	–	6	–	5	–	5	–	28	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 944**	**734**	**1 152**	**392**	**537**	**187**	**122**	**16**	**530**	**34**	**872**	**368**
Less than $50	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	49
$50 to $59	142	5	–	–	4	4	6	–	5	–	97	21
$60 to $69	162	7	–	–	17	20	–	–	10	–	84	24
$70 to $79	252	8	22	23	34	5	9	–	40	–	95	16
$80 to $99	823	143	175	24	63	44	9	5	113	8	161	78
$100 to $119	1 155	201	337	83	117	35	44	5	159	7	116	51
$120 to $149	1 384	277	377	150	142	24	40	–	121	5	176	72
$150 to $199	635	79	192	91	118	16	–	–	63	4	47	25
$200 to $299	37	–	14	6	5	–	8	–	–	–	4	–
$300 or more	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
No cash rent	254	14	35	15	37	39	6	6	19	10	46	27
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 944**	**734**	**1 152**	**392**	**537**	**187**	**122**	**16**	**530**	**34**	**872**	**368**
Less than $5,000	1 466	156	74	20	47	86	10	5	328	20	395	325
Less than 20 percent	58	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	–	43	–
20 to 24 percent	69	4	–	–	6	5	6	–	11	–	32	5
25 to 34 percent	259	50	16	–	–	27	4	–	61	3	71	27
35 percent or more	917	83	52	15	41	33	–	5	220	12	206	250
Not computed	163	14	6	5	–	16	–	–	31	5	43	43
$5,000 to $9,999	2 001	409	530	158	186	44	98	–	181	9	347	39
Less than 20 percent	1 150	232	338	77	103	17	61	–	54	–	252	16
20 to 24 percent	471	119	113	34	38	17	18	–	72	4	56	–
25 to 34 percent	274	48	66	42	34	5	5	–	37	–	26	11
35 percent or more	38	10	5	–	–	–	8	–	10	–	–	5
Not computed	68	–	8	5	11	5	6	–	8	5	13	7
$10,000 to $14,999	1 175	150	481	153	198	47	9	5	21	5	102	4
Less than 20 percent	1 070	150	444	147	161	34	9	5	21	5	90	4
20 to 24 percent	32	–	10	6	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	73	–	27	–	21	13	–	–	–	–	12	–
$15,000 or more	302	19	67	61	106	10	5	6	–	–	28	–
Less than 20 percent	281	19	67	56	101	5	5	–	–	–	28	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	21	–	–	5	5	5	–	6	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B–8. **Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**11 131**	**1 257**	**3 018**	**1 877**	**2 071**	**1 400**	**848**	**454**	**206**	**3.2**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	371	144	114	37	20	32	24	–	–	...
2	2 691	548	1 226	464	329	49	75	–	–	2.2
3	6 679	544	1 518	1 188	1 697	972	514	171	75	3.6
4 or more	1 973	130	216	268	245	398	421	221	74	4.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	277	13	84	67	58	44	11	–	–	3.1
1965 to 1968	902	50	192	202	214	120	65	37	22	3.5
1960 to 1964	1 863	54	316	279	522	391	175	111	15	4.0
1950 to 1959	2 801	273	882	472	570	274	238	66	26	3.0
1940 to 1949	1 379	214	402	199	248	182	68	57	9	2.9
1939 or earlier	3 909	653	1 142	658	459	389	291	183	134	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	10 215	1 022	2 631	1 714	2 012	1 354	822	454	206	3.3
2 or more	519	132	195	96	36	34	26	–	–	2.2
Mobile home or trailer	397	103	192	67	23	12	–	–	–	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	9 502	1 122	2 680	1 532	1 695	1 153	731	401	188	3.1
2 and 2 1/2	1 305	77	296	244	316	190	79	76	27	3.6
3 or more	135	9	19	29	7	38	21	5	7	4.6
None or also used by another household	155	32	50	27	34	7	5	–	–	2.4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**9 874**	...	**3 018**	**1 877**	**2 071**	**1 400**	**848**	**454**	**206**	**3.5**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	8 792	...	2 451	1 638	1 960	1 303	817	422	201	3.7
Under 25 years	337	...	106	102	103	21	5	–	–	3.1
25 to 34 years	1 830	...	173	277	659	389	199	116	17	4.2
35 to 44 years	2 053	...	141	251	492	518	367	160	124	4.8
45 to 64 years	3 718	...	1 350	884	672	375	231	146	60	3.1
65 years and over	854	...	681	124	34	–	15	–	–	2.1
Other male head	290	...	139	66	24	47	9	5	–	2.6
Under 65 years	213	...	91	55	24	29	9	5	–	2.8
65 years and over	77	...	48	11	–	18	–	–	–	...
Female head	792	...	428	173	87	50	22	27	5	2.4
Under 65 years	566	...	231	149	82	50	22	27	5	2.8
65 years and over	226	...	197	24	5	–	–	–	–	2.1
One-person households	**1 257**	**1 257**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**10 003**	**986**	**2 590**	**1 658**	**1 977**	**1 341**	**809**	**441**	**201**	**3.4**
Less than 1.5	3 784	47	831	725	879	560	377	233	132	3.8
1.5 to 1.9	2 557	69	689	476	526	456	225	94	22	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	1 170	67	306	189	307	129	111	50	11	3.6
2.5 to 2.9	677	127	174	84	127	87	38	15	25	2.9
3.0 to 3.9	630	94	218	89	97	74	42	10	6	2.5
4.0 or more	1 131	538	372	90	41	35	16	34	5	1.6
Not computed	54	44	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**5 004**	**1 240**	**1 245**	**1 049**	**656**	**342**	**225**	**118**	**129**	**2.5**
BEDROOMS										
None	196	145	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 233	652	405	132	24	20	–	–	–	1.4
2	2 174	291	722	606	268	152	82	–	53	2.6
3 or more	1 546	139	308	172	266	185	216	174	86	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	198	48	75	52	4	9	10	–	–	2.2
1965 to 1968	401	106	128	93	33	10	9	5	17	2.2
1960 to 1964	555	182	178	117	38	29	–	5	6	2.0
1950 to 1959	710	118	175	187	116	52	35	14	13	2.8
1940 to 1949	534	70	139	123	91	34	35	29	13	3.0
1939 or earlier	2 606	716	550	477	374	208	136	65	80	2.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	1 698	175	322	368	323	226	142	61	81	3.5
2	1 466	247	438	316	245	72	55	51	42	2.7
3 and 4	562	226	128	130	46	15	5	6	6	1.9
5 to 9	215	94	58	37	11	6	9	–	–	1.7
10 to 19	428	140	146	98	17	13	14	–	–	2.0
20 or more	564	330	134	81	9	10	–	–	–	1.4
Mobile home or trailer	71	28	19	19	5	–	–	–	–	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	4 606	1 039	1 176	1 015	634	326	200	100	116	2.6
2 or more	107	13	19	24	18	14	8	–	11	...
None or also used by another household	300	186	4	63	27	14	6	–	–	1.3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**3 764**	...	**1 245**	**1 049**	**656**	**342**	**225**	**118**	**129**	**3.1**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	3 041	...	959	837	546	317	185	102	95	3.2
Under 25 years	738	...	319	312	82	25	–	–	–	2.7
25 to 34 years	1 152	...	221	332	314	158	62	35	30	3.6
35 to 44 years	412	...	32	39	76	62	104	43	56	5.5
45 to 64 years	552	...	237	122	69	72	19	24	9	2.8
65 years and over	187	...	150	32	5	–	–	–	–	2.1
Other male head	142	...	59	59	15	–	4	5	–	2.7
Under 65 years	126	...	43	59	15	–	4	5	–	2.8
65 years and over	16	...	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
Female head	581	...	227	153	95	25	36	11	34	2.9
Under 65 years	541	...	193	153	95	25	36	11	28	3.0
65 years and over	40	...	34	–	–	–	–	–	6	...
One-person households	**1 240**	**1 240**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**4 944**	**1 240**	**1 239**	**1 035**	**641**	**332**	**221**	**118**	**118**	**2.5**
Less than 10 percent	356	72	127	77	23	20	17	9	11	2.3
10 to 14 percent	1 129	186	311	220	158	115	72	46	21	2.8
15 to 19 percent	1 074	175	237	299	197	65	50	18	33	2.9
20 to 24 percent	572	93	153	171	65	36	16	8	30	2.7
25 to 34 percent	533	135	141	84	83	39	20	22	9	2.4
35 percent or more	955	461	205	138	45	36	41	15	14	1.6
Not computed	325	118	65	46	70	21	5	–	–	2.2

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—9. **Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**68**	**8**	**33**	**27**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	6	–	–	6
4 rooms	12	–	5	7
5 rooms	32	–	28	4
6 rooms	15	8	–	7
7 rooms or more	3	–	–	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	65	8	33	24
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3	–	–	3
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	–	–	–	–
2	34	–	17	17
3	34	–	16	18
4 or more	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1968	8	4	4	–
1950 to 1959	18	–	11	7
1949 or earlier	42	4	18	20
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	55	8	20	27
2 or more	13	–	13	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	8	4	4	–
Warm-air furnace	52	4	24	24
Built-in electric units	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	–	–	–	–
Other means	8	–	5	3
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**55**	**8**	**20**	**27**
Less than $5,000	–	–	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	4	–	–	4
$10,000 to $14,999	21	–	5	16
$15,000 to $19,999	23	8	15	–
$20,000 to $24,999	7	–	–	7
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–
Median price asked	...	...	...	...

Elyria	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**332**	**209**	**70**	**53**
ROOMS				
1 room	78	64	10	4
2 rooms	3	–	3	–
3 rooms	58	35	14	9
4 rooms	147	87	36	24
5 rooms	36	18	7	11
6 rooms	5	–	–	5
7 rooms or more	5	5	–	–
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	242	146	56	40
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	90	63	14	13
BEDROOMS				
None	51	34	17	–
1	120	85	–	35
2	87	36	17	34
3 or more	34	34	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	8	8	–	–
1960 to 1968	48	40	8	–
1950 to 1959	9	7	–	2
1949 or earlier	267	154	62	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	15	15	–	–
2 to 4	162	69	44	49
5 to 9	27	19	4	4
10 to 19	19	15	4	–
20 or more	109	91	18	–
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**332**	**209**	**70**	**53**
Less than $50	53	44	5	4
$50 to $59	28	15	9	4
$60 to $79	68	20	30	18
$80 to $99	43	20	12	11
$100 to $119	68	46	6	16
$120 to $149	29	29	–	–
$150 to $199	43	35	8	–
$200 or more	–	–	–	–
Median rent asked	$88	$102	...	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table B—10. **Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Elyria	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**55**	**4**	**21**	**23**	**7**	**–**	**–**	**332**	**81**	**68**	**43**	**97**	**43**	**–**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	50	–	17	16	17	–	–	224	–	51	17	137	19	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	18	–	18	–	–	–	–	68	51	17	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	171	51	–	17	103	–	–
2	34	–	17	–	17	–	–	87	–	51	–	17	19	–
3	34	–	18	16	–	–	–	34	–	17	–	17	–	–
4 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	8	–
1960 to 1968	8	–	–	8	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	13	35	–
1950 to 1959	18	–	–	11	7	–	–	9	–	–	4	5	–	–
1949 or earlier	29	4	21	4	–	–	–	267	81	68	39	79	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	–	–	8	7	–	–
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	162	4	59	27	68	4	–
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	8	4	8	18	8	–
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	69	5	–	4	31	–
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143	77	14	23	29	–	–
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	189	4	54	20	68	43	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–1. **Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain

	Total	Less than $5,000	$5,000 to $7,499	$7,500 to $9,999	$10,000 to $12,499	$12,500 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 to $49,999	$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner occupied[1]	**13 987**	**64**	**215**	**798**	**1 720**	**2 387**	**4 485**	**2 342**	**1 392**	**475**	**109**	**16 700**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	25	5	–	–	16	–	–	4	–	–	–	...
3 rooms	64	5	–	11	5	20	14	5	4	–	–	...
4 rooms	1 323	21	57	137	245	278	461	74	45	5	–	14 300
5 rooms	4 869	10	70	225	466	930	1 729	982	418	39	–	16 800
6 rooms	4 674	8	54	263	652	783	1 493	800	433	167	21	16 700
7 rooms	1 947	10	29	123	199	259	537	314	321	128	27	17 800
8 rooms or more	1 085	5	5	39	137	117	251	163	171	136	61	19 700
Median	5.7	...	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.7	7.5+	...
PERSONS												
1 person	1 359	27	63	155	316	226	345	128	61	32	6	13 800
2 persons	3 864	24	55	281	491	540	1 339	588	370	153	23	16 800
3 persons	2 451	4	32	146	271	454	779	484	211	65	5	16 800
4 persons	2 380	–	11	85	219	410	760	488	292	102	13	17 700
5 persons	1 763	9	26	36	143	300	556	350	261	63	19	17 600
6 persons or more	2 170	–	28	95	280	457	706	304	197	60	43	16 300
Median	3.2	...	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.3	4.9	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	164	–	7	14	42	22	64	15	–	–	–	14 700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**13 903**	**50**	**210**	**787**	**1 704**	**2 376**	**4 472**	**2 333**	**1 387**	**475**	**109**	**16 700**
0.50 or less	6 598	46	127	493	940	991	2 105	958	603	283	52	16 500
0.51 to 1.00	6 105	4	50	233	612	1 096	1 929	1 238	705	181	57	17 400
1.01 to 1.50	1 097	–	33	50	114	263	422	130	74	11	–	15 800
1.51 or more	103	–	–	11	38	26	16	7	5	–	–	12 700
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**84**	**14**	**5**	**11**	**16**	**11**	**13**	**9**	**5**	–	–	...
0.50 or less	66	9	5	11	16	6	5	9	5	–	–	...
0.51 to 1.00	13	5	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None and 1	163	32	–	26	53	26	26	–	–	–	–	...
2	2 395	24	74	337	444	349	774	246	100	47	–	14 800
3	8 344	27	176	395	946	1 307	2 675	1 637	834	304	43	17 100
4 or more	2 395	21	45	158	289	446	642	339	240	168	47	16 500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	145	–	–	–	–	5	5	22	58	45	10	32 000
1965 to 1968	852	–	–	–	5	26	73	267	365	100	16	26 500
1960 to 1964	1 857	–	–	9	6	78	713	647	304	75	25	20 900
1950 to 1959	4 134	5	9	65	256	816	1 474	846	455	171	37	17 900
1940 to 1949	1 770	10	40	51	186	317	810	244	87	25	–	16 500
1939 or earlier	5 229	49	166	673	1 267	1 145	1 410	316	123	59	21	13 500
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
1 and 1 1/2	12 402	29	169	688	1 586	2 258	4 234	2 055	1 079	248	56	16 500
2 and 2 1/2	1 317	–	–	11	62	134	276	257	339	184	54	23 400
3 or more	51	–	–	–	–	18	8	–	5	14	6	...
None or also used by another household	243	28	28	46	51	20	47	16	7	–	–	11 000
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION												
Two-or-more-person households	**12 628**	**37**	**152**	**643**	**1 404**	**2 161**	**4 140**	**2 214**	**1 331**	**443**	**103**	**17 000**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	11 310	23	121	524	1 233	1 923	3 665	2 057	1 258	408	98	17 100
Under 25 years	200	–	5	4	33	50	68	24	16	–	–	15 700
25 to 34 years	2 112	4	11	38	150	391	790	417	243	57	11	17 500
35 to 44 years	2 627	–	22	107	242	470	887	423	339	117	20	17 200
45 to 64 years	5 045	14	54	229	520	836	1 459	1 070	606	195	62	17 700
65 years and over	1 326	5	29	146	288	176	461	123	54	39	5	15 200
Other male head	390	9	7	24	48	64	157	65	10	6	–	16 200
Under 65 years	277	5	7	5	18	49	122	55	10	6	–	17 000
65 years and over	113	4	–	19	30	15	35	10	–	–	–	13 100
Female head	928	5	24	95	123	174	318	92	63	29	5	15 600
Under 65 years	706	–	15	72	60	160	234	79	57	24	5	16 000
65 years and over	222	5	9	23	63	14	84	13	6	5	–	14 500
One-person households	**1 359**	**27**	**63**	**155**	**316**	**226**	**345**	**128**	**61**	**32**	**6**	**13 800**
Under 65 years	575	22	35	25	115	133	135	75	30	5	–	14 200
65 years and over	784	5	28	130	201	93	210	53	31	27	6	13 300
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	872	5	45	124	238	140	207	63	35	15	–	12 900
$2,000 to $2,999	447	8	12	45	84	79	124	48	23	24	–	14 900
$3,000 to $3,999	456	5	25	71	89	64	135	20	31	11	5	14 000
$4,000 to $4,999	364	9	10	42	62	36	138	39	22	6	–	15 600
$5,000 to $5,999	477	5	5	72	69	93	174	34	19	6	–	14 900
$6,000 to $6,999	490	5	11	13	109	130	149	48	15	10	–	14 600
$7,000 to $9,999	3 306	22	43	231	439	671	1 148	491	206	50	5	15 900
$10,000 to $14,999	4 875	5	58	148	492	872	1 643	953	581	107	16	17 400
$15,000 to $24,999	2 254	–	6	45	107	276	670	602	363	164	21	20 200
$25,000 or more	446	–	–	7	31	26	97	44	97	82	62	26 900
Median	$10 600	...	$7 000	$7 400	$8 400	$9 900	$10 500	$12 200	$13 000	$15 500	$29 500	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 006	7	14	18	99	143	404	145	134	36	6	17 100
1968	773	6	–	12	81	120	280	123	126	25	–	17 400
1967	550	–	8	5	54	80	122	138	102	41	–	20 200
1965 and 1966	1 427	–	7	50	83	230	448	281	243	64	21	18 700
1960 to 1964	3 063	–	29	105	256	429	1 076	645	373	117	33	18 000
1950 to 1959	4 482	21	53	261	461	975	1 359	796	385	120	51	16 500
1949 or earlier	2 712	23	86	294	665	453	876	200	67	43	5	14 100
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	915	–	11	37	58	97	240	118	181	136	37	20 600
Warm-air furnace	12 319	36	136	688	1 517	2 130	4 083	2 164	1 175	329	61	16 700
Built-in electric units	44	–	–	4	–	10	12	–	7	–	11	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	233	4	14	15	69	54	47	19	11	–	–	13 200
Other means	460	24	54	54	76	86	97	41	18	10	–	13 100
None	16	–	–	–	–	10	6	–	–	–	–	...
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	2 039	–	13	88	160	344	801	362	188	55	28	17 300
Central system	587	–	–	–	31	41	116	137	125	125	12	23 900
None	11 387	57	184	657	1 508	2 045	3 648	1 829	1 117	266	76	16 400

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

Table C—2. **Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	Less than $50	$50 to $59	$60 to $69	$70 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $119	$120 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 to $299	$300 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 495**	**666**	**216**	**267**	**438**	**1 412**	**1 708**	**1 656**	**774**	**90**	**–**	**268**	**107**
ROOMS													
1 room	332	217	51	–	–	14	46	–	–	–	–	4	50–
2 rooms	355	119	32	43	20	28	17	50	17	–	–	29	63
3 rooms	1 362	215	50	113	159	256	201	274	80	10	–	4	89
4 rooms	2 589	73	35	75	170	668	590	550	302	24	–	102	108
5 rooms	1 590	33	39	27	70	317	454	350	229	15	–	56	112
6 rooms	838	9	–	5	19	112	279	276	91	37	–	10	119
7 rooms	236	–	9	–	–	5	66	86	39	–	–	31	128
8 rooms or more	193	–	–	4	–	12	55	70	16	4	–	32	124
Median	4.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	...	–	4.5	...
PERSONS													
1 person	1 813	515	95	137	123	253	234	245	93	–	–	118	78
2 persons	1 854	100	79	60	138	372	401	391	225	33	–	55	108
3 persons	1 424	34	15	14	97	311	368	407	136	10	–	32	112
4 persons	1 091	9	13	24	33	216	339	279	127	15	–	36	114
5 persons	563	4	4	22	6	103	155	147	84	23	–	15	117
6 persons or more	750	4	10	10	41	157	211	187	109	9	–	12	114
Median	2.6	1.1	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	...	–	1.8	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	173	–	9	10	6	37	30	13	56	–	–	12	112
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
With all plumbing facilities	**7 182**	**511**	**196**	**245**	**420**	**1 370**	**1 688**	**1 646**	**774**	**90**	**–**	**242**	**109**
0.50 or less	2 937	297	100	156	222	533	551	599	297	32	–	150	103
0.51 to 1.00	3 430	195	71	57	152	642	906	904	377	46	–	80	112
1.01 to 1.50	630	4	10	27	28	140	187	121	89	12	–	12	111
1.51 or more	185	15	15	5	18	55	44	22	11	–	–	–	93
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**313**	**155**	**20**	**22**	**18**	**42**	**20**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**26**	**50–**
0.50 or less	129	58	–	15	6	10	9	5	–	–	–	26	50–
0.51 to 1.00	151	97	20	–	–	27	2	5	–	–	–	–	50–
1.01 to 1.50	17	–	–	–	12	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	16	–	–	7	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS													
None	381	264	56	–	–	20	41	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 731	321	32	197	110	312	272	379	42	–	–	66	90
2	3 573	127	36	86	298	854	993	618	410	–	–	151	106
3 or more	1 726	42	35	–	42	207	572	414	235	23	–	156	116
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	627	121	6	4	–	–	40	264	182	5	–	5	136
1965 to 1968	737	177	33	16	–	17	73	166	217	21	–	17	128
1960 to 1964	562	44	9	–	11	37	77	218	119	29	–	18	133
1950 to 1959	1 103	82	55	22	52	178	270	293	96	5	–	50	110
1940 to 1949	959	25	22	41	85	265	250	182	35	9	–	45	102
1939 or earlier	3 507	217	91	184	290	915	998	533	125	21	–	133	100
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE													
4 floors or more	475	223	–	38	–	101	61	–	52	–	–	–	64
With elevator	394	223	–	38	–	20	61	–	52	–	–	–	...
Walk-up	81	–	–	–	–	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1 to 3 floors	6 936	531	159	245	450	1 292	1 817	1 411	635	23	–	373	107
COMPLETE BATHROOMS													
1 and 1 1/2	6 893	496	197	223	383	1 355	1 532	1 683	783	74	–	167	109
2 or more	135	–	–	8	14	20	15	30	–	42	–	6	...
None or also used by another household	466	140	33	26	45	80	67	20	6	–	–	49	72
INCOME IN 1969													
Less than $2,000	1 074	369	65	66	92	142	149	130	8	–	–	53	71
$2,000 to $2,999	553	109	34	30	38	114	84	89	25	–	–	30	88
$3,000 to $3,999	442	20	46	46	26	74	86	81	31	–	–	32	98
$4,000 to $4,999	478	32	21	10	45	93	122	83	62	6	–	4	106
$5,000 to $5,999	436	25	19	6	38	107	124	63	45	4	–	5	103
$6,000 to $6,999	597	15	–	30	26	118	227	116	34	–	–	31	108
$7,000 to $9,999	2 115	68	21	55	134	464	531	551	229	9	–	53	111
$10,000 to $14,999	1 371	28	10	24	34	226	296	457	249	14	–	33	123
$15,000 to $24,999	387	–	–	–	5	74	79	86	65	51	–	27	128
$25,000 or more	42	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	26	6	–	–	...
Median	$7 300	$2000–	$3 200	$3 800	$5 500	$7 400	$7 400	$8 400	$9 400	...	–	$6 300	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1969 to March 1970	3 361	229	84	71	199	504	652	1 000	509	54	–	59	117
1968	1 314	46	62	26	71	293	351	291	132	19	–	23	108
1967	688	73	9	28	40	196	140	127	46	15	–	14	99
1965 and 1966	995	197	28	41	46	191	263	142	40	15	–	32	98
1960 to 1964	580	52	28	36	27	154	120	96	32	13	–	22	97
1950 to 1959	465	22	6	35	47	103	80	77	30	–	–	65	98
1949 or earlier	91	17	13	20	12	14	8	–	–	–	–	7	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than 10 percent	671	131	31	52	55	185	110	65	42	–	–	...	87
10 to 14 percent	1 618	69	24	63	133	472	391	330	90	46	–	...	102
15 to 19 percent	1 549	47	40	5	67	248	467	475	189	11	–	...	116
20 to 24 percent	990	99	35	23	35	133	213	261	177	14	–	...	116
25 to 34 percent	856	109	27	53	37	112	229	172	108	9	–	...	108
35 percent or more	1 405	175	46	59	96	232	279	340	168	10	–	...	107
Not computed	406	36	13	12	15	30	19	13	–	–	–	268	75
AIR CONDITIONING													
Room unit(s)	1 290	59	14	21	39	107	214	546	211	26	–	53	129
Central system	448	15	9	–	–	–	18	101	270	35	–	–	165
None	5 756	562	207	236	403	1 348	1 382	1 086	308	55	–	169	101

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–3. Income in 1969 of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	Less than $2,000	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $6,999	$7,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $24,999	$25,000 or more	Median (dollars)
Owner occupied housing units	**15 431**	**1 055**	**524**	**512**	**435**	**522**	**585**	**3 633**	**5 262**	**2 433**	**470**	**10 400**
ROOMS												
1 and 2 rooms	50	5	4	5	–	–	–	21	15	–	–	...
3 rooms	182	19	21	5	–	–	15	87	15	15	5	8 100
4 rooms	1 721	216	94	99	118	86	90	481	409	118	10	8 000
5 rooms	5 326	333	150	156	129	165	176	1 326	1 993	832	66	10 600
6 rooms	4 911	294	180	149	115	177	206	1 121	1 741	807	121	10 600
7 rooms or more	3 241	188	75	98	73	94	98	597	1 089	661	268	11 800
PERSONS												
1 person	1 647	638	240	128	120	79	88	205	99	28	22	2 800
2 persons	4 318	207	180	255	208	232	182	1 202	1 214	551	87	9 200
3 and 4 persons	5 172	126	61	79	48	131	176	1 212	2 110	1 037	192	11 800
5 persons	1 934	32	27	10	27	51	55	465	842	355	70	11 800
6 persons or more	2 360	52	16	40	32	29	84	549	997	462	99	11 900
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	214	66	21	8	5	14	10	31	44	10	5	5 500
BEDROOMS												
Less than 3	3 383	396	200	179	222	98	178	698	859	441	112	8 800
3	8 801	507	125	370	139	241	234	2 018	3 288	1 627	252	11 200
4 or more	2 431	113	70	48	93	49	86	366	1 101	333	172	11 800
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	166	6	–	–	–	–	–	37	79	30	14	12 500
1960 to 1968	2 871	89	31	44	38	50	32	627	1 204	655	101	12 200
1950 to 1959	4 387	201	101	128	101	113	194	1 048	1 570	792	139	11 000
1949 or earlier	8 007	759	392	340	296	359	359	1 921	2 409	956	216	9 300
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 152	44	23	19	–	27	59	383	416	164	17	10 300
1968	832	37	11	29	4	13	22	246	301	143	26	10 900
1960 to 1967	5 558	192	125	108	75	135	176	1 475	2 185	912	175	11 100
1959 or earlier	7 907	753	401	330	334	383	320	1 615	2 350	1 215	206	9 700
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	10 926	512	172	340	259	289	298	2 269	4 218	2 102	467	11 600
Clothes dryer	10 041	419	197	312	207	214	275	2 040	3 941	1 969	467	11 700
Dishwasher	2 319	26	–	23	23	25	22	251	967	725	257	14 100
Home food freezer	3 682	91	42	122	21	99	84	682	1 383	807	351	12 500
Owned second home	235	27	–	–	–	–	–	69	70	69	–	...
With air conditioning	2 891	122	23	39	50	53	73	573	1 090	652	216	12 400
Room unit(s)	2 261	110	23	12	36	46	61	476	902	478	117	12 000
Central system	630	12	–	27	14	7	12	97	188	174	99	13 900
Automobiles available:												
1	6 727	394	231	214	251	405	322	2 162	2 097	549	102	9 100
2	6 186	125	73	55	61	60	169	1 299	2 711	1 441	192	12 300
3 or more	1 088	5	18	5	–	12	15	95	382	431	125	15 300
Renter occupied housing units	**7 647**	**1 116**	**558**	**442**	**484**	**436**	**609**	**2 166**	**1 407**	**387**	**42**	**7 200**
ROOMS												
1 room	332	166	39	6	23	28	–	49	21	–	–	2 000
2 rooms	355	126	43	38	16	25	31	38	33	5	–	3 200
3 rooms	1 367	263	163	84	117	80	112	298	198	41	11	5 700
4 rooms	2 622	294	157	165	154	144	257	832	464	134	21	7 500
5 rooms	1 628	161	114	90	104	73	115	542	328	101	–	7 900
6 rooms or more	1 343	106	42	59	70	86	94	407	363	106	10	8 600
PERSONS												
1 person	1 839	627	220	114	162	80	144	321	140	20	11	3 600
2 persons	1 859	150	161	127	104	127	120	503	449	97	21	7 800
3 and 4 persons	2 548	219	73	132	165	178	253	862	500	161	5	7 900
5 persons	584	43	54	23	13	17	37	218	127	52	–	8 400
6 persons or more	817	77	50	46	40	34	55	262	191	57	5	8 200
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	179	20	15	34	19	14	16	50	5	6	–	5 100
BEDROOMS												
None	381	220	43	–	46	20	–	–	52	–	–	...
1	1 748	397	124	48	112	33	251	444	271	68	–	6 600
2	3 573	511	194	280	260	226	241	1 132	522	207	–	7 200
3 or more	1 765	95	–	86	61	241	105	635	341	201	–	8 400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	627	120	49	35	38	30	34	145	119	42	15	7 200
1960 to 1968	1 299	219	124	73	86	63	88	254	287	88	17	7 000
1950 to 1959	1 110	222	67	71	51	70	72	338	173	46	–	7 000
1949 or earlier	4 611	555	318	263	309	273	415	1 429	828	211	10	7 400
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	3 412	426	285	208	234	246	283	953	648	95	34	7 100
1968	1 329	159	110	28	85	95	124	387	244	89	8	7 500
1960 to 1967	2 314	351	227	125	108	81	131	693	473	110	15	7 600
1959 or earlier	603	115	20	86	63	7	75	108	76	53	–	6 100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[1]	**7 495**	**1 074**	**553**	**442**	**478**	**436**	**597**	**2 115**	**1 371**	**387**	**42**	**7 200**
Less than 15 percent	2 289	–	27	5	37	50	60	751	968	349	42	11 100
15 to 19 percent	1 549	–	32	39	39	71	192	850	315	11	–	8 400
20 to 24 percent	990	60	52	48	81	112	217	365	55	–	–	6 700
25 to 34 percent	856	104	76	135	196	164	85	96	–	–	–	4 600
35 percent or more	1 405	719	336	183	121	34	12	–	–	–	–	2 000
Not computed	406	191	30	32	4	5	31	53	33	27	–	2 400
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Automatic clothes washing machine	3 149	331	48	142	271	228	204	1 148	526	251	–	7 900
Clothes dryer	2 333	217	49	59	143	136	228	897	430	174	–	8 100
Dishwasher	453	20	–	–	20	47	23	144	89	110	–	9 400
Home food freezer	609	95	16	–	38	109	–	163	139	49	–	7 900
Owned second home	167	–	–	–	–	–	35	20	94	18	–	...
With air conditioning	1 745	94	124	112	135	92	139	435	469	102	43	8 200
Room unit(s)	1 297	86	90	83	100	74	103	326	355	68	12	8 000
Central system	448	8	34	29	35	18	36	109	114	34	31	8 800
Automobiles available:												
1	4 212	273	324	228	305	289	452	1 500	713	99	29	7 500
2	1 619	34	46	46	60	52	92	442	590	229	28	10 300
3 or more	156	15	7	–	–	7	5	49	60	13	–	9 700

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—4. Plumbing Facilities by Persons Per Room for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	With all plumbing facilities					Lacking some or all plumbing facilities				
		Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more	Total	0.50 or less	0.51 to 1.00	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Owner occupied housing units	**15 431**	**15 309**	**7 321**	**6 628**	**1 220**	**140**	**122**	**93**	**24**	**5**	**–**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 647	1 605	1 605	–	–	–	42	36	6	–	–
2 persons	4 318	4 280	4 218	62	–	–	38	38	–	–	–
3 persons	2 592	2 579	1 297	1 282	–	–	13	13	–	–	–
4 persons	2 580	2 566	160	2 387	19	–	14	6	8	–	–
5 persons	1 934	1 919	41	1 787	91	–	15	–	10	5	–
6 persons or more	2 360	2 360	–	1 110	1 110	140	–	–	–	–	–
Median	3.2	3.2	2.0	4.3	6.6	7.5+	2.0	...	...	...	–
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	214	214	96	96	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	143	143	41	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	886	886	307	531	48	–	–	–	–	–	–
1960 to 1964	1 984	1 979	671	1 090	203	15	5	5	–	–	–
1950 to 1959	4 409	4 404	1 826	2 158	381	39	5	–	5	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 942	1 922	996	740	166	20	20	7	5	8	–
1939 or earlier	6 085	6 037	3 502	2 098	355	82	48	48	–	–	–
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 055	1 039	858	150	26	5	16	16	–	–	–
$2,000 to $2,999	524	501	424	62	5	10	23	19	4	–	–
$3,000 to $3,999	512	507	389	89	25	4	5	5	–	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	435	429	343	52	28	6	6	6	–	–	–
$5,000 to $5,999	522	517	357	135	25	–	5	5	–	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	585	580	303	217	50	10	5	5	–	–	–
$7,000 to $9,999	3 633	3 619	1 685	1 520	379	35	14	10	4	–	–
$10,000 to $14,999	5 262	5 219	1 873	2 795	499	52	43	22	16	5	–
$15,000 to $24,999	2 433	2 428	908	1 336	166	18	5	5	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	470	470	181	272	17	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$10 400	$10 400	$8 800	$11 900	$10 700	$10 000	$7 200	...	...	...	–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
Specified owner occupied[1]	**13 987**	**13 903**	**6 598**	**6 105**	**1 097**	**103**	**84**	**66**	**13**	**5**	**–**
Less than 1.5	5 187	5 157	1 914	2 703	484	56	30	20	5	5	–
1.5 to 1.9	3 177	3 168	1 246	1 538	369	15	9	5	4	–	–
2.0 to 2.4	2 026	2 016	946	916	142	12	10	10	–	–	–
2.5 to 2.9	954	944	515	378	46	5	10	10	–	–	–
3.0 to 3.9	842	837	528	285	19	5	5	5	–	–	–
4.0 or more	1 702	1 682	1 394	261	22	5	20	16	4	–	–
Not computed	99	99	55	24	15	5	–	–	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 087	1 072	545	424	94	9	15	10	5	–	–
Warm-air furnace	13 458	13 392	6 340	5 918	1 041	93	66	52	9	5	–
Built-in electric units	55	55	29	21	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	256	256	109	75	56	16	–	–	–	–	–
Other means	559	518	288	184	24	22	41	31	10	–	–
None	16	16	10	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied housing units	**7 647**	**7 334**	**2 972**	**3 494**	**677**	**191**	**313**	**129**	**151**	**17**	**16**
PERSONS											
1 person	1 839	1 628	1 442	186	–	–	211	99	112	–	–
2 persons	1 859	1 819	1 267	522	–	30	40	23	13	–	4
3 persons	1 442	1 419	221	1 186	12	–	23	7	16	–	–
4 persons	1 106	1 095	32	1 009	54	–	11	–	5	6	–
5 persons	584	567	10	421	120	16	17	–	–	5	12
6 persons or more	817	806	–	170	491	145	11	–	5	6	–
Median	2.6	2.7	1.5	3.4	6.2	7.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	179	171	73	57	24	17	8	4	4	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	650	650	243	380	21	6	–	–	–	–	–
1965 to 1968	767	750	407	299	27	17	17	–	17	–	–
1960 to 1964	544	537	250	267	20	–	7	–	7	–	–
1950 to 1959	1 086	1 072	335	545	172	20	14	14	–	–	–
1940 to 1949	1 001	978	344	499	101	34	23	–	23	–	–
1939 or earlier	3 610	3 365	1 452	1 480	354	79	245	113	112	13	7
INCOME IN 1969											
Less than $2,000	1 116	1 039	567	372	82	18	77	22	50	5	–
$2,000 to $2,999	558	528	246	212	51	19	30	12	11	–	7
$3,000 to $3,999	442	412	181	160	45	26	30	21	9	–	–
$4,000 to $4,999	484	457	209	212	19	17	27	5	16	6	–
$5,000 to $5,999	436	420	147	234	34	5	16	6	10	–	–
$6,000 to $6,999	609	587	246	279	45	17	22	17	–	–	5
$7,000 to $9,999	2 166	2 086	696	1 106	229	55	80	26	44	6	4
$10,000 to $14,999	1 407	1 376	528	712	106	30	31	20	11	–	–
$15,000 to $24,999	387	387	125	197	61	4	–	–	–	–	–
$25,000 or more	42	42	27	10	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Median	$7 200	$7 300	$6 600	$7 800	$7 800	$6 600	$4 700	$5 800	$4 300	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 495**	**7 182**	**2 937**	**3 430**	**630**	**185**	**313**	**129**	**151**	**17**	**16**
Less than 10 percent	671	596	231	290	51	24	75	37	38	–	–
10 to 14 percent	1 618	1 555	599	768	145	43	63	15	38	6	4
15 to 19 percent	1 549	1 519	561	768	147	43	30	16	9	–	5
20 to 24 percent	990	948	337	520	75	16	42	15	21	6	–
25 to 34 percent	856	834	365	391	58	20	22	10	5	–	7
35 percent or more	1 405	1 350	630	558	123	39	55	10	40	5	–
Not computed	406	380	214	135	31	–	26	26	–	–	–
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	1 712	1 593	711	771	100	11	119	21	81	6	11
Warm-air furnace	4 640	4 526	1 731	2 235	457	103	114	63	40	6	5
Built-in electric units	309	309	183	98	23	5	–	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	253	230	69	121	27	13	23	12	11	–	–
Other means	723	666	273	264	70	59	57	33	19	5	–
None	10	10	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C–5. **Rooms in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**15 431**	**6**	**44**	**182**	**1 721**	**5 326**	**4 911**	**2 037**	**1 204**	**5.6**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	15 161	–	47	187	1 685	5 208	4 890	1 960	1 184	5.6
PERSONS										
1 person	1 647	6	33	66	354	478	428	198	84	5.3
2 persons	4 318	–	–	62	793	1 492	1 322	411	238	5.4
3 persons	2 592	–	–	19	231	1 032	919	235	156	5.5
4 persons	2 580	–	–	19	194	999	843	359	166	5.6
5 persons	1 934	–	–	–	96	671	705	289	173	5.8
6 persons or more	2 360	–	11	16	53	654	694	545	387	6.1
Median	3.2	...	...	1.9	2.1	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.2	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**15 309**	–	**39**	**171**	**1 705**	**5 270**	**4 898**	**2 028**	**1 198**	**5.6**
0.50 or less	7 321	–	28	55	1 136	1 928	2 660	835	679	5.7
0.51 to 1.00	6 628	–	–	81	425	2 688	1 890	1 088	456	5.6
1.01 to 1.50	1 220	–	–	19	122	610	308	98	63	5.3
1.51 or more	140	–	11	16	22	44	40	7	–	5.0
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**122**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**16**	**56**	**13**	**9**	**6**	**4.9**
0.50 or less	93	–	5	11	11	42	9	9	6	...
0.51 to 1.00	24	6	–	–	–	14	4	–	–	...
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	338	27	32	86	140	53	–	–	–	...
2	3 045	–	–	–	1 424	1 182	272	145	22	4.6
3	8 801	–	–	–	68	3 672	3 722	1 106	233	5.7
4 or more	2 431	–	–	–	–	53	594	886	898	7.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	166	–	4	5	18	31	63	15	30	5.9
1960 to 1968	2 871	–	9	15	158	1 174	872	436	207	5.6
1950 to 1959	4 387	6	10	60	620	2 133	1 122	296	140	5.2
1949 or earlier	8 007	–	21	102	925	1 988	2 854	1 290	827	5.8
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	13 589	–	47	181	1 597	4 986	4 516	1 502	760	5.5
2 or more	1 595	–	–	6	94	239	374	458	424	6.7
None or also used by another household	265	–	–	16	41	104	74	23	7	5.2
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**13 987**	–	**25**	**64**	**1 323**	**4 869**	**4 674**	**1 947**	**1 085**	**5.7**
Less than 1.5	5 187	–	16	25	456	1 798	1 748	779	365	5.7
1.5 to 1.9	3 177	–	–	9	257	1 205	1 024	398	284	5.6
2.0 to 2.9	2 980	–	–	10	217	1 074	1 036	421	222	5.7
3.0 or more	2 544	–	4	20	373	755	829	349	214	5.6
Not computed	99	–	5	–	20	37	37	–	–	...
Renter occupied housing units	**7 647**	**332**	**355**	**1 367**	**2 622**	**1 628**	**878**	**272**	**193**	**4.2**
Units with 1 or more bathrooms and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, and direct access	7 098	182	279	1 323	2 389	1 653	877	235	160	4.2
PERSONS										
1 person	1 839	298	271	620	432	164	30	10	14	3.1
2 persons	1 859	34	72	463	784	346	105	33	22	4.0
3 persons	1 442	–	12	168	675	359	186	26	16	4.3
4 persons	1 106	–	–	60	437	301	232	44	32	4.7
5 persons	584	–	–	28	125	215	143	31	42	5.1
6 persons or more	817	–	–	28	169	243	182	128	67	5.4
Median	2.6	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.3	4.0	5.2	4.8	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM										
With all plumbing facilities	**7 334**	**216**	**309**	**1 302**	**2 562**	**1 622**	**873**	**272**	**178**	**4.2**
0.50 or less	2 972	–	230	585	1 182	506	321	69	79	4.1
0.51 to 1.00	3 494	186	67	619	1 097	873	441	136	75	4.3
1.01 to 1.50	677	–	12	54	204	221	106	56	24	4.8
1.51 or more	191	30	–	44	79	22	5	11	–	3.8
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**313**	**116**	**46**	**65**	**60**	**6**	**5**	–	**15**	**2.4**
0.50 or less	129	–	41	35	34	4	–	–	15	3.2
0.51 to 1.00	151	112	5	12	15	2	5	–	–	1.2
1.01 to 1.50	17	–	–	6	11	–	–	–	–	...
1.51 or more	16	4	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	...
BEDROOMS										
None	381	361	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 748	–	359	989	356	44	–	–	–	3.0
2	3 573	–	–	170	2 404	861	87	51	–	4.2
3 or more	1 765	–	–	–	40	608	672	226	219	5.8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	627	62	51	169	246	94	5	–	–	3.6
1960 to 1968	1 299	101	140	347	434	160	73	38	6	3.6
1950 to 1959	1 110	5	24	113	423	413	83	27	22	4.5
1949 or earlier	4 611	164	140	738	1 519	961	717	207	165	4.3
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 038	212	273	1 343	2 382	1 627	850	221	130	4.2
2 or more	140	–	6	–	31	26	27	20	30	5.8
None or also used by another household	480	120	52	82	119	21	41	24	21	3.3
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 495**	**332**	**355**	**1 362**	**2 589**	**1 590**	**838**	**236**	**193**	**4.2**
Less than 10 percent	671	63	44	117	192	133	80	27	15	4.1
10 to 14 percent	1 618	35	45	289	623	356	183	40	47	4.2
15 to 19 percent	1 549	16	18	254	537	391	259	28	46	4.4
20 to 24 percent	990	39	54	194	374	204	106	15	4	4.1
25 to 34 percent	856	78	52	138	279	169	84	23	33	4.1
35 percent or more	1 405	67	106	334	453	264	101	67	13	3.9
Not computed	406	34	36	36	131	73	25	36	35	4.2

[1] Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—6. Units in Structure for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Owner occupied				Renter occupied							
	Total	1 unit	2 units or more	Mobile home or trailer	Total	1 unit	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	20 units or more	Mobile home or trailer
All occupied housing units	**15 431**	**14 271**	**955**	**205**	**7 647**	**2 099**	**2 069**	**1 246**	**631**	**711**	**810**	**81**
ROOMS												
1 room	6	–	–	6	332	–	12	37	33	49	201	–
2 rooms	44	30	–	14	355	46	15	52	37	42	144	19
3 rooms	182	79	68	35	1 367	124	230	313	195	204	295	6
4 rooms	1 721	1 342	277	102	2 622	391	970	552	220	324	119	46
5 rooms	5 326	4 958	320	48	1 628	645	523	219	116	92	28	5
6 rooms	4 911	4 742	169	–	878	523	244	53	30	–	23	5
7 rooms	2 037	1 985	52	–	272	223	36	13	–	–	–	–
8 rooms or more	1 204	1 135	69	–	193	147	39	7	–	–	–	–
Median	5.6	5.7	4.9	4.0	4.2	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.7	2.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**15 309**	**14 187**	**923**	**199**	**7 334**	**2 055**	**2 028**	**1 160**	**579**	**656**	**780**	**76**
0.50 or less	7 321	6 728	477	116	2 972	754	851	452	198	302	397	18
0.51 to 1.00	6 628	6 231	341	56	3 494	958	936	574	273	338	362	53
1.01 to 1.50	1 220	1 120	79	21	677	311	195	86	63	12	5	5
1.51 or more	140	108	26	6	191	32	46	48	45	4	16	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**122**	**84**	**32**	**6**	**313**	**44**	**41**	**86**	**52**	**55**	**30**	**5**
0.50 or less	93	66	27	–	129	34	26	40	9	10	5	5
0.51 to 1.00	24	13	5	6	151	10	10	40	21	45	25	–
1.01 to 1.50	5	5	–	–	17	–	5	6	6	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
BEDROOMS												
None	27	–	–	27	381	–	–	45	64	90	182	–
1	311	163	127	21	1 748	176	341	343	165	274	406	43
2	3 045	2 442	483	120	3 573	646	1 447	731	292	249	142	66
3	8 801	8 519	253	29	1 431	764	401	169	97	–	–	–
4 or more	2 431	2 409	22	–	334	295	39	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	166	145	11	10	627	30	33	9	86	270	189	10
1965 to 1968	907	852	9	46	737	63	46	73	59	183	302	11
1960 to 1964	1 964	1 882	40	42	562	86	89	40	32	125	173	17
1950 to 1959	4 387	4 233	68	86	1 110	412	286	231	94	31	18	38
1940 to 1949	1 949	1 824	119	6	1 000	360	295	241	81	13	10	–
1939 or earlier	6 058	5 335	708	15	3 611	1 148	1 320	652	279	89	118	5
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 055	889	144	22	1 116	194	207	233	93	93	274	22
$2,000 to $2,999	524	467	52	5	558	114	120	97	95	38	94	–
$3,000 to $3,999	512	477	20	15	442	117	132	73	42	32	35	11
$4,000 to $4,999	435	372	51	12	484	115	116	90	52	88	23	–
$5,000 to $5,999	522	493	23	6	436	107	113	119	20	25	45	7
$6,000 to $6,999	585	508	63	14	609	134	240	106	46	42	36	5
$7,000 to $9,999	3 633	3 339	232	62	2 166	662	673	346	181	180	108	16
$10,000 to $14,999	5 262	4 957	256	49	1 407	496	380	138	76	180	117	20
$15,000 to $24,999	2 433	2 304	109	20	387	150	88	44	21	23	61	–
$25,000 or more	470	465	5	–	42	10	–	–	5	10	17	–
Median	$10 400	$10 600	$8 600	$8 400	$7 200	$8 200	$7 500	$6 100	$6 300	$7 600	$4 100	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1969 to March 1970	1 152	1 020	88	44	3 412	768	862	472	341	528	391	50
1968	832	787	29	16	1 329	321	453	217	102	88	134	14
1967	612	560	52	–	695	209	241	94	46	18	87	–
1965 and 1966	1 567	1 427	111	29	1 027	341	212	198	66	22	188	–
1960 to 1964	3 379	3 155	158	66	592	237	153	124	30	35	13	–
1950 to 1959	4 394	4 199	148	47	411	179	74	80	42	9	20	7
1949 or earlier	3 513	3 141	366	6	192	89	50	37	8	8	–	–
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[1]	...	...	...	...	**7 495**	**1 947**	**2 069**	**1 246**	**631**	**711**	**810**	**81**
Less than $50	...	...	...	...	666	33	46	139	36	85	327	–
$50 to $59	...	...	...	...	216	36	27	60	38	11	44	–
$60 to $69	...	...	...	...	267	43	67	76	50	16	15	–
$70 to $79	...	...	...	...	438	79	158	122	55	10	8	6
$80 to $99	...	...	...	...	1 412	271	535	420	117	14	39	16
$100 to $119	...	...	...	...	1 708	475	694	261	122	59	66	31
$120 to $149	...	...	...	...	1 656	589	366	114	142	290	132	23
$150 to $199	...	...	...	...	774	228	75	39	60	221	146	5
$200 to $299	...	...	...	...	90	36	16	–	5	5	28	–
$300 or more	...	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	...	...	...	268	157	85	15	6	–	5	–
Median	...	...	...	...	$107	$118	$105	$90	$103	$137	$84	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	1 087	989	98	–	1 712	213	237	214	201	389	458	–
Warm-air furnace	13 458	12 507	808	143	4 640	1 505	1 560	777	328	237	178	55
Built-in electric units	55	49	–	6	309	25	21	42	20	49	152	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	256	238	18	–	253	101	70	46	18	9	5	4
Other means	559	472	31	56	723	255	171	167	64	27	17	22
None	16	16	–	–	10	–	10	–	–	–	–	–
AIR CONDITIONING												
Room unit(s)	2 261	2 075	118	68	1 297	239	211	108	131	353	255	–
Central system	630	611	6	13	448	28	6	–	63	230	121	–
None	12 558	11 603	828	127	5 913	1 877	1 828	1 114	441	125	457	71
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	6 727	6 139	435	153	4 212	1 060	1 202	710	348	447	401	44
2	6 186	5 894	251	41	1 619	632	422	166	132	182	72	13
3 or more	1 088	1 028	60	–	156	49	63	13	–	–	31	–
None	1 448	1 228	206	14	1 671	403	358	333	155	79	329	14

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—7. Household Composition for Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain

	Total	Two-or-more-person households									One-person households	
		Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives					Other male head		Female head			
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Owner occupied housing units	**15 431**	**253**	**2 219**	**2 835**	**5 511**	**1 445**	**303**	**125**	**799**	**294**	**727**	**920**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**15 309**	**253**	**2 213**	**2 835**	**5 460**	**1 436**	**298**	**121**	**799**	**289**	**716**	**889**
0.50 or less	7 321	105	380	401	2 746	1 145	161	94	470	214	716	889
0.51 to 1.00	6 628	143	1 531	1 829	2 367	286	114	21	273	64	–	–
1.01 to 1.50	1 220	5	287	555	282	5	23	–	52	11	–	–
1.51 or more	140	–	15	50	65	–	–	6	4	–	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**122**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**51**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**–**	**5**	**11**	**31**
0.50 or less	93	–	6	–	32	5	5	4	–	5	5	31
0.51 to 1.00	24	–	–	–	14	4	–	–	–	–	6	–
1.01 to 1.50	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	14 271	203	2 126	2 681	5 181	1 354	282	120	711	226	594	793
2 or more	955	32	77	135	275	91	15	5	77	62	74	112
Mobile home or trailer	205	18	16	19	55	–	6	–	11	6	59	15
INCOME IN 1969												
Less than $2,000	1 055	–	30	39	72	82	10	–	120	64	163	475
$2,000 to $2,999	524	–	10	17	33	139	9	25	36	15	53	187
$3,000 to $3,999	512	17	20	14	39	175	17	7	70	25	49	79
$4,000 to $4,999	435	4	16	28	45	146	5	4	57	10	57	63
$5,000 to $5,999	522	–	39	46	121	123	6	15	62	31	64	15
$6,000 to $6,999	585	24	81	51	182	72	9	18	55	5	77	11
$7,000 to $9,999	3 633	94	739	616	1 287	291	87	22	211	81	171	34
$10,000 to $14,999	5 262	95	1 042	1 250	2 237	254	96	18	126	45	64	35
$15,000 to $24,999	2 433	19	212	633	1 276	115	64	11	57	18	18	10
$25,000 or more	470	–	30	141	219	48	–	5	5	–	11	11
Median	$10 400	$9 600	$10 800	$12 400	$12 200	$6 800	$10 400	$6 600	$7 000	$6 400	$5 600	$2000–
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
Specified owner occupied[1]	**13 987**	**200**	**2 112**	**2 627**	**5 045**	**1 326**	**277**	**113**	**706**	**222**	**575**	**784**
Less than 1.5	5 187	71	645	1 210	2 381	343	129	48	171	63	94	32
1.5 to 1.9	3 177	65	647	769	1 234	201	58	–	82	23	82	16
2.0 to 2.4	2 026	47	442	365	703	165	30	23	123	32	70	26
2.5 to 2.9	954	5	197	94	316	152	15	10	64	23	42	36
3.0 to 3.9	842	8	105	126	209	169	10	6	66	33	36	74
4.0 or more	1 702	4	76	53	173	296	35	26	174	48	235	582
Not computed	99	–	–	10	29	–	–	–	26	–	16	18
Renter occupied housing units	**7 647**	**1 233**	**1 506**	**606**	**879**	**206**	**321**	**28**	**959**	**70**	**1 236**	**603**
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
With all plumbing facilities	**7 334**	**1 212**	**1 485**	**588**	**875**	**206**	**307**	**21**	**942**	**70**	**1 063**	**565**
0.50 or less	2 972	333	237	65	391	75	104	10	284	31	1 008	434
0.51 to 1.00	3 494	834	983	317	376	125	166	5	467	35	55	131
1.01 to 1.50	677	41	227	145	81	6	31	–	146	–	–	–
1.51 or more	191	4	38	61	27	–	6	6	45	4	–	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	**313**	**21**	**21**	**18**	**4**	**–**	**14**	**7**	**17**	**–**	**173**	**38**
0.50 or less	129	5	–	–	4	–	4	7	10	–	83	16
0.51 to 1.00	151	12	10	13	–	–	4	–	–	–	90	22
1.01 to 1.50	17	–	6	5	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
1.51 or more	16	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1	2 099	268	494	256	404	48	87	10	262	6	201	63
2 to 4	3 315	609	636	246	352	96	158	13	515	25	563	102
5 to 19	1 342	265	316	86	48	16	64	–	148	15	281	103
20 or more	810	62	40	18	69	46	12	5	25	24	180	329
Mobile home or trailer	81	29	20	–	6	–	–	–	9	–	11	6
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 495**	**1 222**	**1 478**	**578**	**851**	**206**	**315**	**24**	**938**	**70**	**1 215**	**598**
Less than $50	666	10	6	10	10	34	9	–	44	28	193	322
$50 to $59	216	16	5	5	9	18	17	11	40	–	60	35
$60 to $69	267	10	19	5	21	16	21	–	28	10	110	27
$70 to $79	438	56	82	31	29	19	11	–	87	–	106	17
$80 to $99	1 412	262	295	115	152	5	72	6	246	6	229	24
$100 to $119	1 708	401	359	183	215	65	72	–	173	6	177	57
$120 to $149	1 656	364	440	100	225	28	47	–	203	4	202	43
$150 to $199	774	88	236	68	120	10	60	–	83	16	69	24
$200 to $299	90	–	11	41	22	5	–	–	11	–	–	–
$300 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	268	15	25	20	48	6	6	7	23	–	69	49
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 495**	**1 222**	**1 478**	**578**	**851**	**206**	**315**	**24**	**938**	**70**	**1 215**	**598**
Less than $5,000	2 547	259	152	62	110	116	86	24	598	38	551	551
Less than 20 percent	179	12	5	10	6	29	9	–	16	10	46	36
20 to 24 percent	241	3	13	3	18	11	10	–	21	14	64	84
25 to 34 percent	511	67	14	26	26	36	8	–	111	5	107	111
35 percent or more	1 359	177	110	23	46	40	53	17	376	9	256	252
Not computed	257	–	10	–	14	–	6	7	74	–	78	68
$5,000 to $9,999	3 148	703	756	295	362	51	154	–	265	22	498	42
Less than 20 percent	1 974	452	479	219	234	28	107	–	116	–	327	12
20 to 24 percent	694	159	212	46	52	17	35	–	76	12	79	6
25 to 34 percent	345	67	53	11	55	6	12	–	59	10	48	24
35 percent or more	46	10	12	4	11	–	–	–	4	–	5	–
Not computed	89	15	–	15	10	–	–	–	10	–	39	–
$10,000 to $14,999	1 371	242	460	171	221	27	56	–	49	5	140	–
Less than 20 percent	1 283	242	430	152	203	22	56	–	44	5	129	–
20 to 24 percent	55	–	20	19	–	5	–	–	5	–	6	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	33	–	10	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	5	–
$15,000 or more	429	18	110	50	158	12	19	–	26	5	26	5
Less than 20 percent	402	18	105	45	147	6	19	–	26	5	26	5
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	27	–	5	5	11	6	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—8. **Persons in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons or more	Median
Owner occupied housing units	**15 431**	**1 647**	**4 318**	**2 592**	**2 580**	**1 934**	**1 192**	**728**	**440**	**3.2**
BEDROOMS										
None and 1	338	182	138	18	–	–	–	–	–	...
2	3 045	581	1 531	459	321	104	25	24	–	2.1
3	8 801	761	2 066	1 782	1 729	1 363	638	274	188	3.4
4 or more	2 431	170	388	164	362	368	452	213	314	4.9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	166	10	35	20	42	35	18	–	6	3.9
1965 to 1968	907	45	171	163	222	146	109	46	5	3.8
1960 to 1964	1 964	67	380	325	449	395	207	85	56	4.0
1950 to 1959	4 387	284	1 217	826	863	613	343	176	65	3.3
1940 to 1949	1 949	190	719	353	267	192	64	103	61	2.7
1939 or earlier	6 058	1 051	1 796	905	737	553	451	318	247	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	14 271	1 387	3 934	2 487	2 433	1 809	1 115	687	419	3.2
2 or more	955	186	325	92	116	114	66	35	21	2.4
Mobile home or trailer	205	74	59	13	31	11	11	6	–	2.0
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	13 589	1 426	3 855	2 415	2 329	1 655	1 006	570	333	3.1
2 and 2 1/2	1 504	73	343	194	276	252	160	156	50	4.0
3 or more	91	19	13	12	8	–	7	14	18	...
None or also used by another household	265	81	90	25	28	23	–	10	8	2.1
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**13 784**	...	**4 318**	**2 592**	**2 580**	**1 934**	**1 192**	**728**	**440**	**3.5**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	12 263	...	3 535	2 282	2 410	1 830	1 108	672	426	3.6
Under 25 years	253	...	55	111	72	6	4	5	–	3.1
25 to 34 years	2 219	...	196	333	720	512	285	112	61	4.3
35 to 44 years	2 835	...	201	305	584	690	476	349	230	5.0
45 to 64 years	5 511	...	2 088	1 301	910	568	327	182	135	3.0
65 years and over	1 445	...	995	232	124	54	16	24	–	2.2
Other male head	428	...	212	89	50	23	32	12	10	2.5
Under 65 years	303	...	139	64	36	16	26	12	10	2.7
65 years and over	125	...	73	25	14	7	6	–	–	2.4
Female head	1 093	...	571	221	120	81	52	44	4	2.5
Under 65 years	799	...	384	167	99	65	40	40	4	2.6
65 years and over	294	...	187	54	21	16	12	4	–	2.3
One-person households	**1 647**	**1 647**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
Specified owner occupied[1]	**13 987**	**1 359**	**3 864**	**2 451**	**2 380**	**1 763**	**1 100**	**661**	**409**	**3.2**
Less than 1.5	5 187	126	1 181	1 130	1 053	691	496	308	202	3.6
1.5 to 1.9	3 177	98	833	571	580	486	318	167	124	3.6
2.0 to 2.4	2 026	96	608	361	392	257	160	125	27	3.4
2.5 to 2.9	954	78	353	122	163	152	45	25	16	2.9
3.0 to 3.9	842	110	350	111	111	82	49	10	19	2.4
4.0 or more	1 702	817	518	142	76	90	32	16	11	1.6
Not computed	99	34	21	14	5	5	–	10	10	...
Renter occupied housing units	**7 647**	**1 839**	**1 859**	**1 442**	**1 106**	**584**	**392**	**233**	**192**	**2.6**
BEDROOMS										
None	381	344	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	...
1	1 748	869	640	116	38	66	19	–	–	1.5
2	3 573	429	950	1 050	598	257	177	43	69	2.9
3 or more	1 765	52	205	371	430	196	269	164	78	4.1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	627	161	248	113	70	15	20	–	–	2.1
1965 to 1968	737	331	156	127	57	31	6	11	18	1.7
1960 to 1964	562	166	180	111	55	23	22	5	–	2.1
1950 to 1959	1 110	171	217	194	250	122	100	50	6	3.4
1940 to 1949	1 000	197	222	235	149	82	76	12	27	2.8
1939 or earlier	3 611	813	836	662	525	311	168	155	141	2.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1	2 099	264	384	382	371	278	188	119	113	3.6
2	2 069	365	531	418	417	144	92	52	50	2.8
3 and 4	1 246	300	309	337	136	65	59	23	17	2.5
5 to 9	631	150	153	113	69	58	42	39	7	2.6
10 to 19	711	234	247	125	67	33	5	–	–	2.0
20 or more	810	509	216	56	17	6	6	–	–	1.3
Mobile home or trailer	81	17	19	11	29	–	–	–	5	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
1 and 1 1/2	7 038	1 650	1 743	1 351	1 000	563	322	241	168	2.6
2 or more	140	15	19	21	11	29	22	–	23	4.6
None or also used by another household	480	242	92	54	34	16	26	5	11	1.5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION										
Two-or-more-person households	**5 808**	...	**1 859**	**1 442**	**1 106**	**584**	**392**	**233**	**192**	**3.2**
Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives	4 430	...	1 330	1 104	902	474	297	188	135	3.3
Under 25 years	1 233	...	436	513	217	36	27	–	4	2.9
25 to 34 years	1 506	...	289	334	415	242	126	64	36	3.8
35 to 44 years	606	...	83	54	118	102	84	103	62	5.0
45 to 64 years	879	...	376	179	132	78	60	21	33	2.9
65 years and over	206	...	146	24	20	16	–	–	–	2.2
Other male head	349	...	178	78	57	14	5	6	11	2.5
Under 65 years	321	...	161	67	57	14	5	6	11	2.5
65 years and over	28	...	17	11	–	–	–	–	–	...
Female head	1 029	...	351	260	147	96	90	39	46	3.1
Under 65 years	959	...	299	248	141	96	90	39	46	3.2
65 years and over	70	...	52	12	6	–	–	–	–	...
One-person households	**1 839**	**1 839**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**1.0**
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
Specified renter occupied[2]	**7 495**	**1 813**	**1 854**	**1 424**	**1 091**	**563**	**360**	**204**	**186**	**2.6**
Less than 10 percent	671	167	183	103	100	52	31	10	25	2.4
10 to 14 percent	1 618	218	483	369	277	99	91	43	38	2.8
15 to 19 percent	1 549	196	442	323	225	167	69	111	16	2.9
20 to 24 percent	990	239	208	159	232	82	31	9	30	2.8
25 to 34 percent	856	290	177	151	101	38	54	17	28	2.3
35 percent or more	1 405	513	297	257	110	107	58	14	49	2.1
Not computed	406	190	64	62	46	18	26	–	–	1.7

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—9. **Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for sale	**138**	**51**	**47**	**40**
ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	5	–	–	5
4 rooms	16	13	–	3
5 rooms	40	18	13	9
6 rooms	36	16	9	11
7 rooms or more	41	4	25	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	138	51	47	40
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–
BEDROOMS				
None and 1	–	–	–	–
2	53	19	15	19
3	65	14	19	32
4 or more	53	–	38	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	4	4	–	–
1960 to 1968	7	4	–	3
1950 to 1959	11	4	4	3
1949 or earlier	116	39	43	34
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	116	42	43	31
2 or more	22	9	4	9
HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Steam or hot water	22	13	–	9
Warm-air furnace	109	38	47	24
Built-in electric units	–	–	–	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	–	–	–	–
Other means	7	–	–	7
None	–	–	–	–
SALES PRICE ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale[1]	**116**	**42**	**43**	**31**
Less than $5,000	10	10	–	–
$5,000 to $9,999	9	2	5	2
$10,000 to $14,999	56	21	13	22
$15,000 to $19,999	30	5	21	4
$20,000 to $24,999	4	4	–	–
$25,000 to $34,999	–	–	–	–
$35,000 to $49,999	7	–	4	3
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–
Median price asked	$13 500	...	...	...

Lorain	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 months or more
Vacant for rent	**680**	**294**	**170**	**216**
ROOMS				
1 room	110	29	12	69
2 rooms	36	18	14	4
3 rooms	139	76	37	26
4 rooms	174	71	76	27
5 rooms	133	61	17	55
6 rooms	71	35	10	26
7 rooms or more	17	4	4	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
With all plumbing facilities	629	262	158	209
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	51	32	12	7
BEDROOMS				
None	143	34	–	109
1	165	94	34	37
2	134	86	19	29
3 or more	200	38	67	95
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1969 to March 1970	120	11	33	76
1960 to 1968	150	95	43	12
1950 to 1959	33	20	3	10
1949 or earlier	377	168	91	118
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1	123	63	26	34
2 to 4	194	73	49	72
5 to 9	95	39	26	30
10 to 19	108	69	37	2
20 or more	160	50	32	78
RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for rent[2]	**662**	**280**	**170**	**212**
Less than $50	130	45	33	52
$50 to $59	52	31	10	11
$60 to $79	135	40	53	42
$80 to $99	142	41	21	80
$100 to $119	50	40	6	4
$120 to $149	114	58	40	16
$150 to $199	35	21	7	7
$200 or more	4	4	–	–
Median rent asked	$82	$92	$76	$80

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table C—10. **Sales Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Lorain	Sales price asked—Vacant for sale[1]							Rent asked—Vacant for rent[2]						
	Total	Less than $10,000	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $34,999	$35,000 or more	Total	Less than $60	$60 to $79	$80 to $99	$100 to $149	$150 to $199	$200 or more
Total	**116**	**19**	**56**	**30**	**4**	**–**	**7**	**662**	**182**	**135**	**142**	**164**	**35**	**4**
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
With all plumbing facilities	171	29	32	72	19	–	19	580	86	181	184	91	38	–
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	62	34	14	14	–	–	–
BEDROOMS														
None and 1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	308	91	33	127	57	–	–
2	53	15	–	–	19	–	19	134	29	71	–	15	19	–
3	65	14	32	19	–	–	–	124	–	72	33	–	19	–
4 or more	53	–	–	53	–	–	–	76	–	19	38	19	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	120	28	4	54	13	17	4
1960 to 1968	7	–	3	–	4	–	–	147	8	28	7	90	14	–
1950 to 1959	11	–	8	–	–	–	3	33	3	15	8	7	–	–
1949 or earlier	98	19	45	30	–	–	4	362	143	88	73	54	4	–
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	23	22	38	18	4	–
2 to 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	45	69	37	43	–	–
5 to 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	203	52	31	7	92	17	4
20 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	62	13	60	11	14	–
INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT														
All utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	144	29	80	47	–	–
Some or no utilities included	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	362	38	106	62	117	35	4

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE .. App-1
COUNTIES App-1
PLACES App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-1

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated. Detailed information on residence rules is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska; in this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports, incorporated places and unincorporated places. Incorporated places are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages except for (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Unincorporated places are closely settled population centers without corporate limits for which the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U."

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The figures for central cities shown in this report may differ from those shown in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports. In those reports, if a central city of an SMSA is an extended city (so designated because it has extended its boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character), the figures shown for the central city were restricted to the urban portion of the city. In addition, parts of central cities outside the SMSA boundaries were excluded from the central city tabulations. In this report, however, figures for central cities refer to the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries, including any rural parts of the city or parts outside the SMSA.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-2
Self-enumeration and census questionnaire App-2
Comparability with 1960 data .. App-2

LIVING QUARTERS App-3
Housing units App-3
Group quarters App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3
Institutions App-4

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS App-4
Occupied housing units App-4
Race App-4
Spanish heritage App-4
Tenure App-4
Year moved into unit App-4
Vacant housing units App-4
Vacancy status App-5
Duration of vacancy App-5

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Persons App-5
Rooms App-5
Persons per room App-5
Bedrooms App-5

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS App-5
Direct access App-5
Complete kitchen facilities App-5
Year structure built App-6
Units in structure App-6
Elevator in structure App-6
Plumbing facilities App-6
Complete bathrooms App-6

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES App-6
Heating equipment App-6
Air conditioning App-7
Automobiles available App-7
Automatic clothes washing machine App-7
Clothes dryer App-7
Dishwasher App-7
Home food freezer App-7
Owned second home App-7

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS App-7
Value App-7
Sales price asked App-7
Gross rent App-8
Rent asked App-8
Value-income ratio App-8
Gross rent as percentage of income App-8

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS App-8
Head of household App-8
Household composition App-8
Nonrelative App-9
Family or primary individual ... App-9
Income in 1969 ..... App-9

FACSIMILES App-10
Housing Pages in the 1970 Census Questionnaires App-10
Respondent Instructions for the Housing Questions in the 1970 Census App-13

GENERAL

Self-enumeration and census questionnaire.—As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. Furthermore, census takers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire in their telephone and personal visit interviews. The questionnaire pages containing the housing questions asked on a 100-percent basis and the additional questions asked on a sample basis, as well as the page of the respondent instruction sheet which relates to these questions, are reproduced on pages App-10 to App-13. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1960 data.—Although the 1970 data are generally comparable with the data collected in 1960, certain changes have been introduced. The 1960 inquiry regarding owner occupancy has been subdivided to show a separate category for cooperatives and condominiums in 1970. The 1960 question on cooking equipment was broadened in 1970 to cover "complete kitchen facilities"; i.e., an installed sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a mechancial refrigerator. On the other hand, the 1960 question on condition of housing unit (i.e., sound, deteriorating, or dilapidated) was eliminated because of serious problems with response reliability.

Items which were added to the 1970 questionnaire are dishwasher and owned second home. The 1960 inquiry on television has been subdivided to provide separate information on television sets which can receive UHF broadcasts. The 1970 inquiry on radios is limited to battery-operated sets including car radios, whereas the 1960 inquiry covered radio sets of all kinds located in the unit. Data on television sets and radios are not given in this report; statistics on these appliances, however, are presented in the 1970 Housing Census, HC(1)-B reports.

There have also been changes in the scope of some of the tabulations. The tabulations on value and contract rent refer to slightly different sets of housing units in 1970 than in 1960. Summarized generally, the difference is that the 1970 data exclude units on places of 10 acres or more whereas the 1960 data exclude units on farms; more specific information can be obtained by comparing the value and rent definitions in the present report with those in 1960 Housing Census Volume I.

Data on elevator in structure were collected for all geographic areas in 1970. In 1960, statistics on elevator in structure were collected only for large places; that is, places which had a population of 50,000 or more in 1950 or in an interim census.

Separate data on a number of subjects are presented for occupied units with Negro head of household. In 1960, this type of tabulation related to the total of all household heads other than white; Negro household heads constituted 95 percent of this total in 1960 for the Nation as a whole, but this proportion varied widely among areas.

Separate data are also shown in this report for housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage, that is, household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas), heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and heads of Spanish language in all other States. In 1960, household heads of Spanish surname were identified in the five Southwestern States and Puerto Rican heads of households were identified in all other States. More information on the 1970 definition is given in this report and in the 1970 Population Census Series PC(1)-C reports; the 1960 definition is more fully explained in the 1960 Census of Housing Volume I reports.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants, whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not enumerated if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit

criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent — for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant.

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, therefore, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households in the 1970 Census of Population reports. In some cases, however, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a Negro population of 25,000 or more. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish heritage.—The inquiries in the 1970 census permit the identification of housing units occupied by heads of Spanish heritage by various means: birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, and surname. The specific types of identification are given below. A more detailed explanation is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—Household heads of Puerto Rican birth or parentage are identified in the three Middle Atlantic States: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish language or Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States — Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas — household heads of Spanish language or Spanish surname are identified. (A household head is classified as of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue, i.e., the language spoken at home when the person was a child.)

Spanish language.—In all other States and the District of Columbia, households heads of Spanish language (as defined above) are identified.

Detailed characteristics of units with heads of Spanish heritage are presented in separate tables for SMSA's, cities or places having a population of 25,000 or more for the particular Spanish-heritage group.

Tenure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H9 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also

excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacancy status.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item C on page App-10.) Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

This report presents statistics for "year-round" vacant units on the market for sale or for rent. Excluded are "seasonal and migratory" vacant units, as well as "year-round" vacant units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units held off the market for other reasons.

Vacant for sale.—Vacant year-round units "for sale" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

Vacant for rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Duration of vacancy.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item D on page App-10.) The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, partners, etc.

Rooms.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H4 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. The intent of this question was to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. As stated on the questionnaire and instruction sheet, bathrooms, foyers, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, etc., are not included in the count of rooms.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H26 on page App-12.) The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

Direct access.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H2 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A housing unit is regarded as having direct access if there is (1) a direct entrance from the outdoors, or (2) an entrance from a hall, lobby, or vestibule which is usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Complete kitchen facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H3 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the

following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator.

All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants (shown on the questionnaire as "for this household only") when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

Year structure built.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H15 on page App-11.) Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H16 and instructions on pages App-11 and App13.) In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (as explained on the questionnaire and instruction sheet).

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

The data on units in structure shown in this report may differ from the comparable figures in the HC(1)-A report. The answers to item H16 on the sample questionnaire made it possible in the HC(2) tabulations to correctly classify as mobile homes or trailers those which were incorrectly classified as one-family houses or as housing units in multiunit structures in the HC(1)-A tabulations.

Elevator in structure.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H24 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four stories or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four stories or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Plumbing facilities.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H5, H6, and H7 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—(See facsimile of questionnaire item H21 on page App-11.) A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and piped water in structure.) A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES

Heating equipment.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H14 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are

included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

Air conditioning.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H22 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H23 and instructions on pages App-11 and App-13.) Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. The statistics, therefore, do not reflect the number of automobiles privately owned or the number of households owning automobiles.

Appliances.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H27 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.)

Automatic clothes washing machine.—This category describes a machine that washes, rinses, and damp dries in the same tub; washer-dryer combinations are included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine.)

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Owned second home.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H30 and instructions on pages App-12 and App-13.) A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes.

FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Value.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire item H11 and instructions on pages App-10 and App-13.) Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The value tabulations also exclude mobile homes and trailers and units in cooperatives and condominiums.

As stated in the section on "units in structure," certain mobile homes and trailers were incorrectly classified as one-family houses in the HC(1)-A tabulations. In the HC(2) reports, the number of specified owner-occupied (one-family) units and the value tabulations correctly exclude the misclassified mobile homes and trailers; these tend to be at the lower end of the value distribution. As a result, the data on value shown in this report may differ from the comparable statistics in the HC(1)-A report.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on sales price are shown only for vacant for sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property.

Gross rent.—(See facsimiles of questionnaire items H12 and H13 and instructions on pages App-10, 11, and 13.) The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more. In table 10, data are provided for two kinds of vacant-for-rent units—those for which the rent includes payment for all utilities and fuel, and those for which the rent includes only some or none of the utilities and fuel. See section on "Gross rent" above for discussion of utilities and fuel.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $60,000 was assigned for values of $50,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent, the dollar amounts were used in the computation except that $999 was assigned for monthly rentals of $1,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Income in 1969.—Income is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of the household refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the census. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, farm, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Public assistance income includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: Aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts. (A more detailed discussion of income is given in the 1970 Population Census, PC(1)-C reports.)

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Questions on this page appeared on both the 15-percent and 5-percent questionnaires)

A. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- O One
- O 2 apartments or living quarters
- O 3 apartments or living quarters
- O 4 apartments or living quarters
- O 5 apartments or living quarters
- O 6 apartments or living quarters
- O 7 apartments or living quarters
- O 8 apartments or living quarters
- O 9 apartments or living quarters
- O 10 or more apartments or living quarters
- O This is a mobile home or trailer

Answer these questions for your living quarters

H1. Is there a telephone on which people in your living quarters can be called?

- O Yes → What is the number? _____ *Phone number*
- O No

H2. Do you enter your living quarters—

- O Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
- O Through someone else's living quarters?

H3. Do you have complete kitchen facilities?
Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator.

- O Yes, for this household only
- O Yes, but also used by another household
- O No complete kitchen facilities for this household

H4. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?
Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- O 1 room
- O 2 rooms
- O 3 rooms
- O 4 rooms
- O 5 rooms
- O 6 rooms
- O 7 rooms
- O 8 rooms
- O 9 rooms or more

H5. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building?

- O Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building
- O No, only cold piped water in this building
- O No piped water in this building

H6. Do you have a flush toilet?

- O Yes, for this household only
- O Yes, but also used by another household
- O No flush toilet

H7. Do you have a bathtub or shower?

- O Yes, for this household only
- O Yes, but also used by another household
- O No bathtub or shower

H8. Is there a basement in this building?

- O Yes
- O No, built on a concrete slab
- O No, built in another way *(include mobile homes and trailers)*

H9. Are your living quarters—

- O Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? *Do not include cooperatives and condominiums here.*
- O A cooperative or condominium which is owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
- O Rented for cash rent?
- O Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H10a. Is this building a one-family house?

- O Yes, a one-family house
- O No, a building for 2 or more families or a mobile home or trailer

b. *If "Yes"—* **Is this house on a place of 10 acres or more, or is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?**

- O Yes, 10 acres or more
- O Yes, commercial establishment or medical office
- O No, none of the above

H11. *If you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying—*
What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

- O Less than $5,000
- O $5,000 to $7,499
- O $7,500 to $9,999
- O $10,000 to $12,499
- O $12,500 to $14,999
- O $15,000 to $17,499
- O $17,500 to $19,999
- O $20,000 to $24,999
- O $25,000 to $34,999
- O $35,000 to $49,999
- O $50,000 or more

If this house is on a place of 10 acres or more, or if any part of this property is used as a commercial establishment or medical office, do not answer this question.

H12. *Answer this question if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

a. *If rent is paid by the month—*
What is the monthly rent?

Write amount here → $ _____.00 *(Nearest dollar)*

and

Fill one circle

- O Less than $30
- O $30 to $39
- O $40 to $49
- O $50 to $59
- O $60 to $69
- O $70 to $79
- O $80 to $89
- O $90 to $99
- O $100 to $119
- O $120 to $149
- O $150 to $199
- O $200 to $249
- O $250 to $299
- O $300 or more

b. *If rent is not paid by the month—*
What is the rent, and what period of time does it cover?

$ _____.00 per _____
(Nearest dollar) *(Week, half-month, year, etc.)*

FOR CENSUS ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY

a4. Block number	a5. Serial number
Ø O O O	Ø O O O
1 O O O	1 O O O
2 O O O	2 O O O
3 O O O	3 O O O
4 O O O	4 O O O
5 O O O	5 O O O
6 O O O	6 O O O
7 O O O	7 O O O
8 O O O	8 O O O
9 O O O	9 O O O

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied
- O First form
- O Continuation

Vacant
- O Regular
- O Usual residence elsewhere

Group quarters
- O First form
- O Continuation

For a vacant unit, also fill C, D, A, H2 to H8, and H10 to H12

C. Vacancy status

Year round—
- O For rent
- O For sale only
- O Rented or sold, not occupied
- O Held for occasional use
- O Other vacant

- O Seasonal
- O Migratory

D. Months vacant

- O Less than 1 month
- O 1 up to 2 months
- O 2 up to 6 months
- O 6 up to 12 months
- O 1 year up to 2 years
- O 2 years or more

C/O O O

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES (Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. Electricity?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
- ○ Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Average monthly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, gas not used

c. Water?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
- ○ Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 *Yearly cost*
- ○ No, included in rent
- ○ No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- ○ Steam or hot water system
- ○ Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- ○ Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- ○ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- ○ Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- ○ Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- ○ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- ○ None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- ○ 1969 or 1970
- ○ 1965 to 1968
- ○ 1960 to 1964
- ○ 1950 to 1959
- ○ 1940 to 1949
- ○ 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- ○ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ○ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ○ A building for 2 families
- ○ A building for 3 or 4 families
- ○ A building for 5 to 9 families
- ○ A building for 10 to 19 families
- ○ A building for 20 to 49 families
- ○ A building for 50 or more families
- ○ A mobile home or trailer
- Other— *Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- ○ On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H19*
- ○ On a place of less than 10 acres?
- ○ On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- ○ Less than $50 (or None)
- ○ $50 to $249
- ○ $250 to $2,499
- ○ $2,500 to $4,999
- ○ $5,000 to $9,999
- ○ $10,000 or more

15 percent

H19. Do you get water from—
- ○ A public system *(city water department, etc.)* or private company?
- ○ An individual well?
- ○ Some other source *(a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)*?

H20. Is this building connected to a public sewer?
- ○ Yes, connected to public sewer
- ○ No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
- ○ No, use other means

H21. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
- ○ No bathroom, or only a half bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom
- ○ 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms
- ○ 2 complete bathrooms, plus half bath(s)
- ○ 3 or more complete bathrooms

H22. Do you have air-conditioning?
- ○ Yes, 1 individual room unit
- ○ Yes, 2 or more individual room units
- ○ Yes, a central air-conditioning system
- ○ No

H23. How many passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
Count company cars kept at home.
- ○ None
- ○ 1 automobile
- ○ 2 automobiles
- ○ 3 automobiles or more

FACSIMILES OF THE HOUSING PAGES IN THE 1970 CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES
(Percent indicates sample size)

15 and 5 percent

H13. *Answer question H13 if you pay rent for your living quarters.*

In addition to the rent entered in H12, do you also pay for—

a. **Electricity?**
- O Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Average monthly cost*)
- O No, included in rent
- O No, electricity not used

b. **Gas?**
- O Yes, average monthly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Average monthly cost*)
- O No, included in rent
- O No, gas not used

c. **Water?**
- O Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Yearly cost*)
- O No, included in rent or no charge

d. **Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?**
- O Yes, yearly cost is → $ _____ .00 (*Yearly cost*)
- O No, included in rent
- O No, these fuels not used

H14. How are your living quarters heated?
Fill one circle for the kind of heat you use most.
- O Steam or hot water system
- O Central warm air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms, or central heat pump
- O Built-in electric units *(permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)*
- O Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- O Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- O Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene *(not portable)*
- O Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind
- In some other way—*Describe* → _____
- O None, unit has no heating equipment

H15. About when was this building originally built? *Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.*
- O 1969 or 1970
- O 1965 to 1968
- O 1960 to 1964
- O 1950 to 1959
- O 1940 to 1949
- O 1939 or earlier

H16. Which best describes this building?
Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.
- O A one-family house detached from any other house
- O A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- O A building for 2 families
- O A building for 3 or 4 families
- O A building for 5 to 9 families
- O A building for 10 to 19 families
- O A building for 20 to 49 families
- O A building for 50 or more families
- O A mobile home or trailer
- Other— *Describe* _____

H17. Is this building—
- O On a city or suburban lot?— *Skip to H24*
- O On a place of less than 10 acres?
- O On a place of 10 acres or more?

H18. Last year, 1969, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to—
- O Less than $50 (or None)
- O $50 to $249
- O $250 to $2,499
- O $2,500 to $4,999
- O $5,000 to $9,999
- O $10,000 or more

5 percent

H24a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?
- O 1 to 3 stories
- O 4 to 6 stories
- O 7 to 12 stories
- O 13 stories or more

b. *If 4 or more stories—*
Is there a passenger elevator in this building?
- O Yes
- O No

H25a. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	O	Coal or coke	O
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	O	Wood	O
Electricity	O	Other fuel	O
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	O	No fuel used	O

b. **Which fuel is used most for house heating?**

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	O	Coal or coke	O
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	O	Wood	O
Electricity	O	Other fuel	O
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	O	No fuel used	O

c. **Which fuel is used most for water heating?**

Gas: From underground pipes serving the neighborhood	O	Coal or coke	O
Gas: Bottled, tank, or LP	O	Wood	O
Electricity	O	Other fuel	O
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	O	No fuel used	O

H26. How many bedrooms do you have?
Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.
- O No bedroom
- O 1 bedroom
- O 2 bedrooms
- O 3 bedrooms
- O 4 bedrooms
- O 5 bedrooms or more

H27a. Do you have a clothes washing machine?
- O Yes, automatic or semi-automatic
- O Yes, wringer or separate spinner
- O No

b. **Do you have a clothes dryer?**
- O Yes, electrically heated
- O Yes, gas heated
- O No

c. **Do you have a dishwasher** *(built-in or portable)*?
- O Yes
- O No

d. **Do you have a home food freezer which is separate from your refrigerator?**
- O Yes
- O No

H28a. Do you have a television set? *Count only sets in working order.*
- O Yes, one set
- O Yes, two or more sets
- O No

b. *If "Yes"*— **Is any set equipped to receive UHF broadcasts, that is, channels 14 to 83?**
- O Yes
- O No

H29. Do you have a battery-operated radio?
Count car radios, transistors, and other battery-operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.
- O Yes, one or more
- O No

H30. Do you (or any member of your household) own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?
- O Yes
- O No

FACSIMILE OF THE RESPONDENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HOUSING QUESTIONS IN THE 1970 CENSUS

If you live in an apartment building and you do not know the answers to questions H14, H15, H16, and H25, ask the person who runs your building (for example, the manager, rental agent, superintendent, janitor, etc.).

A. Mark only one circle. **This address** means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

H1. Mark **Yes** and enter telephone number, even if the telephone is in another apartment or building.

H2. Mark the second circle only if you **must** go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

H3. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator do **not** have to be in the same room.

Also used by another household means that someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the equipment. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the equipment.

H4. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do **not** count kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens; utility rooms; or unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

H5. Mark **hot water** even if you have it only part of the time.

H6, H7. See instructions for H3 for meaning of **Also used by another household.**

H8. A house has a **basement** if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. A house on a **concrete slab** has no basement and no air or crawl space below it. A house built **in another way** is one directly on the ground or resting on a foundation or posts to provide crawl space.

H9. **Owned or being bought** means that the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

H10. **A commercial establishment** is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A **medical office** is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients. If your house is on a place of 10 acres or more **and** also contains a commercial establishment or medical office, mark **Yes, 10 acres or more.**

H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house **and** the land.

H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included.

a. If you pay rent by the month, write in the amount of rent and fill one circle.

b. If rent is **not** paid by the month, answer both parts of **b.** For example, **$20** per **week, $1,500** per **year,** etc.

H13. If exact costs are not known, estimate as closely as possible. Report amounts even if bills are unpaid or are paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({) the two utilities.

H14. This question refers to the type of **heating equipment** and not to the fuel used.

A **heat pump** is sometimes known as a **reverse cycle** system.

A **floor, wall, or pipeless furnace** delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. These furnaces do not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a **portable room heater**—not a built-in electric unit.

H16. Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. **Attached** means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

H17. A **city or suburban lot** is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered **on a city or suburban lot.**

A **place** is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this **residence** is located.

H18. Fill the circle for the total (gross) amount of money received from the sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products produced on this place during the calendar year 1969.

H19. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **a public system.** If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark **an individual well.**

H20. A **public sewer** is operated by a government body or a private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H22. Count only equipment with a refrigeration unit to cool the air. Mark an **individual room unit** for air conditioners which are installed in a window or in an outside wall and are used to cool one or more rooms. Mark a **central system** for a central installation which cools the entire house or apartment.

H23. Do not count cars permanently out of working order. Also do not count taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks.

H24a. Do not count a basement as a story.

b. Do not count elevators used only for freight.

H25. **Gas from underground pipes** is piped in from a central system such as a public utility company or a municipal government. **Bottled, tank, or LP gas** is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H27. Mark the **Yes** circle whether you own the appliance or it is provided as part of the equipment in your living quarters. Do **not** count coin-operated equipment or appliances in storage.

H28. Count any set **equipped** to receive UHF (ultra high frequency) broadcasts, even if there are no such broadcasts in your area. Include sets that can be tuned directly to channels 14 to 83 **and** sets that receive UHF broadcasts by means of a converter. Also include sets that receive UHF broadcasts through a community antenna (CATV) or master antenna.

H29. A battery-operated radio is one that can be run on batteries and does not need to be plugged into an electric socket. Include battery-operated sets owned by any member of the household.

H30. Do **not** count vacation trailers, tents, or boats. Also do **not** count second homes used only for investment purposes.

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR..... App-14
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-14
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY App-16

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, the manual editing and coding operations, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

Whenever information was missing, an allocation procedure was used to assign an entry, thereby eliminating the need for a "not reported" category in the tabulations. The assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit.

A similar procedure was used when the information reported for an item was inconsistent with other information reported for the unit. For example, if a housing unit was enumerated as having no piped water but having both a bathtub (or shower) and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit, the computer edited water supply to "hot and cold water," a category considered to be consistent with the reported bathing and toilet facilities.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies is given for SMSA's and places in the allocation tables in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-B and PC(1)-C reports, and in the Housing Census HC(1)-A and HC(1)-B reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For sample data collected in the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In non-mail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units, whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in non-mail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit on these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample; as indicated in Appendix B, information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a

member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table A.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. Estimates for the United States as a whole indicate that 19.6 percent of the total population and 19.7 percent of the total housing units were enumerated on sample questionnaires. The computation of these proportions excluded several classes of the population and housing units for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. However, the ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

TABLE A. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

Subject	Sample rate (percent)
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Occupied housing units	20
Tenure	20
Race	20
Spanish heritage	15
Year moved into unit	15
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS	
Vacant for sale	20
Vacant for rent	20
Duration of vacancy	20
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Number of rooms	20
Size of household (persons)	20
Persons per room	20
Bedrooms	5
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS	
Plumbing facilities	20
Complete bathrooms	15
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Complete kitchen facilities	20
Access	20
Units in structure	20
Mobile home or trailer	20
Year structure built	20
Elevator in structure	5
EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES	
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
Second home	5
Clothes washing machine	5
Clothes dryer	5
Dishwasher	5
Home food freezer	5
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Value	20
Sales price asked	20
Gross rent	20
Rent asked	20
Inclusion of utilities in rent	20
Value-income ratio	20
Gross rent as percentage of income	20
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
Household composition	20
Income	20

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures which were applied separately for the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the 5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do

not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner- and renter-occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Group

Occupied housing units:

STAGE I

Male Head With Own Children Under 18

1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household

Male Head Without Own Children Under 18

7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female Head

13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households

STAGE II

Owner Occupied

19	Negro
20	Not Negro

Renter Occupied

21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the occupied housing groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the housing units in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample unit in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 18 groups in the first stage, then for the four groups in the second stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 4 groups in the second stage for occupied units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas (close, although not exact consistency can be expected for the 18 groups in the first stage). Similarly, the weighted sample counts within each of the 3 groups in the single stage for vacant housing units should agree with the complete counts for the weighting area.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of housing units and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of units in a group had to exceed 70 units and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables B through D. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a

complete count is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table D in conjunction with table B for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table C for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table B shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the size of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table C shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables B and C will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table D provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables B or C should be multiplied to adjust for the effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 15-percent or 5-percent sample) and the effect of the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic, locate the factor in table D for the appropriate characteristic and the sample size used to tabulate the data, and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table B or C. Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between sample statistics for 1970 and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables B through D. The standard error of a 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median rooms, median value, median gross rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table B, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error, and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error.

The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100

can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristics. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

TABLE B. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated number[1]	Number of housing units in area[2]						
	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	4,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000	60	60	65	65	65	65	65
2,500	90	95	100	100	100	100	100
5,000	100	130	140	140	140	140	140
10,000	...	150	190	200	200	200	200
15,000	...	150	230	240	240	240	240
25,000	...	...	270	300	310	310	320
50,000	...	...	320	400	440	440	440
75,000	...	...	270	450	520	540	540
100,000	...	...	...	490	600	620	630

[1] For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

[2] An area is the smallest complete geographic area to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the standard metropolitan statistical area or the place. Housing units with Negro heads of household or Spanish heritage heads of household do not represent complete areas.

TABLE C. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample**

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table D and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE D. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—			Characteristic[1]	Factor if sample rate is—		
	20 percent	15 percent	5 percent		20 percent	15 percent	5 percent
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS				EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND APPLIANCES			
Year moved into unit	...	1.1	...	Heating equipment	0.8	0.9	...
Duration of vacancy	0.8	...	1.7	Air conditioning	...	1.1	...
				Automobiles available	...	1.0	...
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS				Appliances	...	...	1.9
Rooms	1.0	1.1	2.1				
Size of household (persons)	0.5	0.6	1.2	FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.9	Value	1.0	1.1	2.1
Bedrooms	...	...	2.1	Value-income ratio	1.0	1.2	...
				Gross rent	0.9	1.1	2.1
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS				Gross rent as percentage of income	1.0	1.2	...
Complete bathrooms	...	1.1	...	Sales price asked	1.1	...	2.5
Plumbing facilities	1.0	...	...	Rent asked	1.1	...	2.5
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS				HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS			
Units in structure	0.8	0.9	1.7	Household composition	0.6	0.7	...
Year structure built	0.9	1.0	...	Income in 1969	1.0	1.2	2.3
				ALL OTHERS	1.0	1.2	2.2

[1]Tabulations of housing data for households with heads of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For characteristics of households with heads of Spanish heritage (tables 19 to 26), use the factors given for the 15-percent sample.

NOTE: In this report an item collected for the 20-percent sample may be cross-tabulated with other items based on the 15-percent or 5-percent samples. In such cases, locate the factor for both items in Table D for the smaller sample size. Use the larger of the two factors. For example, in Table 9, duration of vacancy (a 20-percent item) is cross-tabulated by number of bedrooms (a 5-percent item). The factor for duration of vacancy based on a 5-percent sample is 1.7 and for bedrooms it is 2.1. The factor of 2.1 should be used to adjust the standard errors since it is the larger of the two factors based on the 5-percent sample.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.
DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS
These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series consists of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural proverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census is produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the persons's neighborhood.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
202

U.S.MAIL

Table	
1, 11, 19	VALUE
2, 12, 20	GROSS RENT
3, 13, 21	INCOME IN 1969
4, 14, 22	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM
5, 15, 23	ROOMS
6, 16, 24	UNITS IN STRUCTURE
7, 17, 25	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
8, 18, 26	PERSONS
9	DURATION OF VACANCY
10	SALES PRICE ASKED AND RENT ASKED